

# Portsmouth Bypass

An Appalachian Development Highway



Stage 2 Submission

## Drainage Calculations

Portsmouth Bypass, Phase 1

SCI-823-6.81

PID 19415

July 31, 2009

**PREPARED FOR:**

Ohio Department of Transportation  
District 9  
650 Eastern Avenue  
Chillicothe, Ohio 45601

**PREPARED BY:**

HDR Engineering, Inc.  
9987 Carver Road, Suite 200  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45242  
513-984-7500

**HDR**

ONE COMPANY | *Many Solutions*®

SR 823 is a new four-lane median-divided highway in Scioto County near Portsmouth. The entire project consists of three separate phases: I, II, and III. Phase I is the middle segment of the project, extending from Shumway Hollow Road to CR 28. The project consists of rock cuts and high fill areas as the roadway traverses the mountainous terrain of southern Ohio.

Engineering work up through Stage 1 for the project was completed by TranSystems, with the Stage 1 submission reviewed by ODOT in December 2006. In Spring 2009, the mainline vertical alignment from Shumway Hollow Road north to CR 28 and the CR 28 interchange were modified by HDR, resulting in the need for changes to the proposed drainage design/calculations. Any portions of the calculations not modified for this Stage 2 submission are labeled with a TranSystems logo.

The drainage design criteria is summarized on LD 35 with the following exceptions.

**Culverts:**

Culverts with fill heights greater than 30 feet are designed per the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) August 2005. The FEIS determined that the Shawnee State Forest, the Wayne National Forest and their supporting ecosystems would be permanently separated by the new bypass. The FEIS suggests all culverts in high fills be increased in size by 1 foot in diameter to reduce the impact to the local ecosystem.

The driveway pipe on Flowers-Ison Road at Station 10+50 was analyzed as a culvert. This was due to its close proximity to the downstream culvert at CR 28 Sta 10+90. The drive pipe is larger than would be necessary for the driveway design year storm. The calculations for the drive pipe have been included with the calculations for the culvert at Sta. 10+90 Lucasville-Minford Road (CR 28).

**Storm Sewers**

There is one oversized storm sewer located at CR 28 Ramp A/B Sta 534+50. This storm sewer is the only outfall available for the BMP basin located in the infield of CR 28 Ramps A/B. The storm sewer was sized to allow for the 100 year storm to pass without over topping the ramps or CR 28.

**Best Management Practices (BMP)**

Approximately 9.4 acres of new impervious area can not be treated in a BMP because of topography and the nature of the soils in the area. As per part III.G.2.e of the OEPA permit OHC000003 and discussions with the OEPA, these untreated areas can be mitigated if:

*a maintenance agreement or policy is established to ensure operations and treatment in perpetuity; the offsite location discharges to the same HUC-14 watershed unit; and the mitigation ratio of the WQv (Water Quality Volume) is 1.5 to 1 or the WQv at the point of retrofit, whichever is greater. (OEPA permit OHC000003 part III.G.2)*

WQv is the volume of runoff an area produces from a 0.75 inch rainfall event. WQv is calculated using the formula  $WQv = (C \times P \times A) / 12$ . Where C is the runoff coefficient based on land use, P is precipitation and A is the area.

HUC 14 (Hydraulic Unit Code) watershed units are drainage areas delineated by US NRCS (Natural Recourse Conservation Service). Three HUC 14 watersheds are crossed in Phase I as described in Table 1.

**Table 1: HUC 14 Watersheds**

Station Range	HUC 14	Acres	HUC 14 Name
86+50 to 383+00	05090103 040 050	25,816	Little Scioto River below Rocky Fork to Ohio River [except Frederick Cr.]
383+00 to 606+50	05090103 040 030	11,632	Long Run
CR 28 ramp A-B	05090103 040 020	15,772	Rocky Fork above McConnell Cr. to L. Scioto River [except Long Run]

The areas of the Phase I project that can not be treated in a BMP within each HUC 14 have been identified; see the BMP Schematic Plan in the BMP section of this document. These untreated areas are to be mitigated within the same HUC 14 watershed at a ratio of 1.5 to 1. Three types of possible mitigation areas have been identified:

- LA area - the portion of land between the possible Limited Access Right of Way (ROW) line and construction limits
- Current ODOT owned parcels - parcels are properties currently owned by ODOT under early acquisition.
- Possible land locked - parcels surrounded by land belonging to other persons or the residue of a parcel after a partial taking, where the remainder has no legal access or way to reach a public road

Only locations not contributing to a BMP can be used as mitigated areas. These areas have been identified as part of the preliminary ROW plans and are not yet final. The mitigation areas are summarized in Table 2.

**Table 2: HUC 14 Mitigation Areas Summary**

HUC 14	Untreated area	Mitigated area required	Not contributing to a BMP				
			LA ROW area	ODOT owned parcels	Land Locked Parcels	Total	Surplus
	<i>acres</i>	<i>acres</i>	<i>acres</i>	<i>acres</i>	<i>acres</i>	<i>acres</i>	<i>acres</i>
5090103040050	0.0	0.0	6.0	4.1	29.1	39.2	39.2
5090103040030	9.4	14.1	15.4	48.1	76.9	140.4	126.3
5090103040020	0.0	0.0	1.8	36.3	0.0	38.1	38.1

In conclusion, there is sufficient available area within each HUC 14 to provide protected mitigated easements compensating for the untreated areas in Phase I.



# OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## COUNTY ENGINEER

### APPROVAL FORM

DATE SUBMITTED TO DISTRICT DEPUTY DIRECTOR \_\_\_\_\_

DATE SUBMITTED TO COUNTY ENGINEER \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY Scioto ROUTE 823 SECTION 6.81

### CULVERT DATA

STATION	SIZE & TYPE	ELEVATION OF CULVERT INVERT		ELEVATION OF EXISTING CHANNEL AT		SKEW
		INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET	
353+88 SR823	54" CMP	629.00	603.08	*	603.7	┴
364+36 SR823	54" CMP	633.60	613.5	633.5	613.3	10.25 LF
375+08 SR823	78" CMP	645.58	621.69	*	*	32.75 LF
403+76 SR823	72" CMP	678.26	659.83	678.2	659.7	10.0 RF
412+26 SR823	48" CMP	707.30	662.17	*	662.17	24.3 LF
465+25 SR823	60" Concrete or 72" CMP	664.91	658.59	pond	pond	39.7 LF
473+75 SR823	54" CMP	677.56	649.40	*	649.4	30.1 LF
504+53 SR823	54" CMP	707.30	694.1	708.15	694.1	13.3 LF
535+50 SR823	42" Concrete or 48" CMP	714.00	710.00	◇	◇	┴
171+80 SR139	72" CMP	625.6	624.8	*	*	┴
383+50 TR234 Ramp B	36" CMP	656.00	647.00	◇	◇	┴
379+00 TR234 Ramp C	42" CMP	666.7	665.0	◇	◇	┴
17+00 TR234	48" Concrete	679.78	677.60	700.12	681.95	┴
26+00 TR234	42" CMP	675.5	669.5	◇	◇	┴
27+50 TR234	27" Concrete or 36" CMP	670.3	668.9	◇	◇	┴
32+50 TR234	30" CMP	658.1	657.4	◇	◇	┴

I have reviewed and hereby approve the drainage proposed for the highway designated hereon in accordance with the provisions of Section 6131.631 of the Revised Code of the State of Ohio.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SIGNATURE) COUNTY ENGINEER \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

\*Relocated Channel  
◇ New Ditch Location

# OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION COUNTY ENGINEER APPROVAL FORM

DATE SUBMITTED TO DISTRICT DEPUTY DIRECTOR \_\_\_\_\_

DATE SUBMITTED TO COUNTY ENGINEER \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY Scioto ROUTE 823 SECTION 6.81

## CULVERT DATA

STATION	SIZE & TYPE	ELEVATION OF CULVERT INVERT		ELEVATION OF EXISTING CHANNEL AT		SKEW
		INLET	OUTLET	INLET	OUTLET	
514+82 CR28 Ramp C	90" CMP	698.91	697.00	699.55	697.53	66 RF
10+90 CR28	54" CMP	702.7	699.00	*	*	12.2 LF
17+00 CR28	36" CMP	710.00	703.00	◇	◇	└
19+91 CR28	72" CMP	704.5	701.50	*	*	31 LF

I have reviewed and hereby approve the drainage proposed for the highway designated hereon in accordance with the provisions of Section 6131.631 of the Revised Code of the State of Ohio.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SIGNATURE) COUNTY ENGINEER \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

\*Relocated Channel  
New Ditch Location







**Section A. Roadway Culverts (Type A Conduits)**

1. DESIGN STORM FREQUENCY (1004.2):

a. Mainline 50 Year

b. Crossroads 25 Year

2. BANKFULL DESIGN  Yes  No (Circle yes if at least one culvert has bankfull design) *attach a list of culverts with bankfull designs*

3. FLOOD PLAIN CULVERT(S) NEEDED?  Yes  No (Circle yes if at least one culvert has flood plain culverts) *attach a list of culverts with flood plain culverts*

4. DURABILITY SERVICE LIFE 75 Year *attach a list of culverts with their durability service life if multiple culverts have different frequencies.*

5. ABRASIVE SITE?  Yes  No (Circle yes if at least one culvert has an abrasive site) *attach a list of culverts with their abrasive site assumptions if multiple culverts are different*

6. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE HEADWATER FOR DESIGN STORM (1006.2):

a. 2' below eop if drainage area >1000acres, 1' below eop if drainage area < 1000acres.

b. 2' above crown in flat terrain, 4' above crown in a ravine.

c.

7. METHOD USED TO ESTIMATE DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q) (1003):

a. U.S.G.S. Rural Equations for areas  $\geq 6$ acres.

b. Rational Method for areas < 6 acres.

8. SCALE OF TOPOGRAPHIC MAPPING USED TO DELINEATE DRAINAGE AREAS (1101.1):

a. 24,000:1

b.

c.

9. MANNING'S "n" USED FOR (1105.5.5):

a. Smooth pipe 0.012

b. Corrugated pipe:

2-<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>": Full flow 0.025

3" x 1": Full flow 0.025

6" x 2": Full flow 0.025

## Section A. Roadway Culverts - Continued

10. ENTRANCE LOSS COEFFICIENT ( $k_e$ ) (1105.5.6, table 1105-1):
- a. Corrugated pipe: HW-4 Headwall 0.9 Full Headwall 0.25
  - b. Smooth Concrete pipe HW-4 Headwall 0.2 Full Headwall 0.25
  - d. Box Shape Full Headwall 0.2
11. MINIMUM COVER (top of pipe to subgrade) FOR (1008):
- a. Rigid pipe ODOT L&D Vol. 2 Sec. 1008.2.2
  - b. Flexible pipe ODOT L&D Vol. 2 Sec. 1008.1.4
12. MAXIMUM COVER FOR (1008):
- a. Rigid pipe ODOT L&D Vol. 2 Sec. 1008.1.4
  - b. Flexible pipe ODOT L&D Vol. 2 Sec. 1008.1.4
13. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE CULVERT OUTLET VELOCITY (1002.2.2) :
- a. Bare earth channel 2fps
  - b. Rock channel protection 6-20fps
  - c. Use Energy Dissapators for velocities in excess of 20 f.p.s.
14. HEADWALL TYPE (1106.2):
- a. Hw-1.1
  - b. HW-2.1 or HW-2.2
15. CONTACT WILL BE MADE WITH COUNTY ENGINEER TO ESTABLISH:
- a. Floodplain Issues
  - b. Farm tiles
16. MINIMUM PIPE SIZE (1002.3.1, Figure 1002-1) :
- a. Freeway or limited access facility 15"
  - b. Other highways 12"

**Section B. Storm Sewers (Type B & C Conduits)**

1. DESIGN FREQUENCY (Just Full) 10 YEAR (1104.4.1)
2. HYDRAULIC GRADIENT SHALL NOT EXCEED (1104.4.2):
  - a. 12 inches below edge of pavement for 25 year frequency storm.
  - b. Pavement catch basin grate or lip of inlet for 25 year frequency storm.
  - c. A point in a depressed pavement sag that would result in an impassible highway for a 25 year frequency storm.
  - d. Other: See ODOT L&D Vol. 2 Sec. 1104.4.2

---

  - e. The above is based on:
    - i. A pipe roughness "n" = 0.015 for pipe sizes 60" and under and 0.013 for larger sizes.
    - ii. \_\_\_\_\_
3. METHOD USED TO ESTIMATE DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q) (1003):
  - a. Rational Method for areas under 6acres.
  - b. U.S.G.S. Rural Equations – Report 89-4126 for areas 6acres or greater.
4. COEFFICIENT OF RUNOFF "C" FOR (1101.2.3):
  - a. Pavement and paved shoulders 0.9
  - b. Berms and slopes (4:1 and flatter) 0.5
  - c. Berms and slopes (steeper than 4:1) 0.7
  - d. Contributing areas:  
Residential 0.3-0.5 Woods 0.3-0.4 Cultivated 0.3-0.6
5. METHOD USED TO DETERMINE TIME TO FIRST CATCH BASIN OR PAVEMENT INLET (1101.2):
  - a. Overland flow plus time in ditch.
  - b.
6. MINIMUM TIME TO (1104.4.4):
  - a. Ditch catch basin 15 minutes
  - b. Pavement inlet or catch basin 10 minutes

**Section B. Storm Sewers (Type B & C Conduits) - Continued**

- 7. MINIMUM COVER OVER SEWERS (1104.2.1):
    - a. Rigid pipe:
      - i. Type B conduit (under pavement or paved shoulder) 9" from top of pipe to bottom of the subgrade
      - ii. Type C conduit (beyond pavement or paved shoulder) 18"
    - b. Flexible pipe:
      - i. Type B conduit (under pavement or paved shoulder) 12"-24" from top of pipe to bottom of the subgrade
      - ii. Type C conduit (beyond pavement or paved shoulder) 18"
  - 8. DESIRABLE MINIMUM VELOCITY FOR DESIGN FLOW 3 f.p.s (1104.2.1).
  - 9. MAXIMUM LENGTH BETWEEN MANHOLES OR SUITABLE CLEANOUT POINTS (1104.2.2):
    - a. Under 36" diameter 300'
    - b. 36" - 60" diameter 500'
    - c. Over 60" diameter 750' to 1000'
  - 10. MINIMUM PIPE SIZE UNDER PAVEMENT (1104.4.6):
    - a. Freeway or limited access facility 15"
    - b. Other highways 12"
  - 11. PROCEDURE TO FOLLOW WHEN EXISTING PRIVATE DRAINS ARE CUT BY PROPOSED SEWERS OR DITCHES: See Section 1104.2.1 ODOT L&D Vol. 2
-

**Section C. Roadway Ditches**

1. METHOD USED TO ESTIMATE DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q) (1003):

- a. Rational Method with minimum Tc for areas under 6 acres.
- b. U.S.G.S. Rural Equations for areas  $\geq 6$  acres.

2. DESIGN FREQUENCY TO DETERMINE (1102.3.1 or 1102.4):

ADT >2000:

- a. Depth of flow determination 10 year
- b. Shear Stress determination (for protection and width of protection) 5 year

ADT <2000:

- c. Depth of flow determination 5 year
- d. Shear Stress determination (for protection and width of protection) 5 year

3. METHOD USED TO DETERMINE TIME OF FLOW TO DITCH (1101.2):

Overland Flow

---

---

3. ALLOWABLE SHEAR STRESS FOR DITCH LINING (1102.3):

Permanent Ditch Protection:

- a. Seed lining 0.40 psf.
- b. Sod or other temporary ditch protection 1.0 psf.
- c. Turf Reinforcing Mat (SS836), Type 1 2.00 psf.
- d. Turf Reinforcing Mat (SS836), Type 2 3.00 psf.
- e. Turf Reinforcing Mat (SS836), Type 3 5.00 psf.
- f. RCP, Type B 6 psf.
- g. RCP, Type C 4 psf.
- h. RCP, Type D 2 psf.

Temporary Ditch Protection (Item 670):

- a. Mat, Type A 1.25 psf.
- b. Mat, Type B 1.50 psf.
- c. Mat, Type C 2.0 psf.
- d. Mat, Type E 2.25 psf.
- e. Mat, Type F 0.45 psf.

f. Mat, Type G 1.75 psf.

4. MANNING'S "n" USED FOR (1102.3):

a. Seed lining 0.03

b. Sod, jute, or other temporary linings 0.04

c. Turf reinforcing mats 0.04

d. Tied Concrete Block Matting 0.021

e. Rock channel protection 0.04-0.06

5. DITCH CONFIGURATION (1102.2):

a. Cut section for roadway, with 18-3/4 inch minimum depth

b. Fill Section for toe of embankment, with 18 inch minimum depth

### Section C. Roadway Ditches - Continued

7. TYPE OF DITCH CATCH BASIN (1102.3.4):
  - a. 2-2A, 2-2B, 2-3, 2-4, CB-4, CB-5, CB-8, CB-4A, CB-5A, CB-8A, CB-7
  
8. MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL SLOPE OF DITCHES IN CUT SECTIONS (1102.1):
  - a. 0.5% desirable minimum
  - b. 0.25% absolute minimum
  
9. METHOD USED TO LOCATE EXISTING FARM TILE CROSSED BY HIGHWAYS?
  - a. Contact with County Engineer
  
  - b.
  
  - c.
  
  - d.
  
10. MINIMUM WIDTH OF DITCH LININGS (1102.3.1) :
  - a. Sod 7.5 ft.
  - b. Temporary linings 7.5 ft.
  - c. Turf reinforcing mats 7.5 ft.
  
11. DESIGN FREQUENCY DEPTH SHALL NOT EXCEED (1102.3.1):
  - a. 1' below eop for design discharge.
  - b. Toe of slope ditch not to overtop ditch bank for design year.
  
  - c.

## Section D. Median Ditches

### 1. DITCH CONFIGURATIONS (1102.3):

- a. Depressed 60' Median
- b. Type of barrier Type A1

### 2. WIDTH BETWEEN PAVEMENT EDGES Varies 14'5-3/4" to 60' ft.

### 3. ALLOWABLE SHEAR STRESS FOR DITCH LINING (1102.3):

#### Permanent Ditch Protection:

- a. Seed lining 0.40 psf.
- i. Sod or other temporary ditch protection 1.0 psf.
- j. Turf Reinforcing Mat (SS836), Type 1 2.00 psf.
- k. Turf Reinforcing Mat (SS836), Type 2 3.00 psf.
- l. Turf Reinforcing Mat (SS836), Type 3 5.00 psf.
- m. RCP, Type B 6 psf.
- n. RCP, Type C 4 psf.
- o. RCP, Type D 2 psf.

#### Temporary Ditch Protection (Item 670):

- g. Mat, Type A 1.25 psf.
- h. Mat, Type B 1.50 psf.
- i. Mat, Type C 2.0 psf.
- j. Mat, Type E 2.25 psf.
- k. Mat, Type F 0.45 psf.
- l. Mat, Type G 1.75 psf.

### 4. METHOD USED TO ESTIMATE DESIGN DISCHARGE (Q) (1101.2):

- a. Rational Method for areas < 6 acres.
- b. U.S.G.S. Rural Equations for areas  $\geq 6$  acres.

### 5. CATCH BASIN SPACING WILL BE DETERMINED BY HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS USING (1102.3.4):

- a. 5 year frequency and "n" = 0.04 for velocity
- b. 10 year frequency and "n" = 0.04 for depth



- c. Controls:  
i. Design frequency depth shall not exceed:

(1) 1' below eop design discharge.

(2)

- d. Catch basin spacing, depressed median, fill section:

	Median Width	84'	60'	40'
i. Desirable maximum		<u>1250'</u>	<u>1000'</u>	<u>800'</u>
ii. Absolute maximum		<u>1500'</u>	<u>1250'</u>	<u>1000'</u>

5. TYPE OF MEDIAN CATCH BASIN OR INLET (1102.3.4):

a. CB- 4, Inlet No. 3, Single Slope Barrier A1, Inlet No. 3, Single Slope Barrier Type C1.

7. MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL SLOPE OF DEPRESSED EARTH MEDIAN:

0.5% preferred minimum, 0.25% absolute minimum.

## Section E. Drainage for Curbed Pavements

1. CONTROLS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF INLET OR CATCH BASIN SPACING (1103):
  - a. Design storm frequency 10 year
  - b. Check storm frequency 50 year (for underpasses or depressed roadways where the storm sewer is the only outlet)
  - c. METHOD USED TO DETERMINE TIME TO FIRST CATCH BASIN OR PAVEMENT INLET:
    - i. Overland Flow
    - ii. 10 minute minimum.
  - d. Maximum spread of flow into traveled lane 0 ft. (table 1103-1)  
Outside lane width greater than 12 feet 4 ft.  
Total allowable spread on pavement 4 ft.
  - e. Maximum depth of flow at curb 5 in .
  - f. Manning's "n" for:
    - i. Reinforced concrete pavement .015
    - ii. Asphaltic concrete pavement .015
    - iii. Paved shoulders .015
2. TYPE OF INLET OR CATCH BASIN PROPOSED FOR (1103):
  - a. Continuous grades CB-3, CB-3A, CB-6, Inlet No.4 Type A, B, A1 and B1
  - b. Sags CB-3, CB-6, Inlet No.4 Type A, B, A1 and B1
4. INLET LIP OF CURB OPENING INLET WILL BE DEPRESSED \_\_\_\_\_ INCHES BELOW NORMAL GUTTER.
  - a. A local depression of 1/2 inches will be used to determine spacing of combination grate and curb opening catch basins for a curb pavement section.
  - b. A local depression of 0 inches will be used to determine spacing of combination grate and curb opening catch basins for a combination curb and gutter section.

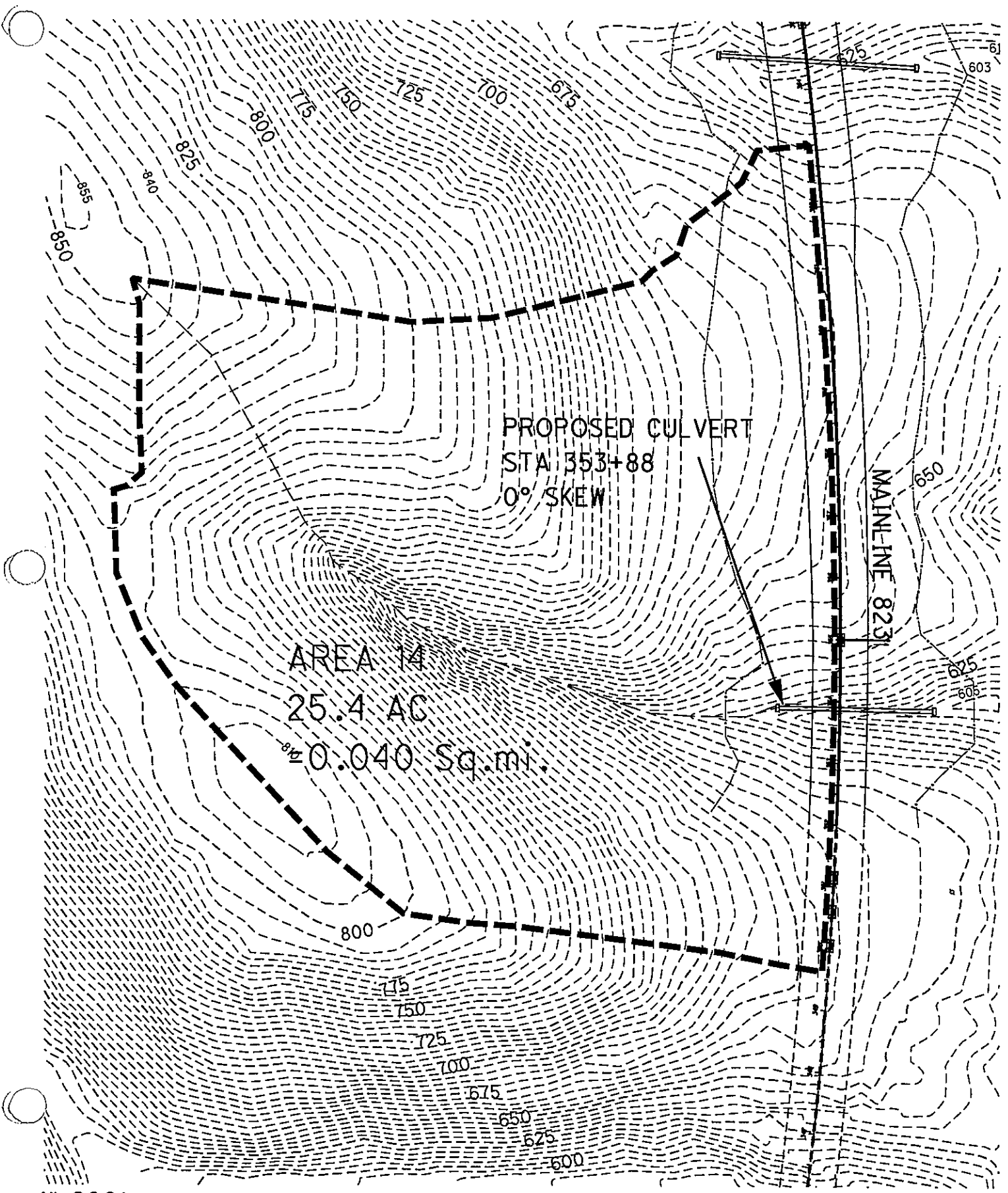
**Section F. Post Construction Storm Water Management**

1. THRESHOLD LIMITS (1115):

- c. Impervious surface width drained in one direction 30 ft.
- d. Project is located within an MS4 area. Yes  No (Circle answer)
- e. More than 80% of the drained area is discharged through a storm sewer.  
Yes  No (Circle answer)
- f. Storm water outfall is into a TMDL Regulated Stream.  
Yes  No (Circle answer)



# SR 823 STA 353+88



1"=200'

**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	<b>Values</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Definitions</b>
	1106473.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.040	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	1340.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	134.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	640	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	1139.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	770	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	1005.00	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub></b> - <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	682.99	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge # = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>14</b>	CFS	<b>= 56.1(CONTDA)<sup>0.782</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.172</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.297</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	<b>30</b>	CFS	<b>= 84.5(CONTDA)<sup>0.769</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.221</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.322</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	<b>43</b>	CFS	<b>= 104(CONTDA)<sup>0.764</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.244</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.335</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	<b>62</b>	CFS	<b>= 129(CONTDA)<sup>0.760</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.264</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.347</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	<b>78</b>	CFS	<b>= 148(CONTDA)<sup>0.757</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.276</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.355</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>94</b>	CFS	<b>= 167(CONTDA)<sup>0.756</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.285</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.363</sup></b>



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 09/20/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio

**Description :** Drainage area 14, Sta. 353+88

**Designer :** KAG  
*KMP*

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 629.00    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 603.80    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 605.07    **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 650.04  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 648.54    **or Diameter + 2 ft.**    *(whichever is less)*  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 252.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.1000    **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120    **Buried Manning 'n' :** 0.0000  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 78.00    **@ 50 yrs.**    **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 94.00    **@ 100 yrs.**

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	FLOW VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH</b>													
	78.00	1	42 in.	633.79	609.74	2 - E	28.95	1.13	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
	78.00	1	36 in.	635.71	612.43	2 - E	29.24	1.21	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
	78.00	1	33 in.	637.57	615.16	2 - E	29.34	1.26	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
	78.00	1	48 in.	633.04	N/A	1 - C	28.60	1.08	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
	94.00	1	42 in.	634.97	611.14	2 - E	30.53	1.25	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
	94.00	1	36 in.	637.90	615.09	2 - E	30.74	1.34	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
	94.00	1	33 in.	640.67	619.10	2 - E	30.79	1.41	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
	94.00	1	48 in.	633.71	N/A	1 - C	30.18	1.18	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Entrance Type : Square Edge with Headwall</b>											<b>Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.50</b>		
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED</b>													
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)</b>													
	78.00	1	42 in.	633.73	613.21	2 - E	17.63	1.64	0.0237	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
<b>Entrance Type : Headwall</b>											<b>Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.25</b>		

*no concrete velocity > 20fps*

→

*Fill height > 30' upsized culvert 1' diameter per FEIS report see analysis of CMP 54" with selected corrugations*



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE # (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW VELOCITY TYPE (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
78.00 1	36 in.	635.53	620.82	2 - E	1.82	2.75	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
78.00 1	33 in.	637.30	628.58	2 - E	1.97	2.64	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
78.00 1	48 in.	632.98	N/A	1 - C	1.53	2.67	0.0235	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
94.00 1	42 in.	634.86	616.17	2 - E	1.83	3.00	0.0237	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
94.00 1	36 in.	637.62	627.27	2 - E	2.08	2.87	0.0241	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
94.00 1	33 in.	640.25	638.59	2 - E	2.37	2.70	0.0241	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
94.00 1	48 in.	633.68	N/A	1 - C	1.69	2.94	0.0235	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>											
78.00 1	42 in.	633.73	615.09	2 - E	1.80	2.76	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
78.00 1	36 in.	635.53	625.05	2 - E	2.03	2.75	0.0281	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
78.00 1	48 in.	632.98	N/A	1 - C	1.67	2.67	0.0275	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
94.00 1	42 in.	634.86	618.90	2 - E	2.02	3.00	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
94.00 1	36 in.	637.62	633.42	2 - E	2.36	2.87	0.0281	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
94.00 1	48 in.	633.68	N/A	1 - C	1.85	2.94	0.0275	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>											
78.00 1	60 in.	632.36	N/A	1 - C	1.67	2.50	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
78.00 1	66 in.	632.17	N/A	1 - C	1.61	2.43	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
94.00 1	60 in.	632.81	N/A	1 - C	1.85	2.76	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
94.00 1	66 in.	632.57	N/A	1 - C	1.77	2.68	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>											
78.00 1	60 in.	632.36	N/A	1 - C	1.47	2.50	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
78.00 1	66 in.	632.17	N/A	1 - C	1.42	2.43	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
94.00 1	60 in.	632.81	N/A	1 - C	1.62	2.76	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
94.00 1	66 in.	632.57	N/A	1 - C	1.57	2.68	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00





# CULVERT ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 09/27/2009    **Project :** SCI-823    **Location :** Portsmouth OH  
**Description :** Drainage Area 14, Sta 353+88, Analysis CMP 0.5in corrugations

**Designer :** KAG  
 Kmp

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**    INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Pipe Number :** 1    **Use HW :** 0    **Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 629.00    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 603.80  
**Pipe Quantity :** 1

**Culvert Type :** Circular Corrugated    **Pipe Length (ft.) :** 254.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0992  
**Corrugation Type :** Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)  
**Pipe Size :** 54 in.  
**Design Manning 'n' :** (default)

**Entrance Type :** Half Headwall    **Loss Coef. Ke :** 0.9000

FLOW (cfs.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI *	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY * (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
78.00	25.58	632.92	N/A	1 - C	17.56	1.45	2.58	0.0233	INLET	0.00	605.07
94.00	26.02	633.49	N/A	1 - C	18.49	1.60	2.84	0.0233	INLET	0.00	605.07

*Design HW + Velocities*



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 09/27/2009    **Project :** SCI-823

**Location :** Portsmouth OH

**Description :** Drainage Area 14, Sta 353+88, Analysis CMP 1 in corrugations

**Designer :** KAG  
KMD

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

INLET - Inlet Control.  
OUTLET - Outlet Control.

OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.

OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.

N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Pipe Number :** 1

**Use HW :** 0

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 629.00

**Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 603.80

**Pipe Quantity :** 1

**Culvert Type :** Circular Corrugated

**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 254.00

**Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0992

**Corrugation Type :** Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)

**Pipe Size :** 54 in.

**Design Manning 'n' :** (default)

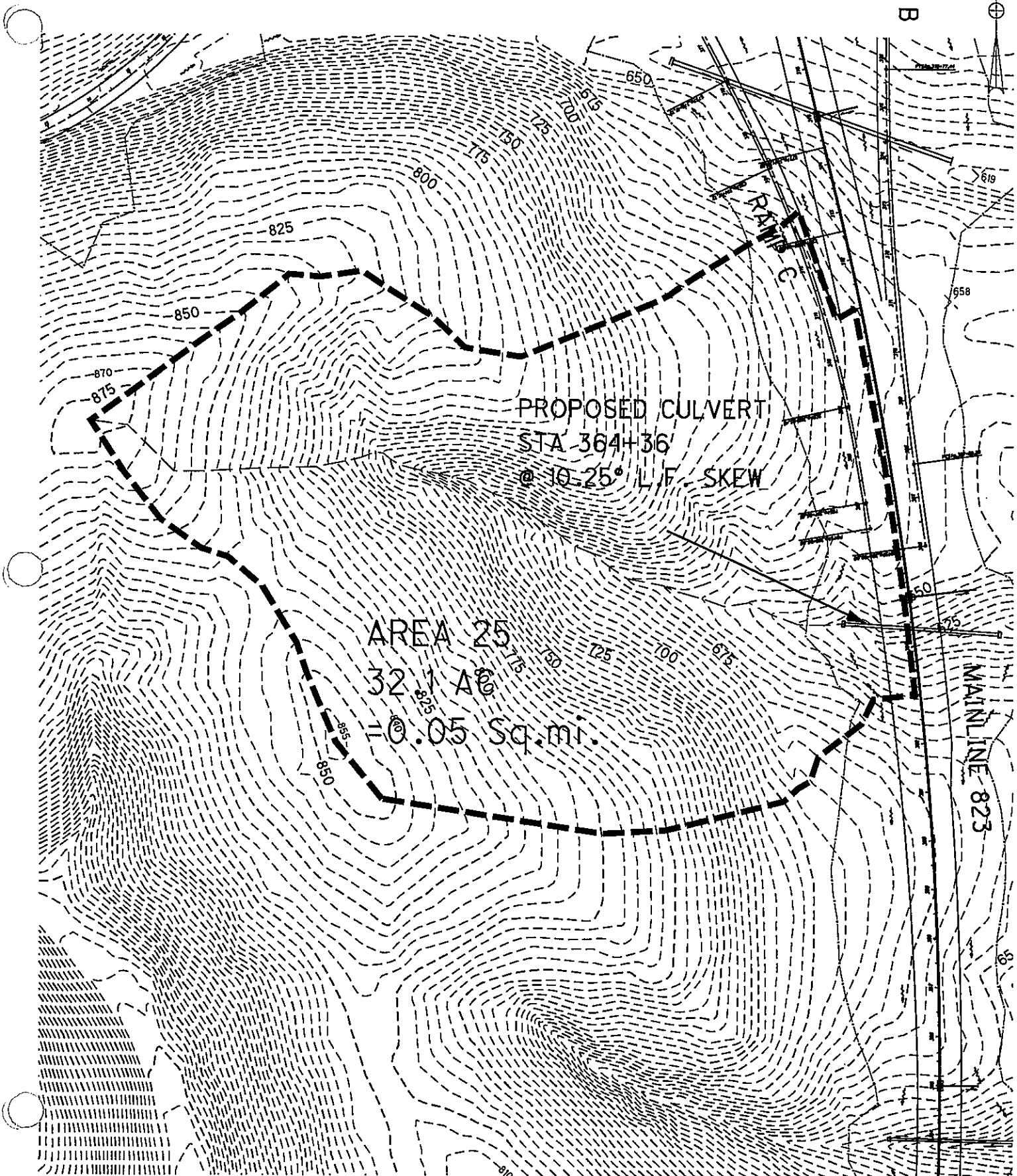
**Entrance Type :** Half Headwall

**Loss Coef. Ke :** 0.9000

FLOW (cfs.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
78.00	25.58	632.92	N/A	1 - C	15.66	1.58	2.58	0.0273	INLET	0.00	605.07
94.00	26.02	633.49	N/A	1 - C	16.48	1.75	2.84	0.0273	INLET	0.00	605.07

# SR 823 STA 364+36

RAMP B



AREA 25  
32.1 AC  
= 0.05 Sq. mi.

1"=250'

**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	<b>Values</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Definitions</b>
	1398221.00	SQ. FT.	
	32.10	Acres	
	0.050	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	1681.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	168.10	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	670	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	1428.85	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	850	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	1260.75	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub></b> - <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	753.84	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	17	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	37	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	53	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	76	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	96	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	115	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 06/27/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio

**Description :** Drainage area 25, Sta. 364+36

**Designer :** KAG  
KMD

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 633.60    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 613.50    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 614.36    **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 667.32  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 663.30    **or Diameter + 4 ft.**    *(whichever is less)*  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 324.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0620    **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120    **Buried Manning 'n' :** 0.0000  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 96.00    **@ 50 yrs.**    **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 115.00    **@ 100 yrs.**

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	FLOW VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)	
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH</b>														
	96.00	1	42 in.	639.80	621.58	2 - E	25.77	1.44	3.02	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
	96.00	1	36 in.	642.86	626.42	2 - E	25.86	1.56	2.88	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
	96.00	1	33 in.	645.75	631.36	2 - E	25.78	1.65	2.70	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
	96.00	1	48 in.	638.48	619.57	2 - E	25.57	1.36	2.97	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
	115.00	1	42 in.	641.52	623.77	2 - E	27.05	1.59	3.21	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
	115.00	1	36 in.	646.05	630.80	2 - E	27.01	1.74	2.94	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
	115.00	1	33 in.	650.28	637.95	2 - E	26.72	1.87	2.73	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
	115.00	1	48 in.	639.49	620.83	2 - E	26.88	1.49	3.24	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED</b>														
<b>Entrance Type : Headwall</b>														
<b>Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.25</b>														
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)</b>														
	96.00	1	42 in.	639.68	628.44	2 - E	15.45	2.15	3.02	0.0237	INLET	0.00	D	0.00

no concrete velocity > 20fps  
 High fill culvert Fill > 30' upside 1' per FEIS  
 →



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE # (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW VELOCITY TYPE (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
96.00 1	36 in.	642.57	642.96	2 - F 13.77	3.00	2.88	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
96.00 1	33 in.	645.31	657.78	2 - F 16.23	2.75	2.70	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
96.00 1	48 in.	638.45	622.82	2 - E 15.64	1.96	2.97	0.0235	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
115.00 1	42 in.	641.32	633.62	2 - E 16.00	2.45	3.21	0.0237	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
115.00 1	36 in.	645.61	654.52	2 - F 16.35	3.00	2.94	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
106.40 1	33 in.	649.62	675.87	2 - F 17.95	2.75	2.72	0.0241	OUTLET**	8.60	F - 2	0.00
115.00 1	48 in.	639.41	625.49	2 - E 16.34	2.19	3.24	0.0235	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>											
→ 96.00 1	42 in.	639.68	632.11	2 - E 13.59	2.41	3.02	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
96.00 1	36 in.	642.57	651.20	2 - F 13.77	3.00	2.88	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
96.00 1	48 in.	638.45	624.56	2 - E 13.89	2.16	2.97	0.0275	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
115.00 1	42 in.	641.32	638.88	2 - E 13.88	2.81	3.21	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
115.00 1	36 in.	645.61	666.36	2 - F 16.35	3.00	2.94	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
115.00 1	48 in.	639.41	627.98	2 - E 14.47	2.42	3.24	0.0275	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>											
96.00 1	60 in.	637.56	N/A	1 - C 12.03	2.13	2.79	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
96.00 1	66 in.	637.33	N/A	1 - C 12.02	2.03	2.71	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
115.00 1	60 in.	638.08	N/A	1 - C 12.61	2.36	3.06	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
115.00 1	66 in.	637.79	N/A	1 - C 12.63	2.24	2.97	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>											
96.00 1	60 in.	637.56	N/A	1 - C 14.38	1.86	2.79	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
96.00 1	66 in.	637.33	N/A	1 - C 14.29	1.79	2.71	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
115.00 1	60 in.	638.08	N/A	1 - C 15.11	2.06	3.06	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
115.00 1	66 in.	637.79	N/A	1 - C 15.02	1.97	2.97	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

42 + 12 = 54  
see analysis



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 06/27/2009    **Project :** SCI-823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio  
**Description :** Drainage Area 25, Sta. 364+36

**Designer :** KAG  
*KMD*

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**    INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Pipe Number :** 1    **Use HW :** 0    **Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 633.60    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 613.50  
**Pipe Quantity :** 1

**Culvert Type :** Circular Corrugated  
**Corrugation Type :** Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)  
**Pipe Size :** 54 in.

**Design Manning 'n' :** (default)    **Buried Manning 'n' :** N/A

**Entrance Type :** Headwall

**Loss Coef. Ke :** 0.2500    **K :** 0.0083    **M :** 2.00    **Max. Q :** 3.30  
**CD :** 0.6405    **c :** 0.0379    **Y :** 0.6900    **Min. Q :** 3.80

FLOW LOSS (cfs.) (ft.)	HEAD (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
96.00	20.69	637.88	N/A	1 - C	15.67	1.84	2.88	0.0233	INLET	0.00	615.75
115.00	21.19	638.52	N/A	1 - C	16.45	2.04	3.16	0.0233	INLET	0.00	615.75

*Design Velocity + HW*



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

FLOW LOSS (cfs.)	HEAD (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
------------------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	----------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------

**Pipe Number : 2**      Use HW : 0      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 633.60      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 613.50  
**Pipe Quantity : 1**

**Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated**  
**Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)**  
**Pipe Length (ft.) : 324.00**      **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0620**

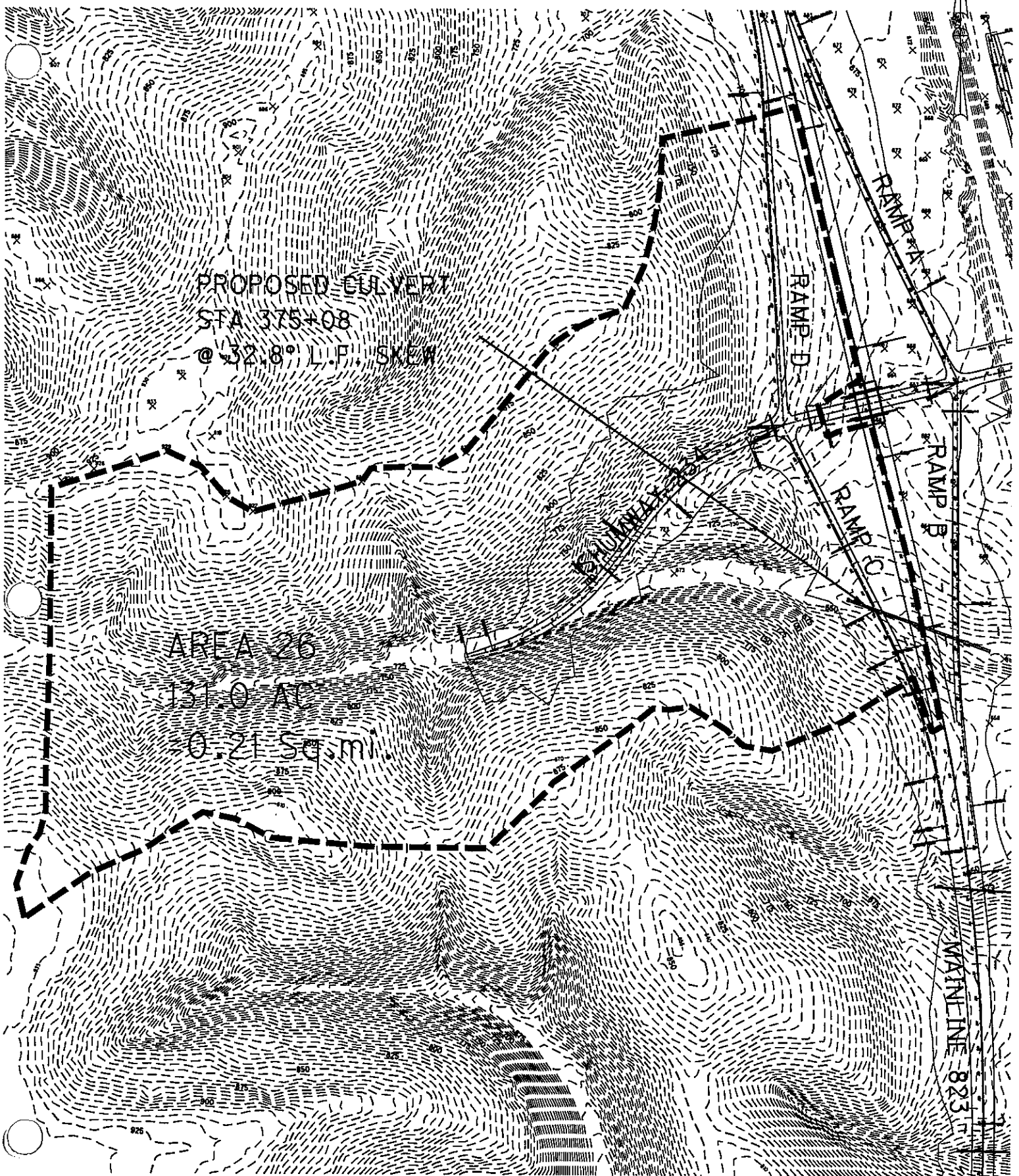
**Design Manning 'n' : (default)**      **Buried Manning 'n' : N/A**  
**Pipe Size : 54 in.**

**Entrance Type : Headwall**  
**Loss Coef. Ke : 0.2500**      **K : 0.0083**      **M : 2.00**      **Max. Q : 3.30**  
**CD : 0.6405**      **c : 0.0379**      **Y : 0.6900**      **Min. Q : 3.80**

FLOW LOSS (cfs.)	HEAD (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
96.00	20.69	637.88	N/A	1 - C	13.96	2.01	2.88	0.0273	INLET	0.00	615.75
115.00	21.19	638.52	N/A	1 - C	14.61	2.23	3.16	0.0273	INLET	0.00	615.75



# SR 823 STA 375+08



1"=500'

**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	<b>Values</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Definitions</b>
	5859587.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.210	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	3900.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	390.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	639	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point L <sub>10</sub>
	3315.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	867	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point L <sub>85</sub>
	2925.00	FT.	<b>Length</b> = L <sub>85</sub> - L <sub>10</sub>
	410.67	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>50</b>	CFS	<b>= 56.1(CONTDA)<sup>0.782</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.172</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.297</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	<b>100</b>	CFS	<b>= 84.5(CONTDA)<sup>0.769</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.221</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.322</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	<b>140</b>	CFS	<b>= 104(CONTDA)<sup>0.764</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.244</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.335</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	<b>190</b>	CFS	<b>= 129(CONTDA)<sup>0.760</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.264</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.347</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	<b>240</b>	CFS	<b>= 148(CONTDA)<sup>0.757</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.276</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.355</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>290</b>	CFS	<b>= 167(CONTDA)<sup>0.756</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.285</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.363</sup></b>



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 07/07/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio

**Description :** Drainage area 26, Sta. 375+08

**Designer :** KMD  
KAG

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 645.58      **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 621.69      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 624.94      **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 682.62  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 678.69      or Diameter + 4 ft.      *(whichever is less)*  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 612.00      **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0390      **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 240.00      @ 50 yrs.      **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 290.00      @ 100 yrs.

FLOW	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH</b>													
NO concrete	240.00	1	60 in.	653.69	633.56	2 - E	27.32	2.29	4.36	0.0120	0.00	D	0.00
velocity > 20 fps	240.00	1	54 in.	655.75	638.03	2 - E	27.34	2.43	4.24	0.0120	0.00	D - 1	0.00
	240.00	1	48 in.	659.48	646.92	2 - E	27.05	2.66	3.92	0.0120	0.00	D - 2	0.00
	240.00	1	66 in.	652.59	631.15	2 - E	27.22	2.19	4.33	0.0120	0.00	D + 1	0.00
	290.00	1	60 in.	655.81	637.00	2 - E	28.67	2.56	4.63	0.0120	0.00	F	0.00
	290.00	1	54 in.	658.91	643.60	2 - E	28.54	2.74	4.37	0.0120	0.00	F - 1	0.00
	290.00	1	48 in.	664.71	656.73	2 - E	27.83	3.09	3.96	0.0120	0.00	F - 2	0.00
	290.00	1	66 in.	654.03	633.43	2 - E	28.63	2.43	4.70	0.0120	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED</b>													
<b>Entrance Type : Half Headwall</b>													
	240.00	1	66 in.	654.09	639.43	2 - E	16.69	3.21	4.33	0.0231	0.00	D	0.00
<b>Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.20</b>													
<b>Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90</b>													

Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

→  
 Fill Height > 30' approx culvert 1' diameter per FEIS report  
 See analysis for CMP 78" with selected corrugations



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
240.00	1	60 in.	656.20	647.23	2 - E	16.43	3.48	4.36	0.0232	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
240.00	1	54 in.	659.54	661.90	2 - F	15.45	4.50	4.24	0.0233	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
240.00	1	72 in.	652.86	635.00	2 - E	16.85	3.02	4.24	0.0229	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
290.00	1	66 in.	656.49	645.52	2 - E	17.37	3.64	4.70	0.0231	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
290.00	1	60 in.	659.51	656.97	2 - E	16.74	4.13	4.63	0.0232	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
290.00	1	54 in.	664.07	678.45	2 - F	18.38	4.50	4.37	0.0233	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
290.00	1	72 in.	654.55	638.98	2 - E	17.63	3.39	4.66	0.0229	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>													
240.00	1	66 in.	654.09	642.92	2 - E	14.81	3.55	4.33	0.0269	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
240.00	1	60 in.	656.20	653.23	2 - E	14.32	3.98	4.36	0.0271	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
240.00	1	54 in.	659.54	672.75	2 - F	15.45	4.50	4.24	0.0273	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
240.00	1	72 in.	652.86	637.18	2 - E	15.00	3.31	4.24	0.0267	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
290.00	1	66 in.	656.49	650.62	2 - E	15.28	4.10	4.70	0.0269	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
290.00	1	60 in.	659.51	665.73	2 - F	15.28	5.00	4.63	0.0271	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
264.00	1	54 in.	664.07	694.30	2 - F	16.83	4.50	4.32	0.0273	OUTLET**	26.00	F - 2	0.00
290.00	1	72 in.	654.55	642.16	2 - E	15.65	3.74	4.66	0.0267	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>													
240.00	1	66 in.	654.09	649.64	2 - E	12.48	4.15	4.33	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
240.00	1	60 in.	656.20	664.48	2 - F	13.22	5.00	4.36	0.0332	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
240.00	1	72 in.	652.86	641.30	2 - E	12.81	3.78	4.24	0.0327	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
290.00	1	66 in.	656.49	660.43	2 - F	13.41	5.50	4.70	0.0330	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
290.00	1	60 in.	659.51	682.15	2 - F	15.28	5.00	4.63	0.0332	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
290.00	1	72 in.	654.55	648.18	2 - E	13.26	4.34	4.66	0.0327	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>													



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
240.00	1	66 in.	654.09	642.05	2 - E	15.21	3.47	4.33	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
240.00	1	60 in.	656.20	651.45	2 - E	14.89	3.83	4.36	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
240.00	1	72 in.	652.86	636.75	2 - E	15.30	3.26	4.24	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
290.00	1	66 in.	656.49	649.34	2 - E	15.74	3.98	4.70	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
290.00	1	60 in.	659.51	663.12	2 - F	15.28	5.00	4.63	0.0260	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
290.00	1	72 in.	654.55	641.54	2 - E	15.98	3.67	4.66	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 07/07/2009    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio  
Description : Drainage Area 26, Sta. 375+08

Designer : KMD  
KAS

## HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Pipe Number : 1    Use HW : 0    Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 645.58    Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 621.69  
Pipe Quantity : 1

Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated    Pipe Length (ft.) : 612.00    Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0390  
Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)  
Pipe Size : 78 in.

Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall

Loss Coef. Ke : 0.9000

FLOW (cfs.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI	HWO	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN	DC	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
240.00	12.73	652.16	644.90	1 - D	16.88	2.88	4.15	0.0228	INLET	0.00	639.43
290.00	13.95	653.38	647.41	1 - D	17.72	3.22	4.57	0.0228	INLET	0.00	639.43

*Design HW and velocity*



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

FLOW LOSS (cfs.) (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
---------------------------	--------------	--------------	-----------	--------------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	----------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------

**Pipe Number : 2**      **Use HW : 0**      **Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 645.58**      **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 621.69**  
**Pipe Quantity : 1**

**Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated**  
**Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)**  
**Pipe Size : 78 in.**      **Pipe Length (ft.) : 612.00**      **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0390**

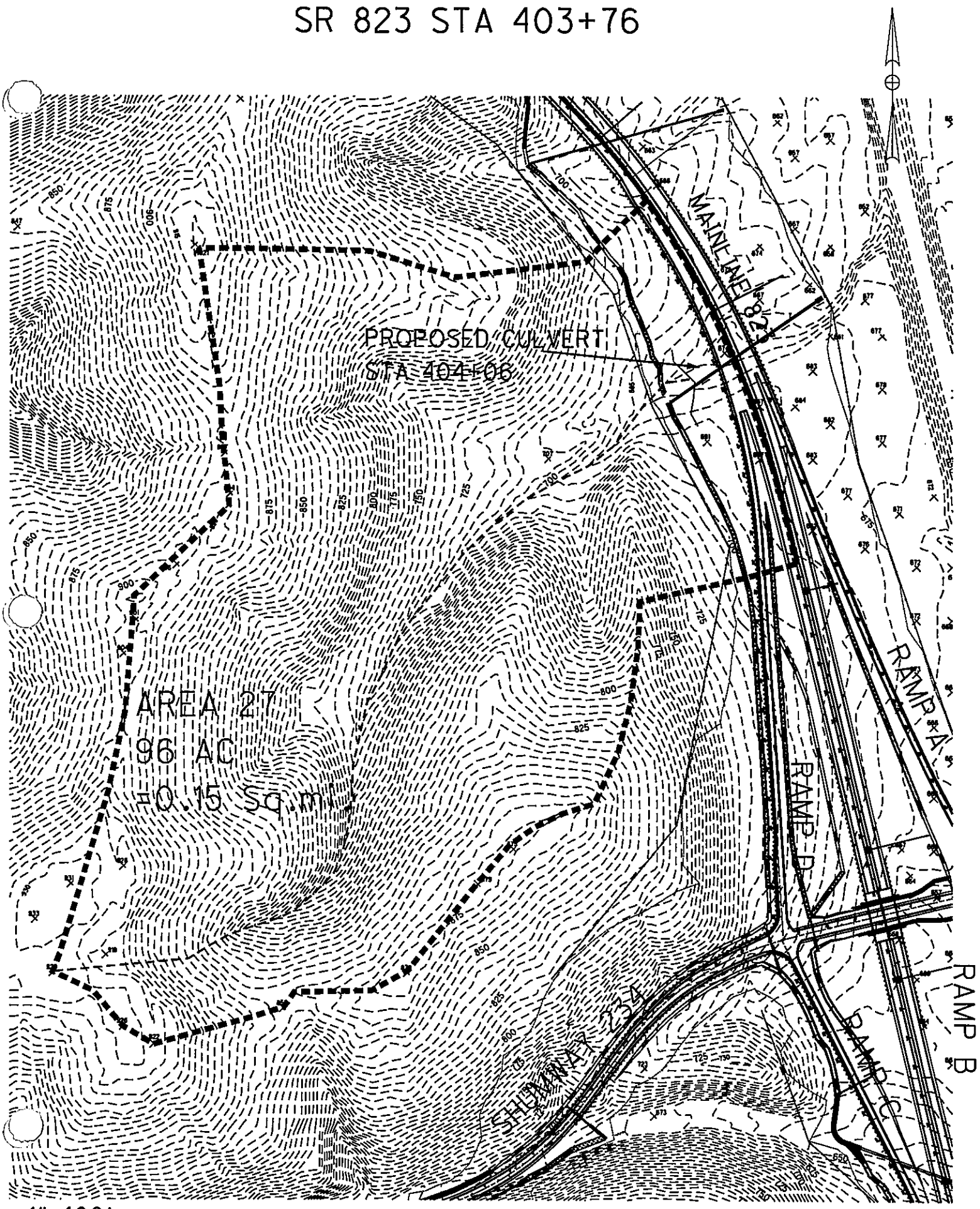
**Design Manning 'n' : (default)**

**Entrance Type : Half Headwall**

**Loss Coef. Ke : 0.9000**

240.00	9.24	652.16	649.80	1 - D	15.05	3.15	4.15	0.0266	INLET	0.00	642.92
290.00	10.46	653.38	652.97	1 - D	15.77	3.53	4.57	0.0266	INLET	0.00	642.92

SR 823 STA 403+76



1"=400'



**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	<b>Values</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Definitions</b>
	4233681.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.152	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	3231.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	323.10	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	675	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	2746.35	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	822	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	2423.25	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub></b> - <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	320.30	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = ( <b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> - <b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> )/ <b>Length</b>
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>34.66</b>	CFS	<b>= 56.1(CONTDA)<sup>0.782</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.172</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.297</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	<b>70.98</b>	CFS	<b>= 84.5(CONTDA)<sup>0.769</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.221</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.322</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	<b>100.70</b>	CFS	<b>= 104(CONTDA)<sup>0.764</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.244</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.335</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	<b>141.24</b>	CFS	<b>= 129(CONTDA)<sup>0.760</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.264</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.347</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	<b>174.64</b>	CFS	<b>= 148(CONTDA)<sup>0.757</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.276</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.355</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>207.96</b>	CFS	<b>= 167(CONTDA)<sup>0.756</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.285</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.363</sup></b>



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415     **Date :** 07/07/2009     **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass     **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio

**Description :** Drainage area 27, Sta. 403+76

**Designer :** KMD  
KAG

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 678.26     **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 659.83     **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 662.83     **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 737.00  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 737.00     **or Diameter + 4 ft.**     *(whichever is less)*  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 605.00     **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0305     **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 175.00     **@ 50 yrs.**     **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 210.00     **@ 100 yrs.**

FLOW #	PIPE #	PIPE SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH</b>													
		<b>Entrance Type : Half Headwall</b>											
		<b>Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.20</b>											
		<b>Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90</b>											
		<b>Entrance Type : Half Headwall</b>											
		<b>Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90</b>											
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED</b>													
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)</b>													
		<b>Entrance Type : Half Headwall</b>											
		<b>Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90</b>											
		<b>Entrance Type : Half Headwall</b>											
		<b>Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90</b>											

NO	concrete	175.00	1	54 in.	685.15	670.32	2 - E	23.03	2.17	3.84	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
		175.00	1	48 in.	687.04	674.93	2 - E	22.95	2.34	3.75	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
		175.00	1	42 in.	690.77	684.97	2 - E	22.44	2.64	3.44	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
		175.00	1	60 in.	684.23	N/A	1 - C	22.96	2.06	3.79	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
		210.00	1	54 in.	686.79	673.22	2 - E	24.08	2.42	4.10	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
		210.00	1	48 in.	689.62	679.93	2 - E	23.87	2.64	3.87	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
		210.00	1	42 in.	695.36	694.52	2 - E	21.83	3.50	3.47	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
		210.00	1	60 in.	685.29	669.86	2 - E	24.09	2.28	4.13	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
		175.00	1	60 in.	685.31	675.22	2 - E	13.98	3.05	3.79	0.0232	INLET	0.00	D	0.00

*Fill Height > 30" upsized culvert 1' diameter per FEIS report  
 See analysis of CMP 72" with selected corrugations*



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
175.00	1	54 in.	687.15	682.88	2 - E	13.65	3.38	3.84	0.0233	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
175.00	1	48 in.	690.29	698.61	2 - F	14.30	4.00	3.75	0.0235	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
175.00	1	66 in.	684.33	N/A	1 - C	14.09	2.85	3.70	0.0231	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
210.00	1	60 in.	687.11	680.22	2 - E	14.49	3.46	4.13	0.0232	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
210.00	1	54 in.	689.77	691.31	2 - F	13.81	4.50	4.10	0.0233	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
210.00	1	48 in.	693.99	714.02	2 - F	16.87	4.00	3.87	0.0235	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
210.00	1	66 in.	685.55	674.34	2 - E	14.71	3.19	4.06	0.0231	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>													
175.00	1	60 in.	685.31	678.37	2 - E	12.35	3.39	3.79	0.0271	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
175.00	1	54 in.	687.15	688.58	2 - F	12.10	4.50	3.84	0.0273	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
175.00	1	48 in.	690.29	709.38	2 - F	14.30	4.00	3.75	0.0275	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
175.00	1	66 in.	684.33	N/A	1 - C	12.54	3.13	3.70	0.0269	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
210.00	1	60 in.	687.11	684.76	2 - E	12.65	3.94	4.13	0.0271	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
210.00	1	54 in.	689.77	699.53	2 - F	13.81	4.50	4.10	0.0273	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
210.00	1	48 in.	693.99	729.54	2 - F	16.87	4.00	3.87	0.0275	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
210.00	1	66 in.	685.55	676.99	2 - E	13.05	3.53	4.06	0.0269	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>													
175.00	1	60 in.	685.31	685.43	2 - F	10.96	4.02	3.79	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
175.00	1	66 in.	684.33	N/A	1 - C	10.69	3.58	3.70	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
210.00	1	60 in.	687.11	693.28	2 - F	12.12	5.00	4.13	0.0332	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
210.00	1	66 in.	685.55	685.95	2 - F	11.18	4.12	4.06	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>													
175.00	1	60 in.	685.31	677.43	2 - E	12.77	3.29	3.79	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
175.00	1	66 in.	684.33	N/A	1 - C	12.88	3.06	3.70	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
210.00	1	60 in.	687.11	683.41	2 - E	13.14	3.79	4.13	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
210.00	1	66 in.	685.55	676.32	2 - E	13.41	3.44	4.06	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 07/07/2009    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio    Designer : KMD  
 Description : Drainage Area 27, Sta. 403+76    *KAG*

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**  
 INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Pipe Number : 1    Use HW : 0    Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 678.26    Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 659.83  
 Pipe Quantity : 1

Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated    Pipe Length (ft.) : 605.00    Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0305  
 Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)  
 Pipe Size : 72 in.

Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall    Loss Coef. Ke : 0.9000

FLOW LOSS (cfs.) (ft.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI	HWO	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN	DC	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
175.00	8.60	683.82	679.54	1 - D	14.17	2.70	3.61	0.0229	INLET	0.00	675.22
210.00	9.46	684.68	681.44	1 - D	14.84	3.00	3.96	0.0229	INLET	0.00	675.22

*Design HW and velocity*



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

FLOW LOSS (cfs.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
------------------------	-----------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	----------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------

Pipe Number : 2      Use HW : 0      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 678.26      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 659.83  
 Pipe Quantity : 1

Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated  
 Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)      Pipe Length (ft.) : 605.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0305  
 Pipe Size : 72 in.

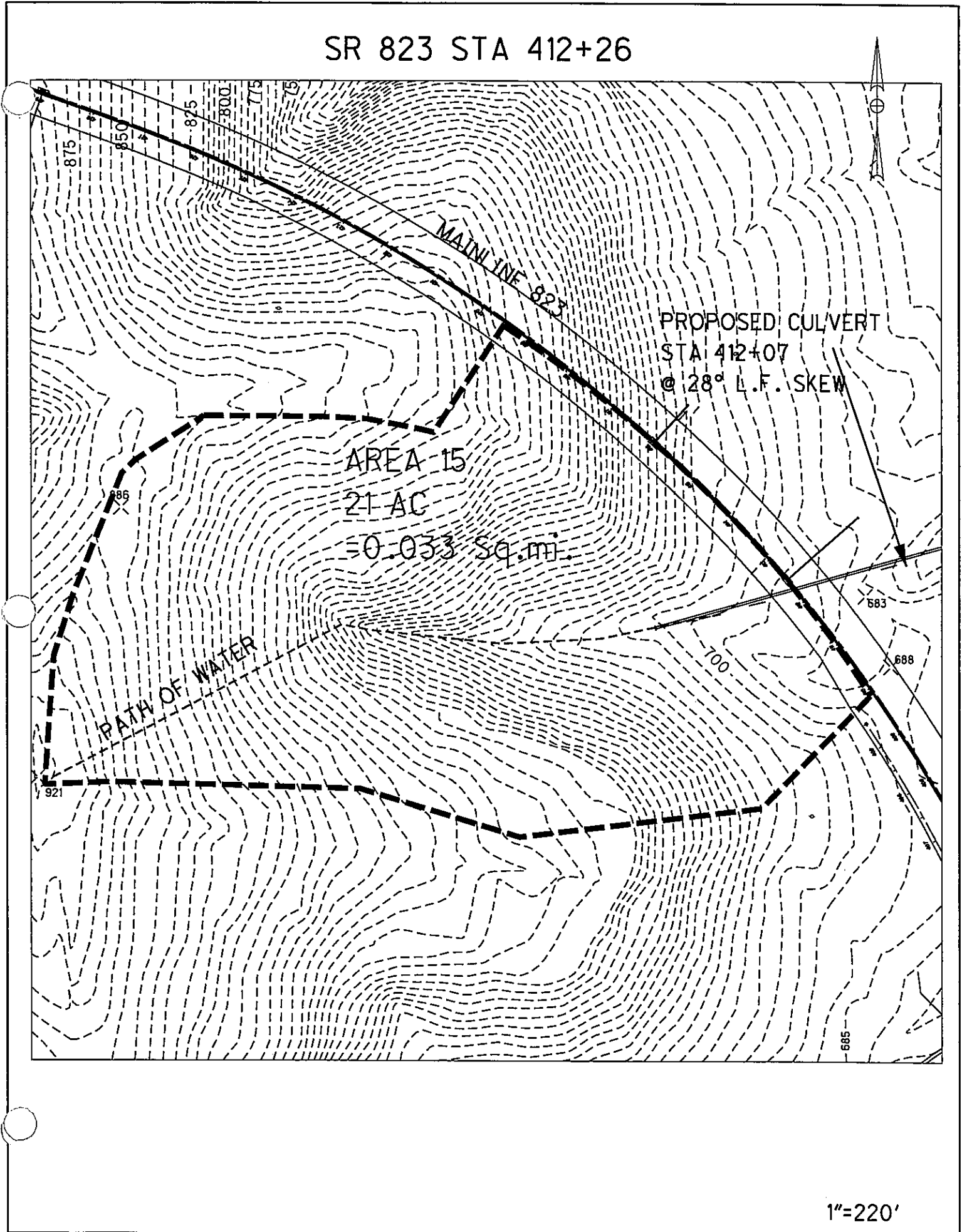
Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall

Loss Coef. Ke : 0.9000

175.00	5.46	683.82	683.83	1 - B	6.19	2.95	3.61	0.0267	OUTLET	0.00	678.37
210.00	7.87	684.68	686.24	2 - G	7.43	3.29	3.96	0.0267	OUTLET	0.00	678.37

SR 823 STA 412+26



1"=220'

**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	<b>Values</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Definitions</b>
	928473.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.033	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	1302.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	130.20	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	707	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	1106.70	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	870	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	976.50	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub></b> - <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	881.35	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	10	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	30	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	40	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	60	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	70	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	90	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>







# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
70.00	1	33 in.	715.82	708.99	2 - E	14.19	2.13	2.59	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
70.00	1	30 in.	718.39	738.89	2 - F	14.35	2.50	2.44	0.0244	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
70.00	1	42 in.	712.10	677.50	2 - E	14.82	1.73	2.62	0.0237	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
90.00	1	36 in.	717.06	711.50	2 - E	15.06	2.36	2.85	0.0241	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
90.00	1	33 in.	719.77	737.87	2 - F	15.24	2.75	2.69	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
81.30	1	30 in.	726.81	787.41	2 - F	16.61	2.50	2.47	0.0244	OUTLET**	8.70	F - 2	0.00
90.00	1	42 in.	713.87	685.67	2 - E	15.74	2.01	2.94	0.0237	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>													
70.00	1	36 in.	714.09	702.13	2 - E	12.78	2.17	2.66	0.0281	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
70.00	1	42 in.	712.10	681.52	2 - E	13.13	1.90	2.62	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
90.00	1	36 in.	717.06	726.47	2 - F	12.99	3.00	2.85	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
90.00	1	42 in.	713.87	692.32	2 - E	13.89	2.23	2.94	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>													
70.00	1	60 in.	710.77	N/A	1 - C	11.39	1.75	2.36	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
70.00	1	66 in.	710.64	N/A	1 - C	11.35	1.68	2.29	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
90.00	1	60 in.	711.33	N/A	1 - C	12.20	2.01	2.69	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
90.00	1	66 in.	711.15	N/A	1 - C	12.18	1.92	2.62	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>													
70.00	1	60 in.	710.77	N/A	1 - C	13.58	1.54	2.36	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
70.00	1	66 in.	710.64	N/A	1 - C	13.46	1.49	2.29	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
90.00	1	60 in.	711.33	N/A	1 - C	14.57	1.76	2.69	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
90.00	1	66 in.	711.15	N/A	1 - C	14.46	1.70	2.62	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 07/07/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** KMD  
 KAS

**Description :** Drainage area 15, Sta. 412+26

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**    INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Pipe Number :** 1    **Use HW :** 0    **Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 707.30    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 662.17  
**Pipe Quantity :** 1

**Culvert Type :** Circular Corrugated    **Pipe Length (ft.) :** 669.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0675  
**Corrugation Type :** Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)  
**Pipe Size :** 48 in.  
**Design Manning 'n' :** (default)

**Entrance Type :** Half Headwall    **Loss Coef. Ke :** 0.9000

FLOW LOSS (cfs.)	HEAD (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
70.00	18.22	711.29	699.15	1 - D	14.83	1.61	2.53	0.0235	INLET	0.00	693.07
90.00	19.25	712.32	703.12	2 - H	15.87	1.85	2.88	0.0235	INLET	0.00	693.07

*Design HW and velocity*



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

FLOW LOSS (cfs.) (ft.)	HEAD (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
---------------------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	-----------	--------------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------

**Pipe Number : 2**      **Use HW : 0**      **Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 707.30**      **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 662.17**  
**Pipe Quantity : 1**

**Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated**      **Pipe Length (ft.) : 669.00**      **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0675**  
**Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)**

**Pipe Size : 48 in.**

**Design Manning 'n' : (default)**

**Loss Coef. Ke : 0.9000**

**Entrance Type : Half Headwall**

FLOW LOSS (cfs.) (ft.)	HEAD (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
70.00	9.16	711.29	710.11	1 - D	13.23	1.75	2.53	0.0275	INLET	0.00	702.13
90.00	13.20	712.32	715.33	2 - G	7.16	2.02	2.88	0.0275	OUTLET	0.00	702.13

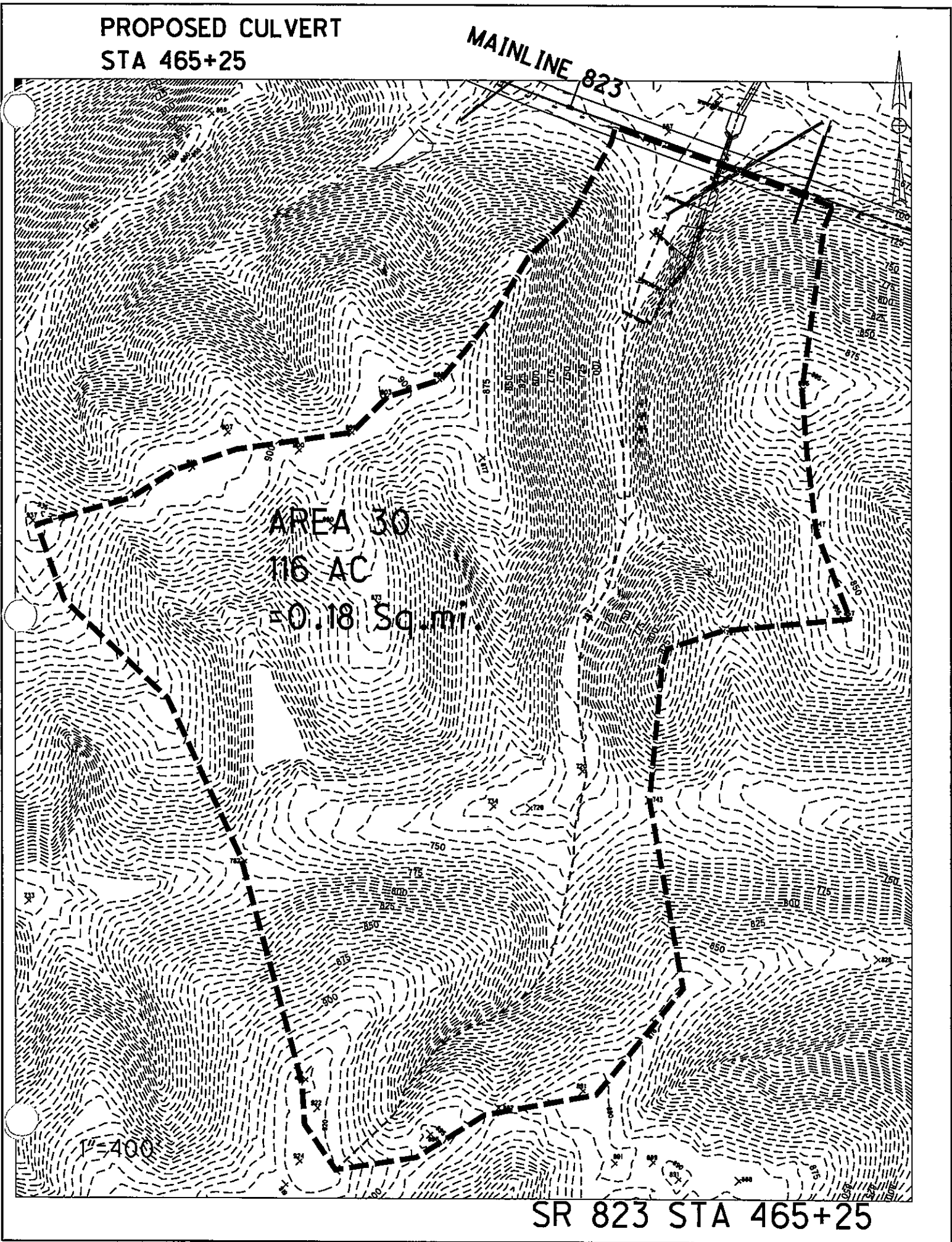
PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 465+25

MAINLINE 823

AREA 30  
116 AC  
= 0.18 Sq. mi.

1"=400'

SR 823 STA 465+25



**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	<b>Values</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Definitions</b>
	5004578.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.180	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	27093.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.54	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	3642.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	364.20	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	677	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	3095.70	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	820	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	2731.50	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub></b> - <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	276.42	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = ( <b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> - <b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> ) / <b>Length</b>
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>30</b>	CFS	<b>= 56.1(CONTDA)<sup>0.782</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.172</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.297</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	<b>70</b>	CFS	<b>= 84.5(CONTDA)<sup>0.769</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.221</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.322</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	<b>100</b>	CFS	<b>= 104(CONTDA)<sup>0.764</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.244</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.335</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	<b>130</b>	CFS	<b>= 129(CONTDA)<sup>0.760</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.264</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.347</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	<b>160</b>	CFS	<b>= 148(CONTDA)<sup>0.757</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.276</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.355</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>190</b>	CFS	<b>= 167(CONTDA)<sup>0.756</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.285</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.363</sup></b>



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

PID : 19415      Date : 07/08/2009      Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      Location : Portsmouth Ohio

Description : Drainage area 30, Sta. 466+45

Designer : KMD  
KAG

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 664.91      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 658.59      Tailwater Elevation (ft.) : 662.20      Overflow Elevation (ft.) : 703.69  
 Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) : 703.69      or Diameter + 4 ft.      (whichever is less)  
 Pipe Length (ft.) : 616.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0103      Design Manning 'n' : 0.0120  
 Design Discharge (cfs) : 160.00      @ 50 yrs.      Flood Discharge (cfs) : 190.00      @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
160.00	1	48 in.	672.71	671.92	2 - E	14.29	3.33	3.67	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
160.00	1	42 in.	675.81	680.55	2 - G	16.63	3.50	3.41	0.0120	OUTLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
160.00	1	36 in.	683.65	701.78	2 - G	22.64	3.00	2.98	0.0120	OUTLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
160.00	1	54 in.	671.19	668.03	2 - E	14.86	2.88	3.70	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
190.00	1	48 in.	674.75	675.89	2 - F	15.38	4.00	3.81	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
190.00	1	42 in.	679.20	688.08	2 - G	19.75	3.50	3.45	0.0120	OUTLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
163.80	1	36 in.	696.91	718.02	2 - G	23.17	3.00	2.98	0.0120	OUTLET	26.20	F - 2	0.00
190.00	1	54 in.	672.46	670.35	2 - E	15.31	3.28	3.96	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED**      Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90

Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
160.00	1	60 in.	671.30	672.22	2 - F	10.49	5.00	3.63	0.0232	OUTLET**	0.00	D	0.00

**CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH**      Entrance Type : Half Headwall      Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.20

*Velocity < 20fps consider concrete*

*Fill Height > 30' upsized culvert 1' diameter per FETs report  
See analysis of CMP 78", 78", and ca. etc 60"*



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE # (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
160.00	1 54 in.	672.78	678.70	2 - F	11.44	4.50	3.70	0.0233	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
160.00	1 48 in.	675.48	692.04	2 - F	13.26	4.00	3.67	0.0235	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
160.00	1 66 in.	670.53	671.15	1 - A	9.68	3.85	3.53	0.0231	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
190.00	1 60 in.	672.69	676.21	2 - F	11.44	5.00	3.94	0.0232	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
190.00	1 54 in.	674.88	685.40	2 - F	12.81	4.50	3.96	0.0233	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
188.70	1 48 in.	678.47	704.26	2 - F	15.28	4.00	3.81	0.0235	OUTLET**	1.30	F - 2	0.00
190.00	1 66 in.	671.47	671.85	2 - F	10.67	4.47	3.86	0.0231	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
160.00	1 66 in.	670.53	671.10	1 - A	9.68	4.38	3.53	0.0269	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
160.00	1 60 in.	671.30	674.91	2 - F	10.49	5.00	3.63	0.0271	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
160.00	1 54 in.	672.78	683.56	2 - F	11.44	4.50	3.70	0.0273	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
160.00	1 72 in.	670.13	670.79	1 - A	9.00	3.94	3.44	0.0267	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
190.00	1 66 in.	671.47	673.55	2 - F	10.67	5.50	3.86	0.0269	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
190.00	1 60 in.	672.69	679.99	2 - F	11.44	5.00	3.94	0.0271	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
190.00	1 54 in.	674.88	692.25	2 - F	12.81	4.50	3.96	0.0273	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
190.00	1 72 in.	670.82	671.45	1 - A	10.18	4.49	3.76	0.0267	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
160.00	1 66 in.	670.53	673.40	2 - F	9.68	5.50	3.53	0.0330	OUTLET**	0.00	D	0.00
160.00	1 60 in.	671.30	679.94	2 - F	10.49	5.00	3.63	0.0332	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
160.00	1 72 in.	670.13	670.89	1 - A	9.00	4.61	3.44	0.0327	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
190.00	1 66 in.	671.47	677.79	2 - F	10.67	5.50	3.86	0.0330	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
190.00	1 60 in.	672.69	687.09	2 - F	11.44	5.00	3.94	0.0332	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
190.00	1 72 in.	670.82	672.60	2 - F	10.18	6.00	3.76	0.0327	OUTLET**	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												





# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
160.00	1	66 in.	670.53	671.09	1 - A	9.68	4.24	3.53	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
160.00	1	60 in.	671.30	674.11	2 - F	10.49	5.00	3.63	0.0260	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
160.00	1	72 in.	670.13	670.81	1 - A	9.00	3.86	3.44	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
190.00	1	66 in.	671.47	673.00	2 - F	10.67	5.50	3.86	0.0260	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
190.00	1	60 in.	672.69	678.86	2 - F	11.44	5.00	3.94	0.0260	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
190.00	1	72 in.	670.82	671.45	1 - A	10.18	4.39	3.76	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00





# CULVERT ANALYSIS

FLOW	HEAD	HWI	HWO	FLOW	VELOCITY	DN	DC	MANNING	HEADWATER	BURIED	TAILWATER
(cfs.)	LOSS	(ft.)	(ft.)	TYPE	(fps.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	N	CONTROL	DEPTH	ELEVATION
	(ft.)									(ft.)	(ft.)

Pipe Number : 2      Use HW : 0      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 664.91      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 658.59

Pipe Quantity : 1

Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated

Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

Pipe Size : 72 in.

Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall

Loss Coef. Ke : 0.9000

Pipe Length (ft.) : 616.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0103

FLOW	HEAD	HWI	HWO	FLOW	VELOCITY	DN	DC	MANNING	HEADWATER	BURIED	TAILWATER
(cfs.)	LOSS	(ft.)	(ft.)	TYPE	(fps.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	N	CONTROL	DEPTH	ELEVATION
	(ft.)									(ft.)	(ft.)

160.00    3.66    670.13    675.88    2 - G    5.66    3.55    3.44    0.0229    OUTLET    0.00    672.22

190.00    5.16    670.82    677.38    2 - G    6.72    3.99    3.76    0.0229    OUTLET    0.00    672.22

*Design HW*



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

FLOW	HEAD	HWI	HWO	FLOW	VELOCITY	DN	DC	MANNING	HEADWATER	BURIED	TAILWATER
LOSS	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	TYPE	(fps.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	N	CONTROL	DEPTH	ELEVATION
(cfs.)										(ft.)	(ft.)

Pipe Number : 3      Use HW : 0      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 664.91      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 658.59  
 Pipe Quantity : 1

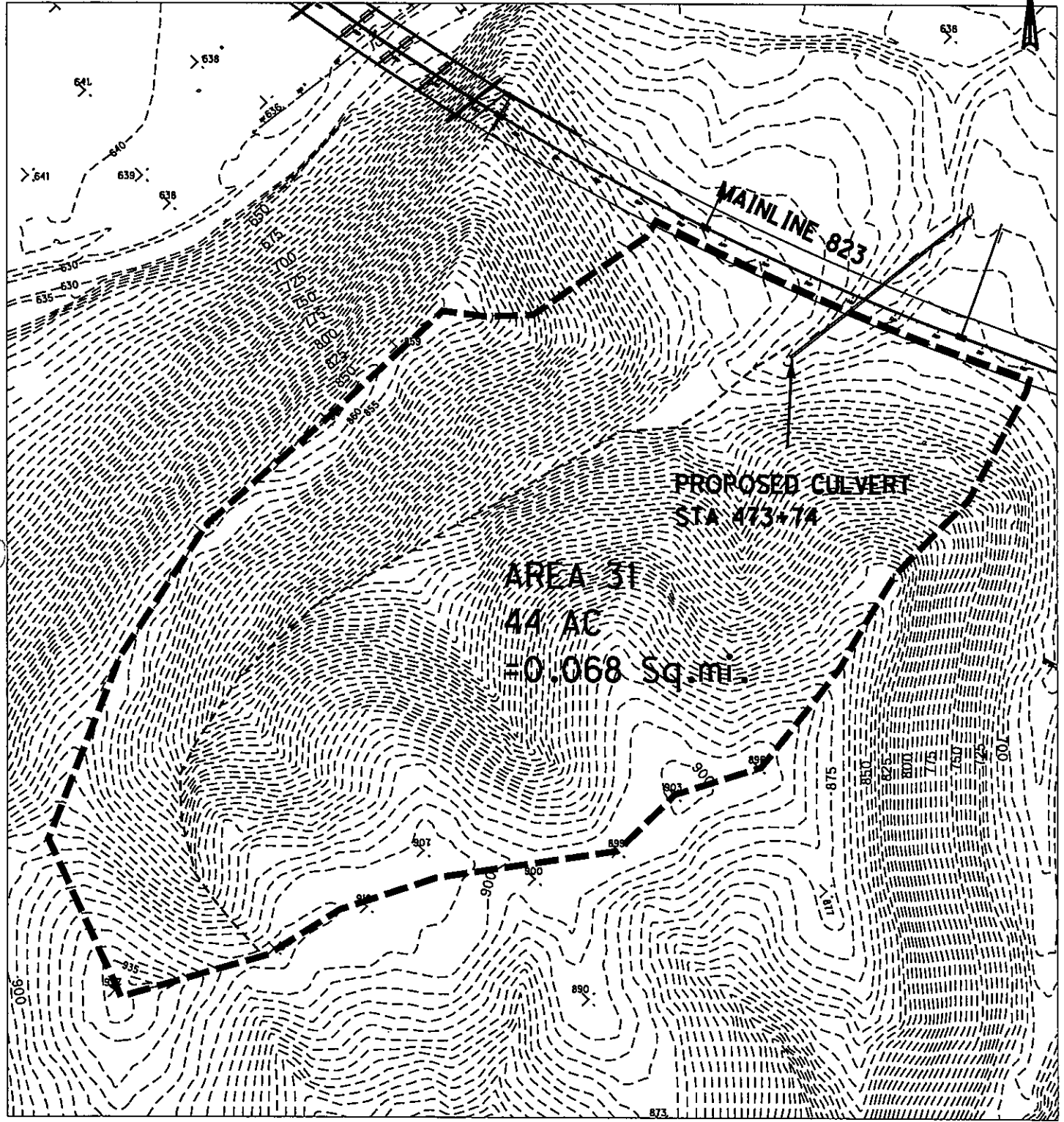
Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated      Pipe Length (ft.) : 616.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0103  
 Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)  
 Pipe Size : 78 in.

Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall      Loss Coef. Ke : 0.9000

FLOW	HEAD	HWI	HWO	FLOW	VELOCITY	DN	DC	MANNING	HEADWATER	BURIED	TAILWATER
LOSS	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	TYPE	(fps.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	N	CONTROL	DEPTH	ELEVATION
(cfs.)										(ft.)	(ft.)
160.00	3.07	669.90	674.17	2 - G	4.82	3.69	3.36	0.0266	OUTLET	0.00	671.10
190.00	4.34	670.46	675.44	2 - G	5.73	4.13	3.67	0.0266	OUTLET	0.00	671.10

SR 823 STA 473+74



AREA 31  
44 AC  
= 0.068 Sq. mi.

PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 473+74

MAINLINE 823

1"=300'

**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
I.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	<b>Values</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Definitions</b>
	1886126.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.068	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	10154.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.54	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	2079.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	207.90	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	695	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	1767.15	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	840	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	1559.25	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub> - L<sub>10</sub></b>
	491.01	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	20	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	40	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	50	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	70	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	90	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	110	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

PID : 19415      Date : 07/07/2009      Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      Location : Portsmouth Ohio

Description : Drainage area 31, Sta. 473+75

Designer : KMD  
KAG

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 677.56      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 649.40      Tailwater Elevation (ft.) : 651.65      Overflow Elevation (ft.) : 728.96  
 Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) : 728.96      or Diameter + 4 ft.      (*whichever is less*)  
 Pipe Length (ft.) : 494.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0570      Design Manning 'n' : 0.0120  
 Design Discharge (cfs) : 90.00      @ 50 yrs.      Flood Discharge (cfs) : 110.00      @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
90.00	1	42 in.	682.71	657.60	2 - E	24.59	1.42	2.94	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
90.00	1	36 in.	684.65	662.96	2 - E	24.65	1.54	2.85	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
90.00	1	33 in.	686.49	668.52	2 - E	24.58	1.63	2.69	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
90.00	1	48 in.	681.95	N/A	1 - C	24.36	1.34	2.88	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
110.00	1	42 in.	684.04	660.17	2 - E	25.91	1.59	3.17	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
110.00	1	36 in.	687.05	668.26	2 - E	25.86	1.74	2.93	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
110.00	1	33 in.	689.94	676.63	2 - E	25.62	1.87	2.72	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
110.00	1	48 in.	682.73	656.87	2 - E	25.76	1.49	3.17	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

Entrance Type : Half Headwall

Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.20

*No concrete velocity > 20fps*

**CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED**

Entrance Type : Half Headwall

Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90

Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

90.00	1	42 in.	684.13	668.27	2 - E	14.74	2.12	2.94	0.0237	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
-------	---	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	------	------	--------	-------	------	---	------

*Fill Height > 30' upsize culvert 1' diameter per FETS report  
See analysis of CMP 54" with selected corrugations*



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE # (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
90.00	1 36 in.	687.32	687.84	2 - F	12.99	2.61	2.85	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
90.00	1 33 in.	690.03	707.78	2 - F	15.24	2.75	2.69	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
90.00	1 48 in.	682.58	660.65	2 - E	14.91	1.94	2.88	0.0235	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
110.00	1 42 in.	686.28	676.11	2 - E	15.33	2.44	3.17	0.0237	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
110.00	1 36 in.	690.79	705.43	2 - F	15.66	3.00	2.93	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
105.70	1 33 in.	696.73	735.29	2 - F	17.84	2.75	2.72	0.0241	OUTLET**	4.30	F - 2	0.00
110.00	1 48 in.	683.87	664.66	2 - E	15.65	2.19	3.17	0.0235	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
90.00	1 42 in.	684.13	673.18	2 - E	12.97	2.37	2.94	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
90.00	1 36 in.	687.32	696.89	2 - F	12.99	3.00	2.85	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
90.00	1 48 in.	682.58	662.98	2 - E	13.23	2.13	2.88	0.0275	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
110.00	1 42 in.	686.28	683.44	2 - E	13.31	2.81	3.17	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
110.00	1 36 in.	690.79	721.93	2 - F	15.66	3.00	2.93	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
110.00	1 48 in.	683.87	668.14	2 - E	13.87	2.42	3.17	0.0275	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
90.00	1 60 in.	681.59	N/A	1 - C	11.47	2.10	2.69	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
90.00	1 66 in.	681.41	N/A	1 - C	11.46	2.01	2.62	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
110.00	1 60 in.	682.16	N/A	1 - C	12.09	2.36	2.99	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
110.00	1 66 in.	681.89	N/A	1 - C	12.10	2.24	2.91	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
90.00	1 60 in.	681.59	N/A	1 - C	13.70	1.84	2.69	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
90.00	1 66 in.	681.41	N/A	1 - C	13.61	1.77	2.62	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
110.00	1 60 in.	682.16	N/A	1 - C	14.48	2.05	2.99	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
110.00	1 66 in.	681.89	N/A	1 - C	14.39	1.97	2.91	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00





# CULVERT ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 07/07/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** KMD  
 Description : Drainage area 31, Sta. 473+75    *KAG*

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**    INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Pipe Number :** 1    **Use HW :** 0    **Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 677.56    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 649.40  
**Pipe Quantity :** 1

**Culvert Type :** Circular Corrugated    **Pipe Length (ft.) :** 494.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0570  
**Corrugation Type :** Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)  
**Pipe Size :** 54 in.  
**Design Manning 'n' :** (default)

**Entrance Type :** Half Headwall    **Loss Coef. Ke :** 0.9000

FLOW LOSS (cfs.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
90.00	13.63	681.90	672.52	1 - D	14.94	1.82	2.78	0.0233	INLET	0.00	668.27
110.00	14.43	682.70	674.62	1 - D	15.75	2.03	3.09	0.0233	INLET	0.00	668.27

*Design HW and velocity*



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

FLOW LOSS (cfs.) (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
---------------------------	--------------	--------------	-----------	--------------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------

Pipe Number : 2      Use HW : 0      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 677.56      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 649.40  
 Pipe Quantity : 1

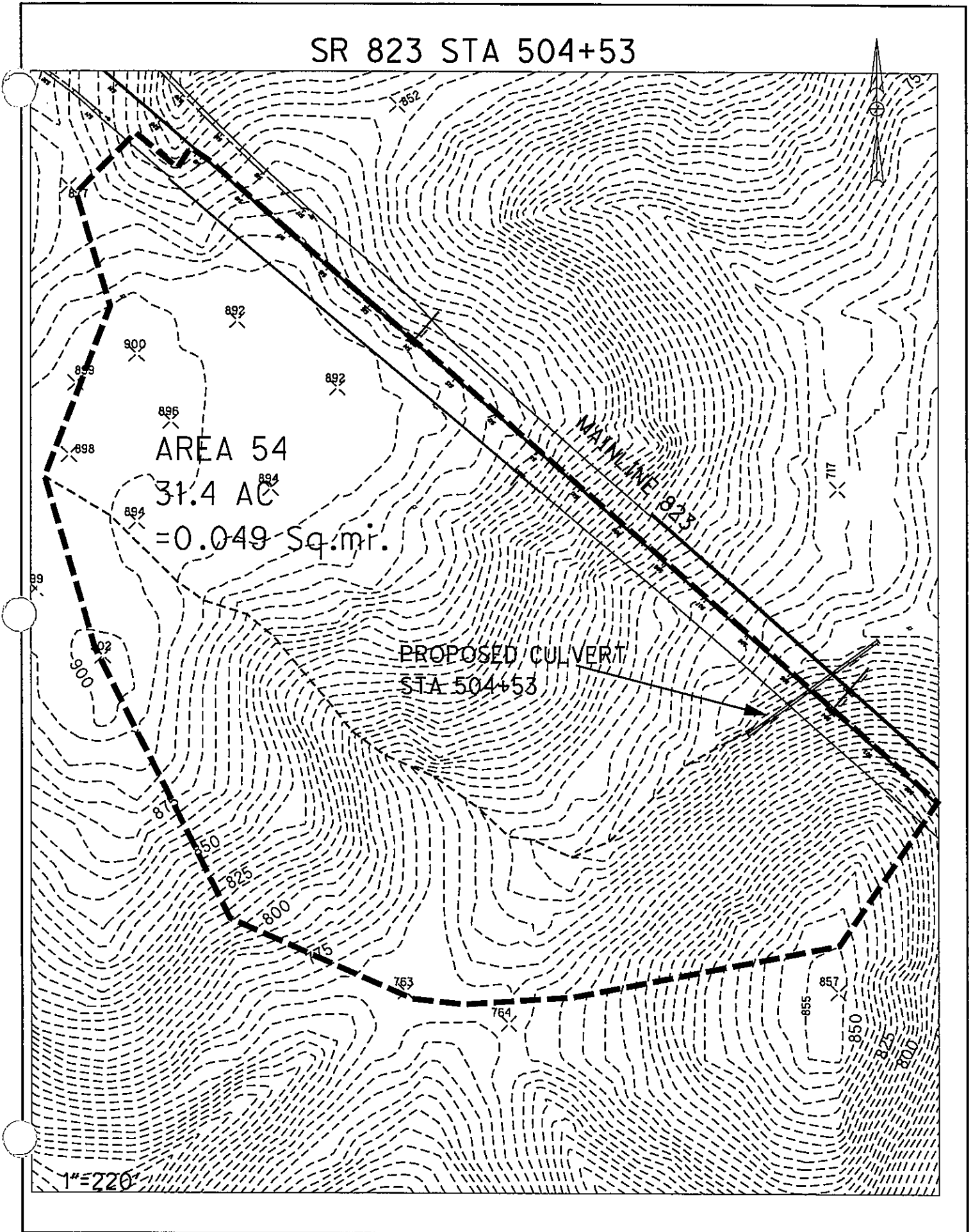
Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated      Pipe Length (ft.) : 494.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0570  
 Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)

Pipe Size : 54 in.  
 Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall      Loss Coef. Ke : 0.9000

90.00	8.72	681.90	678.66	1 - D	13.29	1.99	2.78	0.0273	INLET	0.00	673.18
110.00	9.52	682.70	681.37	1 - D	14.00	2.23	3.09	0.0273	INLET	0.00	673.18

SR 823 STA 504+53



1" = 220'

**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	<b>Values</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Definitions</b>
	1368285.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.049	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	1591.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	159.10	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	722	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	1352.35	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	880	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	1193.25	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub></b> - <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	699.13	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = ( <b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> - <b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> )/ <b>Length</b>
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>20</b>	CFS	<b>= 56.1(CONTDA)<sup>0.782</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.172</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.297</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	<b>40</b>	CFS	<b>= 84.5(CONTDA)<sup>0.769</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.221</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.322</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	<b>50</b>	CFS	<b>= 104(CONTDA)<sup>0.764</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.244</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.335</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	<b>70</b>	CFS	<b>= 129(CONTDA)<sup>0.760</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.264</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.347</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	<b>90</b>	CFS	<b>= 148(CONTDA)<sup>0.757</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.276</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.355</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>110</b>	CFS	<b>= 167(CONTDA)<sup>0.756</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.285</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.363</sup></b>



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 07/07/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio

**Description :** Drainage area 54, Sta. 504+53

**Designer :** KMD  
KRG

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 707.30      **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 694.10      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 696.35      **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 742.99  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 742.99      or Diameter + 4 ft.      (*whichever is less*)  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 292.00      **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0452      **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 90.00      @ 50 yrs.      **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 110.00      @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH</b>													
	90.00	1	42 in.	712.45	700.93	2 - E	22.55	1.52	2.94	0.0120	0.00	D	0.00
	90.00	1	36 in.	714.39	704.55	2 - E	22.59	1.65	2.85	0.0120	0.00	D - 1	0.00
	90.00	1	33 in.	716.23	708.26	2 - E	22.44	1.76	2.69	0.0120	0.00	D - 2	0.00
	90.00	1	48 in.	711.69	N/A	1 - C	22.42	1.42	2.88	0.0120	0.00	D + 1	0.00
	110.00	1	42 in.	713.78	702.83	2 - E	23.77	1.70	3.17	0.0120	0.00	F	0.00
	110.00	1	36 in.	716.79	708.31	2 - E	23.64	1.88	2.93	0.0120	0.00	F - 1	0.00
	110.00	1	33 in.	719.68	713.93	2 - E	23.22	2.05	2.72	0.0120	0.00	F - 2	0.00
	110.00	1	48 in.	712.47	700.56	2 - E	23.65	1.59	3.17	0.0120	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED</b>													
Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)													
	90.00	1	42 in.	713.87	707.63	2 - E	13.44	2.30	2.94	0.0237	0.00	D	0.00

**Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.20**

**Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90**

*No concrete*  
*velocity > 20 fps*

Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

*Fill height > 30'*  
*See analysis of CAP 54" with selected corrugations*  
*upsized culvert / diander per FEIS report*



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE # (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW VELOCITY TYPE (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
90.00	1 36 in.	717.06	719.97	2 - F	3.00	2.85	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
90.00	1 33 in.	719.77	732.49	2 - F	2.75	2.69	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
90.00	1 48 in.	712.32	702.78	2 - E	2.08	2.88	0.0235	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
110.00	1 42 in.	716.02	712.83	2 - E	2.69	3.17	0.0237	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
110.00	1 36 in.	720.53	731.35	2 - F	3.00	2.93	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
102.30	1 33 in.	726.47	750.12	2 - F	2.75	2.71	0.0241	OUTLET**	7.70	F - 2	0.00
110.00	1 48 in.	713.61	705.51	2 - E	2.35	3.17	0.0235	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>											
90.00	1 42 in.	713.87	710.53	2 - E	2.60	2.94	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
90.00	1 36 in.	717.06	726.51	2 - F	3.00	2.85	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
90.00	1 48 in.	712.32	704.15	2 - E	2.29	2.88	0.0275	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
110.00	1 42 in.	716.02	717.16	2 - F	3.50	3.17	0.0278	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
110.00	1 36 in.	720.53	741.11	2 - F	3.00	2.93	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
110.00	1 48 in.	713.61	707.57	2 - E	2.61	3.17	0.0275	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>											
90.00	1 60 in.	711.33	N/A	1 - C	2.25	2.69	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
90.00	1 66 in.	711.15	N/A	1 - C	2.14	2.62	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
110.00	1 60 in.	711.90	N/A	1 - C	2.52	2.99	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
110.00	1 66 in.	711.63	N/A	1 - C	2.39	2.91	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>											
90.00	1 60 in.	711.33	N/A	1 - C	1.96	2.69	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
90.00	1 66 in.	711.15	N/A	1 - C	1.88	2.62	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
110.00	1 60 in.	711.90	N/A	1 - C	2.19	2.99	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
110.00	1 66 in.	711.63	N/A	1 - C	2.10	2.91	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 07/07/2009    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio    Designer : KMD  
 Description : Drainage area 54, Sta. 504+53    *KAG*

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**    INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Pipe Number : 1    Use HW : 0    Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 707.30    Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 694.10  
 Pipe Quantity : 1

Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated    Pipe Length (ft.) : 292.00    Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0452  
 Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)  
 Pipe Size : 54 in.  
 Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall    Loss Coef. Ke : 0.9000

FLOW LOSS (cfs.) (ft.)	HEAD LOSS (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
90.00	4.01	711.64	710.53	1 - D	13.72	1.94	2.78	0.0233	INLET	0.00	707.63
110.00	4.81	712.44	711.96	1 - D	14.46	2.17	3.09	0.0233	INLET	0.00	707.63

*Design velocity*



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

FLOW HEAD LOSS (cfs.) (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
-----------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-------------------	--------------------	---------------------------

Pipe Number : 2      Use HW : 0      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 707.30      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 694.10  
 Pipe Quantity : 1

Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated      Pipe Length (ft.) : 292.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0452  
 Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)  
 Pipe Size : 54 in.

Design Manning 'n' : (default)

Entrance Type : Half Headwall

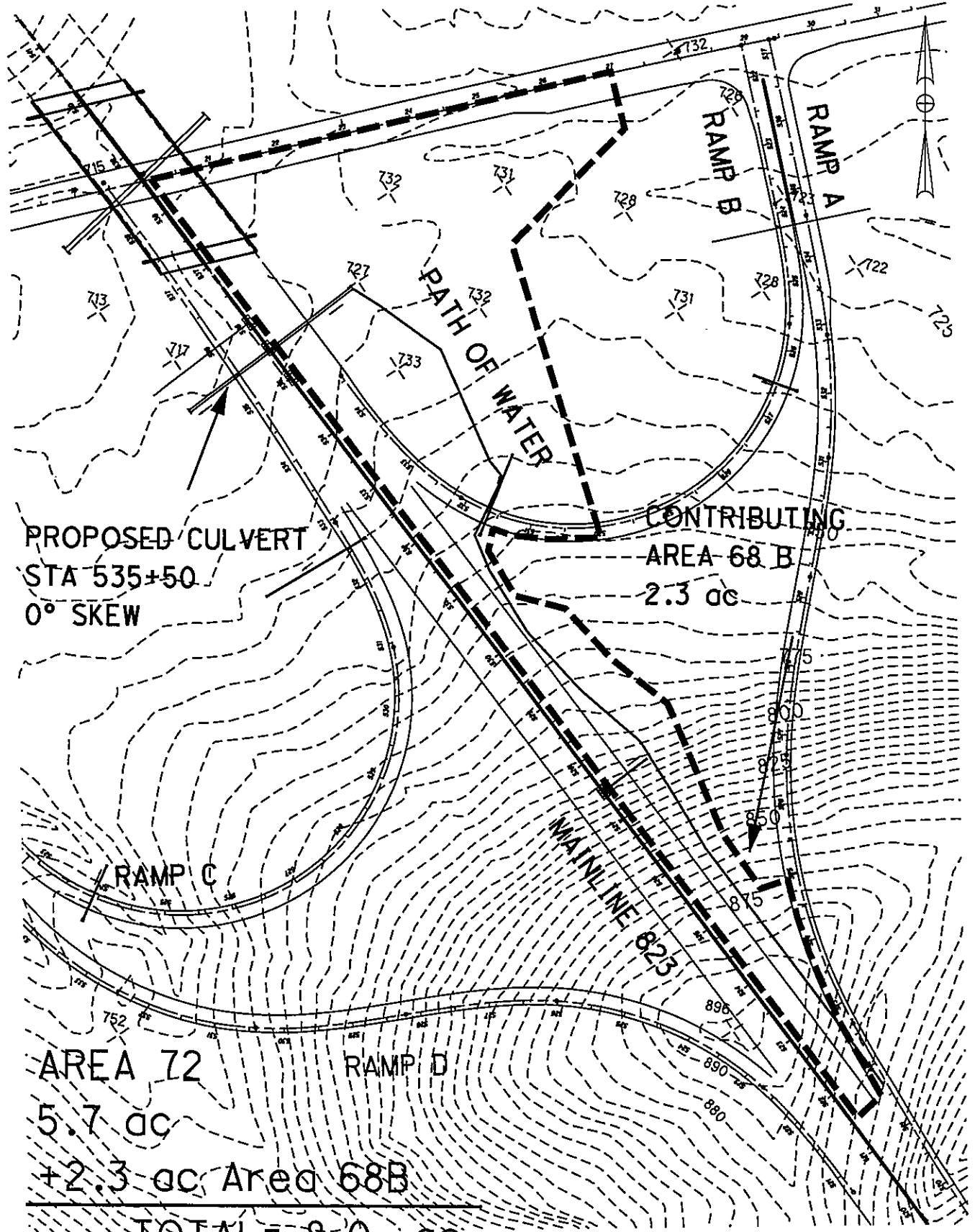
Loss Coef. Ke : 0.9000

FLOW HEAD LOSS (cfs.) (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
90.00	711.64	714.16	2 - G	5.66	2.12	2.78	0.0273	OUTLET	0.00	710.53
110.00	712.44	715.95	2 - G	6.92	2.39	3.09	0.0273	OUTLET	0.00	710.53

*Design headwater*



SR 823 STA 535+50



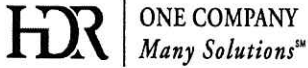
PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 535+50  
0° SKEW

CONTRIBUTING  
AREA 68 B  
2.3 ac

AREA 72  
5.7 ac

+ 2.3 ac Area 68B  
TOTAL = 8.0 ac

1" = 200'



234 STA. 535+50

Sheet: of

Client: ODOT  
Subject: Pipe Culvert Calculations

Order No:

Computed by: KAG  
Checked by: JF

Date: 9/3/2008  
Date: 11/3/2008

**Rational Method**

**Coefficient of Runoff (1101.2.3)**

	Area (Sft)	Area (Ac)	C	
Pavement Area	57617	1.32	0.9	
Non-paved Area	189911	4.36	0.5	Wiegthed "C" for non-paved area
68 B	101688	2.33	0.71	
<b>Total Area</b>	<b>349216</b>	<b>8.01 acres</b>		<b>Weighted "C" = 0.63</b>

**Overland Flow**

Length	30	
High Elevation	785.5	
Low Elevation	784.9	
Slope %	2	$t_o = 3.70$

**Shallow Concentrated Flow**

Length	400
High Elevation	753.5
Low Elevation	714.0
Slope %	9.88
k	0.31 (Poor Grass - Table 1101-1)
V	3.14 (1101.2.2)
$t_s$	2.12 (1101.2.2)

Since the time of concentration =  $t_o + t_s$

$t_c = 5.8$  min  
use  $t_c = 10.0$  min

**For Intensity Zone D**

Frequency	a	b	c	Ac	$t_c$	C	I	Q cu ft/s
2 Years	85.568	16.5	0.95	8.0	10	0.63	3.80	19
5 Years	118.822	18.7	0.969	8.0	10	0.63	4.59	23
10 Years	112.172	16.8	0.923	8.0	10	0.63	5.39	27
25 Years	198.92	19.3	1.004	8.0	10	0.63	6.70	34
50 Years	206.025	19.6	0.99	8.0	10	0.63	7.20	36
100 Years	355.551	23.199	1.076	8.0	10	0.63	8.21	41



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 09/08/2008    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** KAG  
**Description :** Drainage area 72, Sta. 535+50

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:** INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 714.00    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 708.00    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 712.50    **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 717.20  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 720.00    or Diameter + 2 ft.    (*whichever is less*)  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 461.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0130    **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120    **Buried Manning 'n' :** 0.0000  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 36.00    @ 50 yrs.    **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 42.00    @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE # (cfs.)	PIPE	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH</b>												
30.50	1	30 in.	717.80	716.76	2 - H	10.80	1.40	1.88	0.0120	INLET	5.50	D
26.00	1	27 in.	718.76	719.69	2 - H	6.54	1.36	1.78	0.0120	INLET	10.00	D - 1
21.50	1	24 in.	720.55	725.45	2 - H	6.84	1.32	1.66	0.0120	INLET	14.50	D - 2
34.90	1	33 in.	717.29	715.17	1 - D	11.19	1.43	1.97	0.0120	INLET	1.10	D + 1
30.50	1	30 in.	718.57	718.30	2 - H	10.80	1.40	1.88	0.0120	INLET	11.50	F
26.00	1	27 in.	719.93	722.28	2 - H	6.54	1.36	1.78	0.0120	INLET	16.00	F - 1
21.50	1	24 in.	722.44	730.13	2 - H	6.84	1.32	1.66	0.0120	INLET	20.50	F - 2
34.90	1	33 in.	717.81	716.13	2 - H	11.19	1.43	1.97	0.0120	INLET	7.10	F + 1
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED</b>												
Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)												
34.50	1	36 in.	717.00	717.59	1 - B	4.88	2.11	1.91	0.0241	OUTLET	1.50	D

**Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.50**    **Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.25**



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
27.50	1 33 in.	717.27	720.51	2-G	4.63	1.94	1.74	0.0241	OUTLET	8.50	D-1	0.00
21.20	1 30 in.	717.75	725.98	2-G	4.32	1.77	1.56	0.0244	OUTLET	14.80	D-2	0.00
36.00	1 42 in.	716.70	714.72	1-D	6.77	1.90	1.86	0.0237	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
34.50	1 36 in.	717.37	719.43	2-G	4.88	2.11	1.91	0.0241	OUTLET	7.50	F	0.00
27.50	1 33 in.	717.77	723.41	2-G	4.63	1.94	1.74	0.0241	OUTLET	14.50	F-1	0.00
21.20	1 30 in.	718.48	730.85	2-G	4.32	1.77	1.56	0.0244	OUTLET	20.80	F-2	0.00
42.00	1 42 in.	716.98	715.52	1-D	7.00	2.09	2.02	0.0237	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
36.00	1 42 in.	716.70	715.46	1-D	5.98	2.10	1.86	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
30.00	1 36 in.	717.00	719.24	2-G	4.24	2.13	1.77	0.0281	OUTLET	6.00	D-1	0.00
36.00	1 48 in.	716.51	713.95	1-D	6.05	1.92	1.79	0.0275	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
42.00	1 42 in.	716.98	716.52	1-D	6.17	2.33	2.02	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
30.00	1 36 in.	717.37	721.68	2-G	4.24	2.13	1.77	0.0281	OUTLET	12.00	F-1	0.00
42.00	1 48 in.	716.76	714.47	1-D	6.29	2.10	1.94	0.0275	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
36.00	1 60 in.	716.28	713.14	1-C	5.22	1.91	1.67	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
36.00	1 66 in.	716.19	712.88	1-C	5.21	1.83	1.62	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
42.00	1 60 in.	716.48	713.37	1-C	5.45	2.08	1.81	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
42.00	1 66 in.	716.39	713.02	1-C	5.44	1.98	1.76	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
36.00	1 60 in.	716.28	712.92	1-C	6.23	1.68	1.67	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
36.00	1 66 in.	716.19	712.76	1-C	6.18	1.62	1.62	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
42.00	1 60 in.	716.48	713.07	1-C	6.50	1.82	1.81	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
42.00	1 66 in.	716.39	712.85	1-C	6.46	1.75	1.76	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00





# CULVERT ANALYSIS

FLOW	HEAD LOSS	HWI	HWO	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY	DN	DC	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH	TAILWATER ELEVATION
(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		(fps.)	(ft.)	(ft.)			(ft.)	(ft.)

Pipe Number : 2      Use HW : 0      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 714.00      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 708.00

Pipe Quantity : 1

Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated

Pipe Length (ft.) : 461.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0130

Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

Pipe Size : 48 in.

Design Manning 'n' : (default)      Buried Manning 'n' : N/A

Entrance Type : Headwall

Loss Coef. Ke : 0.2500      K : 0.0083      M : 2.00      Max. Q : 3.30  
 CD : 0.6405      c : 0.0379      Y : 0.6900      Min. Q : 3.80

FLOW	HEAD LOSS	HWI	HWO	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY	DN	DC	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH	TAILWATER ELEVATION
(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		(fps.)	(ft.)	(ft.)			(ft.)	(ft.)

36.00	5.51	716.51	712.10	1 - C	6.80	1.75	1.79	0.0235	INLET	0.00	711.00
42.00	5.76	716.76	712.50	1 - C	7.08	1.91	1.94	0.0235	INLET	0.00	711.00



# CULVERT ANALYSIS

FLOW	HEAD	HWI	HWO	FLOW	VELOCITY	DN	DC	MANNING	HEADWATER	BURIED	TAILWATER
(cfs.)	LOSS	(ft.)	(ft.)	TYPE	(fps.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	N	CONTROL	DEPTH	ELEVATION
	(ft.)									(ft.)	(ft.)

Pipe Number : 3      Use HW : 0      Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 714.00      Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 708.00

Pipe Quantity : 1

Culvert Type : Circular Corrugated

Corrugation Type : Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)

Pipe Size : 48 in.

Design Manning 'n' : (default)      Buried Manning 'n' : N/A

Entrance Type : Headwall

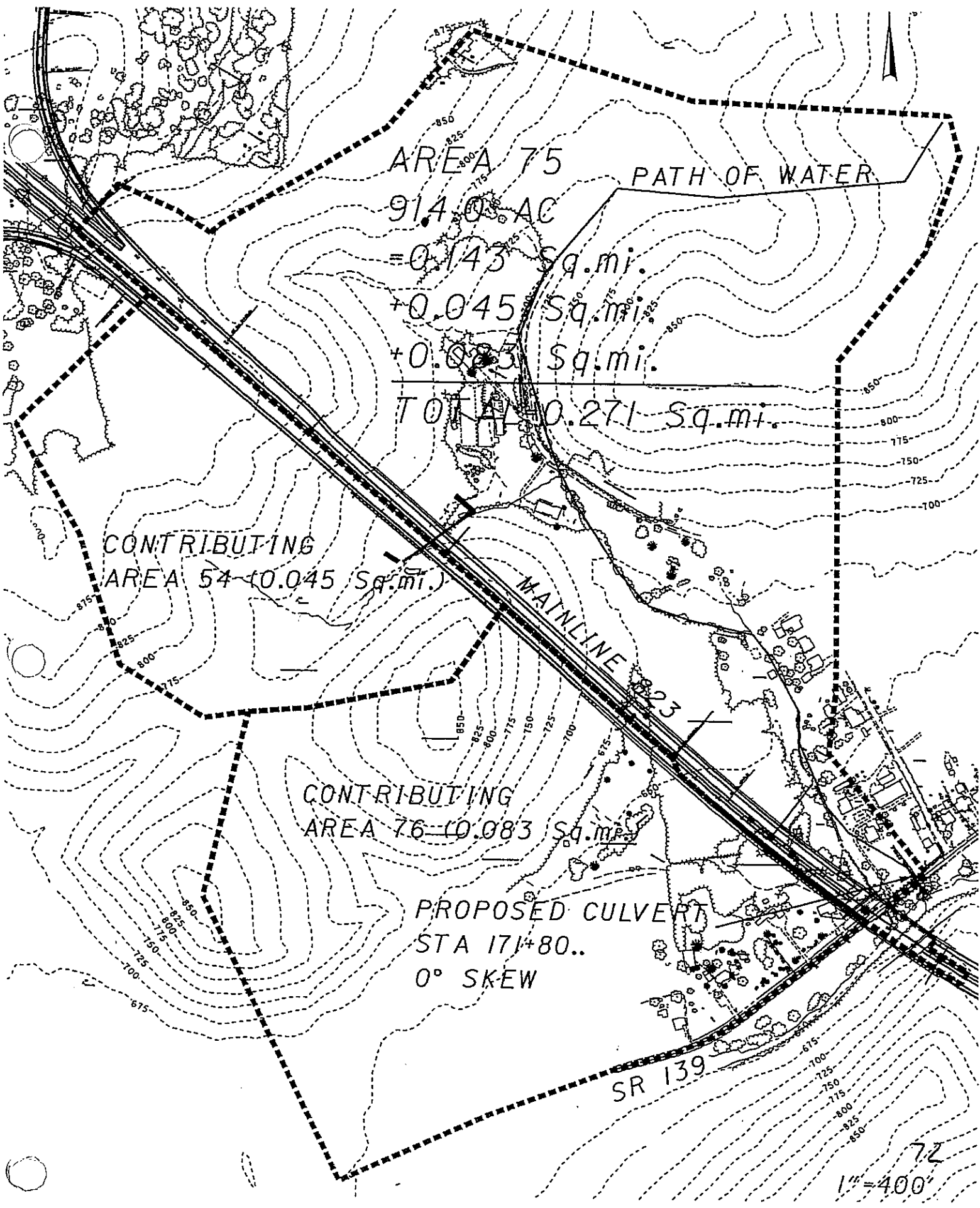
Loss Coef. Ke : 0.2500      K : 0.0083      M : 2.00      Max. Q : 3.30  
 CD : 0.6405      c : 0.0379      Y : 0.6900      Min. Q : 3.80

Pipe Length (ft.) : 461.00      Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0130

FLOW	HEAD	HWI	HWO	FLOW	VELOCITY	DN	DC	MANNING	HEADWATER	BURIED	TAILWATER
(cfs.)	LOSS	(ft.)	(ft.)	TYPE	(fps.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	N	CONTROL	DEPTH	ELEVATION
	(ft.)									(ft.)	(ft.)

36.00	5.51	716.51	712.45	1 - C	6.05	1.92	1.79	0.0275	INLET	0.00	711.00
-------	------	--------	--------	-------	------	------	------	--------	-------	------	--------

42.00	5.76	716.76	712.97	1 - C	6.29	2.10	1.94	0.0275	INLET	0.00	711.00
-------	------	--------	--------	-------	------	------	------	--------	-------	------	--------



AREA 75

914.0 AC

= 0.143 Sq. mi.

+ 0.045 Sq. mi.

+ 0.083 Sq. mi.

TOTAL = 0.271 Sq. mi.

PATH OF WATER

CONTRIBUTING  
AREA 54 (0.045 Sq. mi.)

CONTRIBUTING  
AREA 76 (0.083 Sq. mi.)

PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 171+80..  
0° SKEW

MAINLINE

SR 139

72  
1" = 400'



**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	Values	Units	Definitions
	7570455.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.272	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	4140.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	414.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	650	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	3519.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	790	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	3105.00	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub></b> - <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	238.07	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = ( <b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> - <b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> )/ <b>Length</b>
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>52</b>	CFS	<b>= 56.1(CONTDA)<sup>0.782</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.172</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.297</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	<b>104</b>	CFS	<b>= 84.5(CONTDA)<sup>0.769</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.221</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.322</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	<b>146</b>	CFS	<b>= 104(CONTDA)<sup>0.764</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.244</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.335</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	<b>203</b>	CFS	<b>= 129(CONTDA)<sup>0.760</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.264</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.347</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	<b>250</b>	CFS	<b>= 148(CONTDA)<sup>0.757</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.276</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.355</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>297</b>	CFS	<b>= 167(CONTDA)<sup>0.756</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.285</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.363</sup></b>

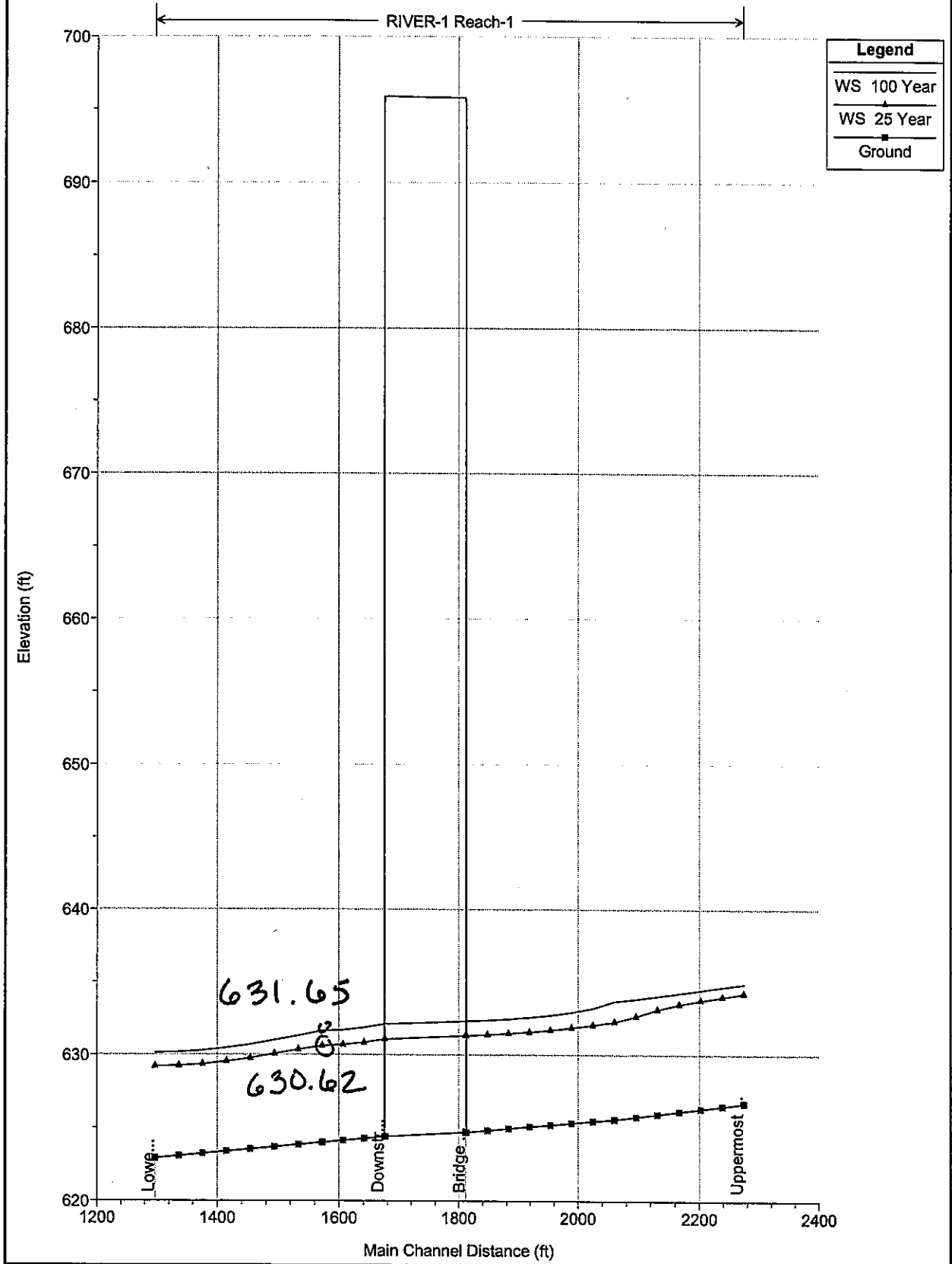
For Long Run

**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	Values	Units	Definitions
	374226426.10	SQ. FT.	
	13.424	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	31530.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	3153.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	743	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point L <sub>10</sub>
	26800.50	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	810	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point L <sub>85</sub>
	23647.50	FT.	<b>Length</b> = L <sub>85</sub> - L <sub>10</sub>
	14.96	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge # = Frequency of Storm
Q <sub>2</sub>	680.83	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
Q <sub>5</sub>	1131.99	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
Q <sub>10</sub>	1463.54	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
Q <sub>25</sub>	1896.48	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
Q <sub>50</sub>	2230.16	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
Q <sub>100</sub>	2571.80	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>

# HEC RAS Proposed Long Run

484+75 Plan: Proposed 12/3/2008  
Flow: 484+75





# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 08/22/2008      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth, Oh  
**Description :** DR 75, 76, 54 SR 139 Sta 171+80

**Designer :** KAG  
SF

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 625.60      **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 624.80      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 630.60      **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 635.24  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 633.62      or Diameter + 2 ft.      *(whichever is less)*  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 60.00      **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0133      **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120      **Buried Manning 'n' :** 0.0000  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 203.00      @ 25 yrs.      **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 297.00      @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW VELOCITY TYPE (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)		
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH</b>													
203.00	1	66 in.	632.15	632.49	2 - G	8.54	2.70	3.99	0.0120	OUTLET	0.00	D	0.00
203.00	1	60 in.	633.17	633.40	2 - G	10.34	2.86	4.06	0.0120	OUTLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
203.00	1	54 in.	635.07	634.94	2 - H	17.28	3.12	4.06	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
203.00	1	72 in.	631.66	631.92	1 - B	7.25	2.58	3.89	0.0120	OUTLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
291.50	1	66 in.	635.47	634.64	2 - H	19.10	3.37	4.71	0.0120	INLET	5.50	F	0.00
247.40	1	60 in.	638.02	636.59	2 - H	18.26	3.26	4.41	0.0120	INLET	49.60	F - 1	0.00
205.60	1	54 in.	642.46	639.88	2 - H	17.31	3.15	4.07	0.0120	INLET	91.40	F - 2	0.00
297.00	1	72 in.	633.97	633.42	2 - E	19.27	3.21	4.71	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED</b>													
<b>Entrance Type : Headwall</b>													
<b>Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.25</b>													
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)</b>													
203.00	1	66 in.	632.12	632.71	2 - G	8.54	4.20	3.99	0.0231	OUTLET	0.00	D	0.00

**CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED**      **Entrance Type : Headwall**      **Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.25**

Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
203.00	1	60 in.	633.07	633.83	2 - G	10.34	5.00	4.06	0.0232	OUTLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
191.60	1	54 in.	634.85	635.80	2 - G	12.05	4.50	3.98	0.0233	OUTLET	11.40	D - 2	0.00
203.00	1	72 in.	631.58	632.03	1 - B	7.25	3.81	3.89	0.0229	OUTLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
295.90	1	66 in.	635.28	635.11	2 - H	12.45	5.50	4.74	0.0231	INLET	1.10	F	0.00
243.30	1	60 in.	637.69	637.51	2 - G	12.39	5.00	4.38	0.0232	OUTLET	53.70	F - 1	0.00
191.60	1	54 in.	641.89	641.74	2 - G	12.05	4.50	3.98	0.0233	OUTLET	105.40	F - 2	0.00
297.00	1	72 in.	633.88	633.65	2 - E	10.50	6.00	4.71	0.0229	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>													
203.00	1	66 in.	632.12	632.95	2 - G	8.54	5.50	3.99	0.0269	OUTLET	0.00	D	0.00
203.00	1	60 in.	633.07	634.25	2 - G	10.34	5.00	4.06	0.0271	OUTLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
179.00	1	54 in.	634.85	636.57	2 - G	11.25	4.50	3.88	0.0273	OUTLET	24.00	D - 2	0.00
203.00	1	72 in.	631.58	632.18	1 - B	7.25	4.26	3.89	0.0267	OUTLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
285.20	1	66 in.	635.28	635.63	2 - G	12.00	5.50	4.67	0.0269	OUTLET	11.80	F	0.00
228.80	1	60 in.	637.69	638.41	2 - G	11.65	5.00	4.28	0.0271	OUTLET	68.20	F - 1	0.00
179.00	1	54 in.	641.89	643.37	2 - G	11.25	4.50	3.88	0.0273	OUTLET	118.00	F - 2	0.00
297.00	1	72 in.	633.88	633.98	2 - F	10.61	6.00	4.71	0.0267	OUTLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>													
203.00	1	72 in.	631.58	632.47	1 - B	7.25	5.20	3.89	0.0327	OUTLET	0.00	D	0.00
203.00	1	66 in.	632.12	633.42	2 - G	8.54	5.50	3.99	0.0330	OUTLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
203.00	1	60 in.	633.07	635.04	2 - G	10.34	5.00	4.06	0.0332	OUTLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
203.00	1	78 in.	631.24	631.89	1 - B	6.49	4.56	3.80	0.0325	OUTLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
297.00	1	72 in.	633.88	634.60	2 - F	10.61	6.00	4.71	0.0327	OUTLET	0.00	F	0.00
260.30	1	66 in.	635.28	636.64	2 - G	10.96	5.50	4.49	0.0330	OUTLET	36.70	F - 1	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
207.50	1	60 in.	637.69	640.10	2 - G	10.57	5.00	4.10	0.0332	OUTLET	89.50	F - 2	0.00
297.00	1	78 in.	633.05	633.35	1 - A	9.50	5.93	4.63	0.0325	OUTLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>													
203.00	1	66 in.	632.12	632.89	2 - G	8.54	4.78	3.99	0.0260	OUTLET	0.00	D	0.00
203.00	1	60 in.	633.07	634.12	2 - G	10.34	5.00	4.06	0.0260	OUTLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
203.00	1	72 in.	631.58	632.15	1 - B	7.25	4.17	3.89	0.0260	OUTLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
289.00	1	66 in.	635.28	635.50	2 - G	12.16	5.50	4.70	0.0260	OUTLET	8.00	F	0.00
232.90	1	60 in.	637.69	638.14	2 - G	11.86	5.00	4.31	0.0260	OUTLET	64.10	F - 1	0.00
297.00	1	72 in.	633.88	633.92	2 - F	10.61	6.00	4.71	0.0260	OUTLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00



TR 234 RAMP B STA 383+50



CONTRIBUTING  
AREA 79  
= 8.0 AC (0.013 Sq.mi.)

PATH OF WATER

TW 234

234 RAMP B

MAINLINE 1823

PROPOSED CULVERT  
ST 383+50  
0° SKEW

AREA 81  
6.75 AC  
= 0.011 Sq.mi.

0.011 Sq. mi.  
0.013 Sq. mi.  
0.024 Sq.mi.



TR 234 RAMP B STA. 383+50

Client: ODOT

Sheet: of



Subject: Pipe Culvert Calculations

Order No:

Computed by: DL

Date: 12/31/2007

Checked by: *KJL*

Date:

**Rational Method**

**Coefficient of Runoff (1101.2.3)**

	Area (Sft)	Area (Ac)	C
Pavement Area	176579	4.05	0.9
Non-paved Area	466742	10.71	0.5
Other			
<b>Total Area</b>	<b>643321</b>	<b>14.77 acres</b>	

Wighted "C" for non-paved area

**Weighted "C" = 0.61**

**Overland Flow**

Length	200
High Elevation	721
Low Elevation	719
Slope %	0.77

$t_o$  13.61 (1101.2.2)

$t_o$  0.00 Compare with Fig 1101-1 negligible

**Shallow Concentrated Flow**

Length	1588
High Elevation	719
Low Elevation	656
Slope %	3.967254

k 0.457 (Grassed waterways - Table 1101-1)

V 2.986534 (1101.2.2)

$t_s$  8.862001 (1101.2.2)

Since the time of concentration =  $t_o + t_s$

$t_c$  10.00 min

use  $t_c$  15.00 min

**For Intensity Zone D**

Frequency	a	b	c	Ac	$t_c$	C	I	Q cu ft/s
2 Years	85.568	16.5	0.95	14.76862	15.00	0.61	3.23	29.07
5 Years	118.822	18.7	0.969	14.76862	15.00	0.61	3.93	35.41
10 Years	112.172	16.8	0.923	14.76862	15.00	0.61	4.60	41.46
25 Years	198.92	19.3	1.004	14.76862	15.00	0.61	5.72	51.49
50 Years	206.025	19.6	0.99	14.76862	15.00	0.61	6.17	55.56
100 Years	355.551	23.199	1.076	14.76862	15.00	0.61	7.06	63.55



## Worksheet for SR 234 Ramp B STA 383+50

### Project Description

Friction Method                      Manning Formula  
Solve For                                Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.030	
Channel Slope	0.05000	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	6.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	6.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	3.00	ft
Discharge	51.50	ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	0.87	ft
Flow Area	7.14	ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	13.57	ft
Top Width	13.43	ft
Critical Depth	1.13	ft
Critical Slope	0.01522	ft/ft
Velocity	7.22	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.81	ft
Specific Energy	1.68	ft
Froude Number	1.74	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00	ft
Length	0.00	ft
Number Of Steps	0	

### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00	ft
Profile Description		
Profile Headloss	0.00	ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Normal Depth	0.87	ft
Critical Depth	1.13	ft
Channel Slope	0.05000	ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.01522	ft/ft



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 12/31/2007    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** DL

**Description :** Drainage area 81, 234 Ramp B Sta. 383+50

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**    INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.

OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.

OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.

N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 656.00    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 647.00    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 647.90    **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 663.20  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 662.20    or Diameter + 2 ft.    *(whichever is less)*  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 146.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0616    **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 51.50    @ 25 yrs.    **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 63.60    @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	FLOW VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH</b>													
51.50	1	33 in.	660.24	652.13	2 - E	22.01	1.14	2.36	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
51.50	1	30 in.	661.14	653.41	2 - E	22.10	1.20	2.32	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
51.50	1	27 in.	662.71	655.77	2 - E	22.04	1.28	2.19	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
51.50	1	36 in.	659.75	651.39	2 - E	21.90	1.10	2.33	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
63.60	1	33 in.	661.46	653.57	2 - E	23.28	1.29	2.53	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
63.60	1	30 in.	662.90	655.56	2 - E	23.27	1.36	2.41	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
53.90	1	27 in.	665.35	659.22	2 - E	22.28	1.32	2.20	0.0120	INLET	9.70	F - 2	0.00
63.60	1	36 in.	660.60	652.41	2 - E	23.20	1.23	2.56	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.20**

**Entrance Type : Half Headwall**

**Entrance Type : Half Headwall**

**Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90**

Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	FLOW VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
51.50	1	36 in.	660.51	654.21	2 - E	13.08	1.63	2.33	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D	0.00



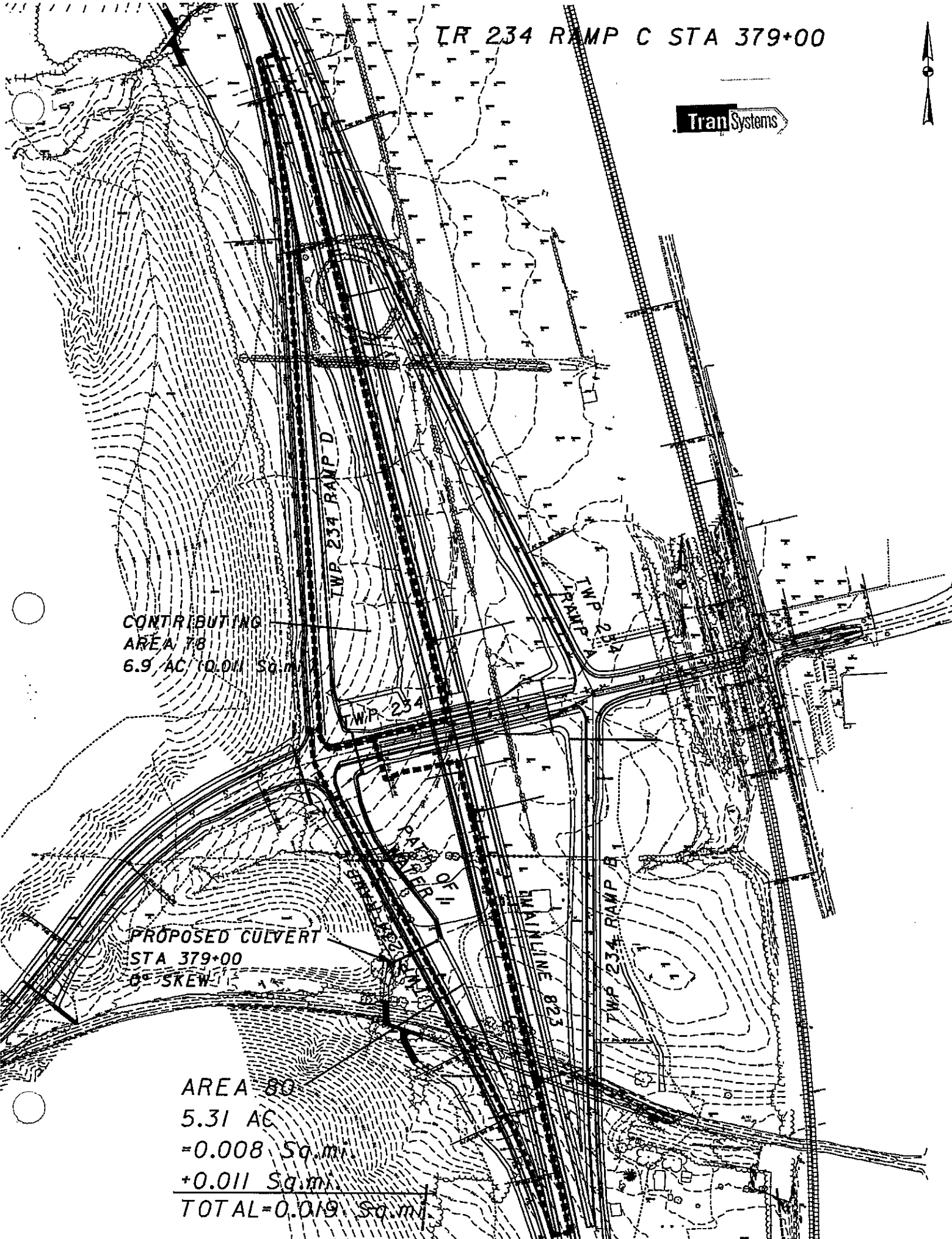


# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
51.50	1 33 in.	661.49	656.50	2 - E	13.00	1.74	2.36	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
51.50	1 30 in.	663.01	660.72	2 - E	12.57	1.94	2.32	0.0244	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
51.50	1 42 in.	659.57	N/A	1 - C	13.22	1.49	2.24	0.0237	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
63.60	1 36 in.	661.94	656.71	2 - E	13.72	1.87	2.56	0.0241	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
62.30	1 33 in.	663.41	660.24	2 - E	13.45	2.00	2.52	0.0241	INLET	1.30	F - 1	0.00
52.40	1 30 in.	665.55	666.71	2 - E	11.00	1.98	2.33	0.0244	INLET	11.20	F - 2	0.00
63.60	1 42 in.	660.33	653.22	2 - E	13.98	1.68	2.50	0.0237	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
51.50	1 36 in.	660.51	655.28	2 - E	11.82	1.80	2.33	0.0281	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
51.50	1 42 in.	659.57	N/A	1 - C	11.77	1.63	2.24	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
63.60	1 36 in.	661.94	658.34	2 - E	12.12	2.09	2.56	0.0281	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
63.60	1 42 in.	660.33	653.94	2 - E	12.40	1.84	2.50	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
51.50	1 60 in.	658.92	N/A	1 - C	10.11	1.53	2.01	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
51.50	1 66 in.	658.80	N/A	1 - C	10.07	1.47	1.96	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
63.60	1 60 in.	659.29	N/A	1 - C	10.73	1.71	2.25	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
63.60	1 66 in.	659.16	N/A	1 - C	10.70	1.64	2.18	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
51.50	1 60 in.	658.92	N/A	1 - C	12.05	1.35	2.01	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
51.50	1 66 in.	658.80	N/A	1 - C	11.93	1.31	1.96	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
63.60	1 60 in.	659.29	N/A	1 - C	12.80	1.50	2.25	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
63.60	1 66 in.	659.16	N/A	1 - C	12.68	1.45	2.18	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00



TR 234 RAMP C STA 379+00



CONTRIBUTING  
AREA 78  
6.9 AC / 0.011 Sq.m

PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 379+00  
6° SKEW

AREA 80  
5.31 AC  
= 0.008 Sq.m  
+ 0.011 Sq.m  
TOTAL = 0.019 Sq.m

Client: ODOT Sheet: of



Subject: Pipe Culvert Calculations

@ TR 234 RAMP C 379+00

Computed by: DL

Checked by:

Order No:

Date: 12/20/2007

Date:

**Rational Method**

**Coefficient of Runoff (1101.2.3)**

Area (Sft)	Area (Ac)	C
125386	2.88	0.9
406689	9.34	0.6
<b>Total Area</b>		<b>12.21 acres</b>

Weighted "C" = 0.67

**Overland Flow**

Length	10
High Elevation	721
Low Elevation	719
Slope %	20

$t_o$  0.90 (1101.2.2)  
 $t_o$  0.00 Compare with Fig 1101-1  
 Negligible

**Shallow Concentrated Flow**

Length	2328
High Elevation	719
Low Elevation	667
Slope %	2.246564
k	0.457 (Grassed waterways - Table 1101-1)
V	2.247407 (1101.2.2)
$t_s$	17.26434 (1101.2.2)

Since the time of concentration =  $t_o + t_s$

$t_c$  17.26 min

**For Intensity Zone D**

Frequency	a	b	c	Ac	$t_c$	C	I, Q cu ft/s
2 Years	85.568	16.5	0.95	12.21476	17.26	0.67	3.02 24.76
5 Years	118.822	18.7	0.969	12.21476	17.26	0.67	3.69 30.25
10 Years	112.172	16.8	0.923	12.21476	17.26	0.67	4.32 35.40
25 Years	198.92	19.3	1.004	12.21476	17.26	0.67	5.36 43.93
50 Years	206.025	19.6	0.99	12.21476	17.26	0.67	5.79 47.47
100 Years	355.551	23.199	1.076	12.21476	17.26	0.67	6.63 54.34

## Worksheet for SR 234 Ramp C STA 379+00

### Project Description

Friction Method	Manning Formula
Solve For	Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.030
Channel Slope	0.13150 ft/ft
Left Side Slope	2.00 ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	6.00 ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	10.00 ft
Discharge	43.93 ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	0.41 ft
Flow Area	4.84 ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	13.45 ft
Top Width	13.32 ft
Critical Depth	0.76 ft
Critical Slope	0.01573 ft/ft
Velocity	9.08 ft/s
Velocity Head	1.28 ft
Specific Energy	1.70 ft
Froude Number	2.66
Flow Type	Supercritical

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00 ft
Length	0.00 ft
Number Of Steps	0

### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00 ft
Profile Description	
Profile Headloss	0.00 ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Normal Depth	0.41 ft
Critical Depth	0.76 ft
Channel Slope	0.13150 ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.01573 ft/ft







# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
43.93 1	33 in.	671.14	671.92	2-F	8.63	2.75	2.20	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	D-1	0.00
43.93 1	30 in.	672.28	674.54	2-F	9.58	2.50	2.21	0.0244	OUTLET**	0.00	D-2	0.00
43.93 1	42 in.	669.86	670.37	1-A	7.44	2.09	2.07	0.0237	OUTLET*	0.00	D+1	0.00
54.34 1	36 in.	671.52	672.16	2-F	8.99	3.00	2.39	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
54.34 1	33 in.	672.62	674.38	2-F	9.87	2.75	2.40	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	F-1	0.00
50.74 1	30 in.	674.28	678.42	2-F	10.71	2.50	2.31	0.0244	OUTLET**	3.60	F-2	0.00
54.34 1	42 in.	670.43	670.84	1-A	8.08	2.43	2.31	0.0237	OUTLET*	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
43.93 1	36 in.	670.47	671.14	2-F	8.07	3.00	2.16	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	D	0.00
43.93 1	42 in.	669.86	670.25	1-A	7.44	2.34	2.07	0.0278	OUTLET*	0.00	D+1	0.00
54.34 1	36 in.	671.52	673.14	2-F	8.99	3.00	2.39	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
54.34 1	42 in.	670.43	670.75	1-A	8.08	2.78	2.31	0.0278	OUTLET*	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
43.93 1	60 in.	669.37	669.72	1-A	6.64	2.08	1.85	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
43.93 1	66 in.	669.26	669.63	1-A	6.50	1.99	1.80	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	D+1	0.00
54.34 1	60 in.	669.71	670.10	1-A	7.08	2.34	2.07	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
54.34 1	66 in.	669.59	669.99	1-A	6.91	2.23	2.01	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
43.93 1	60 in.	669.37	N/A	1-C	6.79	1.82	1.85	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
43.93 1	66 in.	669.26	N/A	1-C	6.75	1.75	1.80	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
54.34 1	60 in.	669.71	N/A	1-C	7.20	2.04	2.07	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
54.34 1	66 in.	669.59	N/A	1-C	7.16	1.96	2.01	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00



TR 234 STA 07+00

AREA 37

1.1 AC

PROPOSED CULVERT = 0.111 Sq.mi

STA 17+00

@ 90° L/F SKEW

X 934

RAMP D  
700

RAMP B  
700

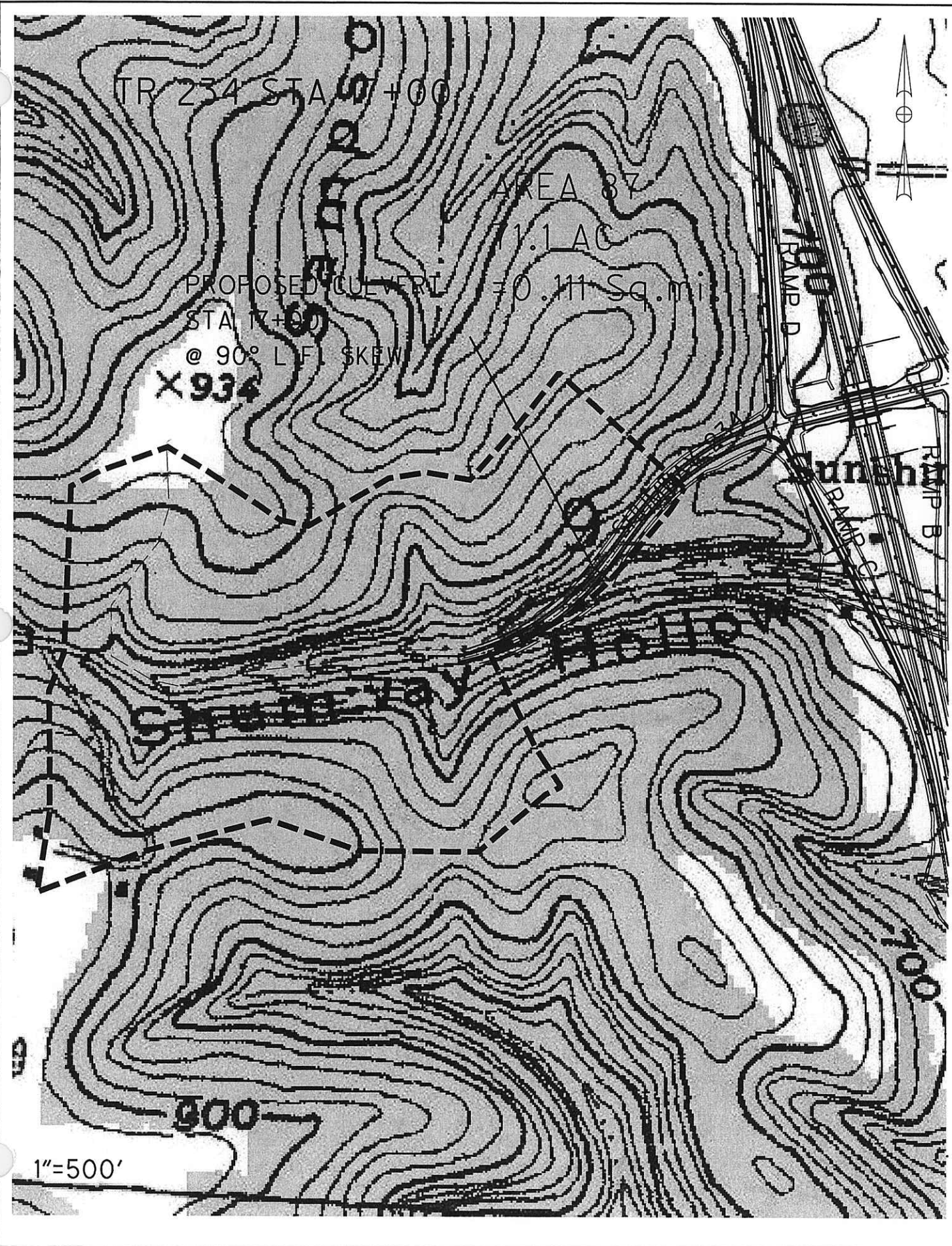
RAMP C  
700

SHORELAND HOLLOW

700

900

1"=500'



**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	<b>Values</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Definitions</b>
	3095420.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.111	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	2958.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	295.80	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	689	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	2514.30	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	800	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	2218.50	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub></b> - <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	264.18	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>26</b>	CFS	<b>= 56.1(CONTDA)<sup>0.782</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.172</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.297</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	<b>53</b>	CFS	<b>= 84.5(CONTDA)<sup>0.769</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.221</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.322</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	<b>76</b>	CFS	<b>= 104(CONTDA)<sup>0.764</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.244</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.335</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	<b>110</b>	CFS	<b>= 129(CONTDA)<sup>0.760</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.264</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.347</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	<b>130</b>	CFS	<b>= 148(CONTDA)<sup>0.757</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.276</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.355</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>160</b>	CFS	<b>= 167(CONTDA)<sup>0.756</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.285</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.363</sup></b>





# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
110.00	1	48 in.	686.09	685.43	2-E	10.42	3.13	3.17	0.0235	INLET	0.00	D-1	0.00
107.90	1	42 in.	688.50	688.90	2-F	11.83	3.50	3.15	0.0237	OUTLET**	2.10	D-2	0.00
110.00	1	60 in.	684.38	N/A	1-C	10.87	2.56	2.99	0.0232	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
160.00	1	54 in.	687.65	687.32	2-E	11.38	3.72	3.70	0.0233	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
141.00	1	48 in.	690.35	690.41	2-E	12.04	4.00	3.52	0.0235	INLET	19.00	F-1	0.00
107.90	1	42 in.	694.94	697.91	2-F	11.83	3.50	3.15	0.0237	OUTLET**	52.10	F-2	0.00
160.00	1	60 in.	686.17	685.12	2-E	11.83	3.25	3.63	0.0232	INLET	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>													
110.00	1	54 in.	684.92	N/A	1-C	9.49	3.08	3.09	0.0273	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
110.00	1	48 in.	686.09	686.16	2-F	10.30	4.00	3.17	0.0275	OUTLET**	0.00	D-1	0.00
99.10	1	42 in.	688.50	690.44	2-F	11.11	3.50	3.06	0.0278	OUTLET**	10.90	D-2	0.00
110.00	1	60 in.	684.38	N/A	1-C	9.66	2.82	2.99	0.0271	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00
160.00	1	54 in.	687.65	687.70	2-F	11.44	4.50	3.70	0.0273	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
133.00	1	48 in.	690.35	691.96	2-F	11.56	4.00	3.44	0.0275	OUTLET**	27.00	F-1	0.00
99.10	1	42 in.	694.94	701.18	2-F	11.11	3.50	3.06	0.0278	OUTLET**	60.90	F-2	0.00
160.00	1	60 in.	686.17	686.63	2-F	10.49	3.66	3.63	0.0271	OUTLET*	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>													
110.00	1	60 in.	684.38	684.99	1-A	8.97	3.22	2.99	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
110.00	1	66 in.	684.11	684.82	1-A	8.64	2.99	2.91	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	D+1	0.00
160.00	1	60 in.	686.17	686.43	2-F	10.49	5.00	3.63	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
160.00	1	66 in.	685.40	686.02	1-A	9.92	3.84	3.53	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>													
110.00	1	60 in.	684.38	N/A	1-C	9.97	2.74	2.99	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
110.00	1	66 in.	684.11	N/A	1-C	9.98	2.59	2.91	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D+1	0.00

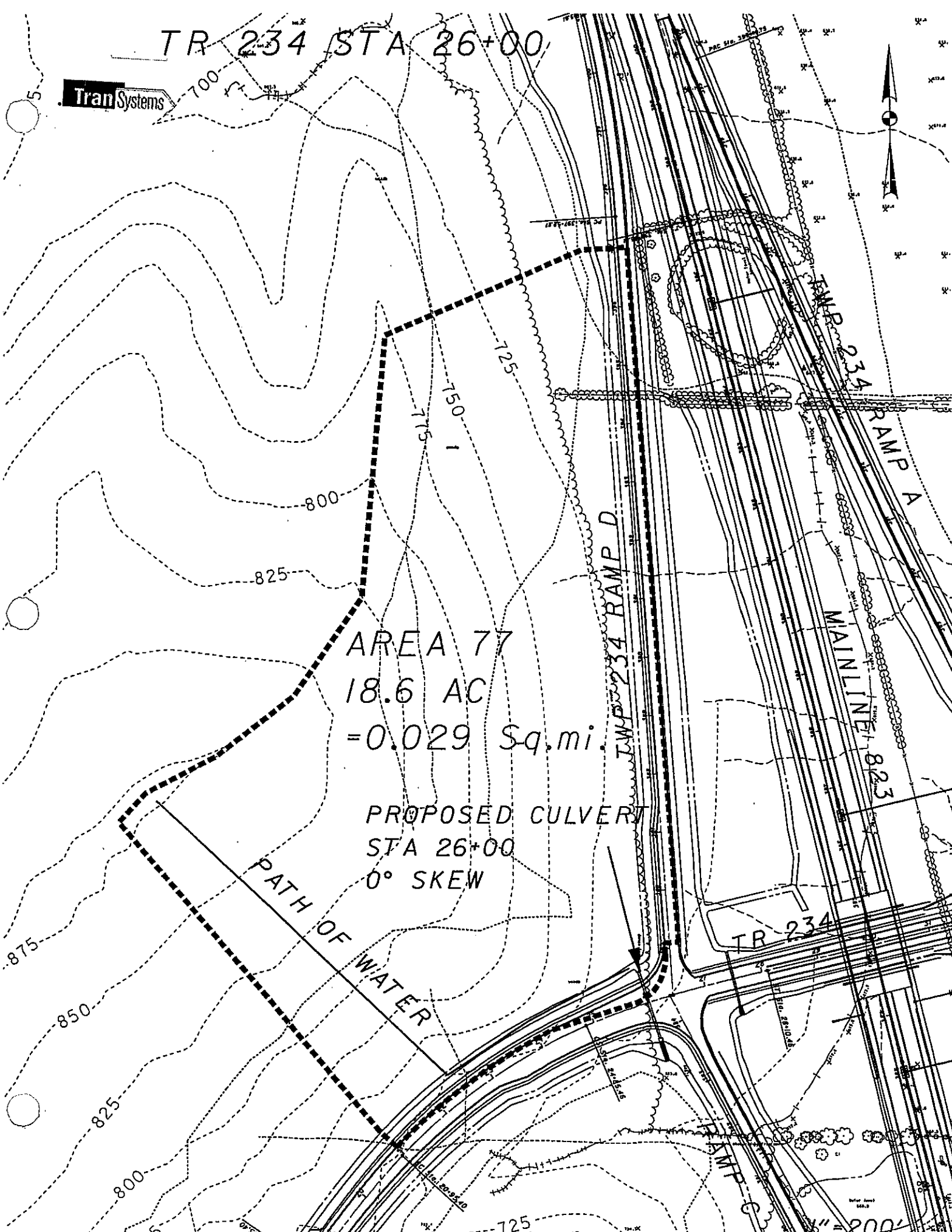


# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
160.00	1	60 in.	686.17	685.43	2 - E	10.77	3.54	3.63	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
160.00	1	66 in.	685.40	N/A	1 - C	10.93	3.26	3.53	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

TR 234 STA 26+00

TranSystems



AREA 77  
18.6 AC  
= 0.029 Sq. mi.

PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 26+00  
0° SKEW

PATH OF WATER

TR 234

RAMP A

RAMP D

MAINLINE

1" = 200'



**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	<b>Values</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Definitions</b>
	810646.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.029	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	1088.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	108.80	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	679	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	924.80	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	853	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	816.00	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub> - L<sub>10</sub></b>
	1125.88	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	11.81	CFS	$= 56.1(\text{CON TDA})^{0.782}(\text{SLOPE})^{0.172}(\text{STORAGE}+1)^{-0.297}$
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	26.29	CFS	$= 84.5(\text{CON TDA})^{0.769}(\text{SLOPE})^{0.221}(\text{STORAGE}+1)^{-0.322}$
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	38.70	CFS	$= 104(\text{CON TDA})^{0.764}(\text{SLOPE})^{0.244}(\text{STORAGE}+1)^{-0.335}$
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	56.04	CFS	$= 129(\text{CON TDA})^{0.760}(\text{SLOPE})^{0.264}(\text{STORAGE}+1)^{-0.347}$
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	70.70	CFS	$= 148(\text{CON TDA})^{0.757}(\text{SLOPE})^{0.276}(\text{STORAGE}+1)^{-0.355}$
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	85.28	CFS	$= 167(\text{CON TDA})^{0.756}(\text{SLOPE})^{0.285}(\text{STORAGE}+1)^{-0.363}$

## Worksheet for SR 234 STA 26+00

### Project Description

Friction Method                      Manning Formula  
 Solve For                                Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.030	
Channel Slope	0.08680	ft/ft
Left Side Slope	3.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	3.00	ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	4.00	ft
Discharge	56.04	ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	0.84	ft
Flow Area	5.47	ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	9.31	ft
Top Width	9.04	ft
Critical Depth	1.32	ft
Critical Slope	0.01433	ft/ft
Velocity	10.24	ft/s
Velocity Head	1.63	ft
Specific Energy	2.47	ft
Froude Number	2.32	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00	ft
Length	0.00	ft
Number Of Steps	0	

### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00	ft
Profile Description		
Profile Headloss	0.00	ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Normal Depth	0.84	ft
Critical Depth	1.32	ft
Channel Slope	0.08680	ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.01433	ft/ft



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 07/21/2006    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** mdc

**Description :** Drainage area 77, 234 Sta. 26+00, Revised By RN Dec 13, 2007

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 675.49    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 669.52    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 670.36    **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 683.45  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 682.45    or Diameter + 2 ft.    *(whichever is less)*  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 119.50    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0500    **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 56.00    @ 25 yrs.    **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 86.00    @ 100 yrs.

FLOW #	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	FLOW VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
<b>Entrance Type : Half Headwall</b>													
56.00	1	33 in.	680.16	674.90	2 - E	20.84	1.27	2.43	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
56.00	1	30 in.	681.25	676.26	2 - E	20.84	1.34	2.36	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
56.00	1	27 in.	683.11	678.75	2 - E	20.68	1.45	2.20	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
56.00	1	36 in.	679.53	674.12	2 - E	20.76	1.22	2.43	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
83.30	1	33 in.	683.83	678.82	2 - E	22.95	1.62	2.67	0.0120	INLET	2.70	F	0.00
70.00	1	30 in.	686.59	682.18	2 - E	21.92	1.55	2.44	0.0120	INLET	16.00	F - 1	0.00
57.60	1	27 in.	694.02	688.29	2 - E	20.80	1.48	2.21	0.0120	INLET	28.40	F - 2	0.00
86.00	1	36 in.	682.15	676.87	2 - E	23.19	1.56	2.82	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**CULVERT TYPE :** CIRCULAR CORRUGATED    **Entrance Type :** Half Headwall    **Entrance Loss (Ke) :** 0.90

Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)  
 56.00 1 42 in. 679.32 N/A 1 - C 12.50 1.66 2.34 0.0237 INLET 0.00 D 0.00

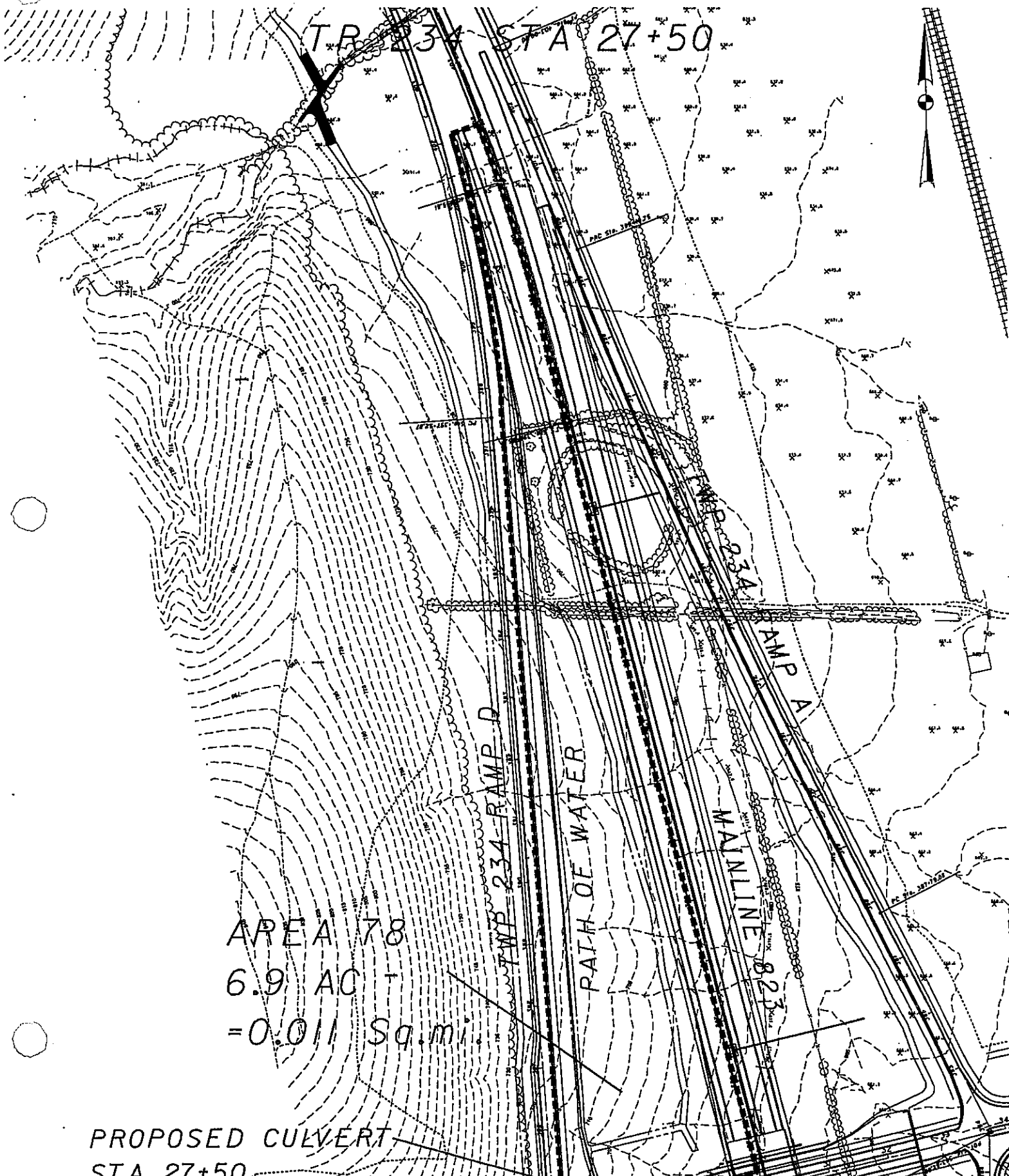




# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
56.00 1	36 in.	680.50	676.96	2 - E	12.29	1.84	2.43	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
56.00 1	33 in.	681.67	679.31	2 - E	12.11	2.00	2.43	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
56.00 1	48 in.	678.89	N/A	1 - C	12.51	1.54	2.25	0.0235	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
86.00 1	42 in.	681.67	677.96	2 - E	13.86	2.15	2.89	0.0237	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
78.10 1	36 in.	684.63	683.59	2 - E	12.97	2.38	2.75	0.0241	INLET	7.90	F - 1	0.00
66.70 1	33 in.	687.07	689.22	2 - E	11.57	2.39	2.56	0.0241	INLET	19.30	F - 2	0.00
86.00 1	48 in.	680.28	N/A	1 - C	14.03	1.96	2.81	0.0235	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
56.00 1	42 in.	679.32	N/A	1 - C	11.10	1.82	2.34	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
56.00 1	36 in.	680.50	678.00	2 - E	10.87	2.05	2.43	0.0281	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
56.00 1	48 in.	678.89	N/A	1 - C	11.16	1.68	2.25	0.0275	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
86.00 1	42 in.	681.67	679.04	2 - E	12.19	2.41	2.89	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
77.50 1	36 in.	684.63	686.03	2 - F	11.43	3.00	2.75	0.0281	OUTLET**	8.50	F - 1	0.00
86.00 1	48 in.	680.28	N/A	1 - C	12.46	2.16	2.81	0.0275	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
56.00 1	60 in.	678.55	N/A	1 - C	9.60	1.69	2.10	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
56.00 1	66 in.	678.43	N/A	1 - C	9.57	1.62	2.04	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
86.00 1	60 in.	679.41	N/A	1 - C	10.80	2.13	2.63	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
86.00 1	66 in.	679.24	N/A	1 - C	10.79	2.03	2.55	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
56.00 1	60 in.	678.55	N/A	1 - C	11.45	1.49	2.10	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
56.00 1	66 in.	678.43	N/A	1 - C	11.34	1.44	2.04	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
86.00 1	60 in.	679.41	N/A	1 - C	12.91	1.86	2.63	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
86.00 1	66 in.	679.24	N/A	1 - C	12.81	1.79	2.55	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00





TR 234 STA 27+50

WP 234 RAMP B

PATH OF WATER

MAINLINE

RAMP A

AREA 78  
6.9 AC -  
= 0.011 Sq.m

PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 27+50

Client: ODOT Sheet: of



Subject: Pipe Culvert Calculations  
@ TR 234 27+50

Order No:

Date: 12/20/2007

Computed by: DL  
Checked by:

**Rational Method**

**Coefficient of Runoff (1101.2.3)**

	Area (Sft)	Area (Ac)	C
Pavement Area	61853	1.42	0.9
Non-paved Area	239027	5.49	0.6
Other			
<b>Total Area</b>		<b>6.91 acres</b>	<b>0.66</b>

**Overland Flow**

Length	10
High Elevation	721
Low Elevation	719
Slope %	22

$t_o$  0.89 (1101.2.2)  
 $t_b$  0.00 Compare with Fig 1101-1  
Negligible

**Shallow Concentrated Flow**

Length	1728
High Elevation	719
Low Elevation	670
Slope %	2.834491

$k$  0.457 (Grassed waterways - Table 1101-1)  
 $V$  2.52441 (1101.2.2)  
 $t_s$  11.4086 (1101.2.2)

Since the time of concentration =  $t_o + t_s$

$t_c$  11.41 min

**For Intensity Zone D**

Frequency	a	b	c	Ac	$t_c$	C	I	Q cu ft/s
2 Years	85.568	16.5	0.95	6.907254	11.41	0.66	3.62	16.55
5 Years	118.822	18.7	0.969	6.907254	11.41	0.66	4.39	20.04
10 Years	112.172	16.8	0.923	6.907254	11.41	0.66	5.14	23.50
25 Years	198.92	19.3	1.004	6.907254	11.41	0.66	6.39	29.20
50 Years	206.025	19.6	0.99	6.907254	11.41	0.66	6.88	31.43
100 Years	355.551	23.199	1.076	6.907254	11.41	0.66	7.85	35.87



## Worksheet for SR 234 STA 27+50

### Project Description

Friction Method	Manning Formula
Solve For	Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.030
Channel Slope	0.00400 ft/ft
Left Side Slope	6.00 ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	4.00 ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	10.00 ft
Discharge	29.20 ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	0.86 ft
Flow Area	12.35 ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	18.80 ft
Top Width	18.63 ft
Critical Depth	0.58 ft
Critical Slope	0.01700 ft/ft
Velocity	2.37 ft/s
Velocity Head	0.09 ft
Specific Energy	0.95 ft
Froude Number	0.51
Flow Type	Subcritical

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00 ft
Length	0.00 ft
Number Of Steps	0

### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00 ft
Profile Description	
Profile Headloss	0.00 ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Normal Depth	0.86 ft
Critical Depth	0.58 ft
Channel Slope	0.00400 ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.01700 ft/ft



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 05/28/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** kag

**Description :** Drainage area 78, TR234 Sta. 27+50

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**    INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 670.30    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 668.90    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 670.00    **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 676.22  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 675.20    or Diameter + 2 ft.    (*whichever is less*)  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 95.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0147    **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 29.20    @ 25 yrs.    **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 35.90    @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
→ 29.20	1	27 in.	673.54	672.68	2 - E	11.14	1.41	1.87	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D
29.20	1	24 in.	674.36	673.78	2 - E	10.80	1.61	1.85	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1
29.20	1	21 in.	676.02	676.11	2 - F	12.21	1.75	1.71	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2
29.20	1	30 in.	673.15	N/A	1 - C	11.21	1.31	1.84	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1
→ 35.90	1	27 in.	674.39	673.64	2 - E	11.56	1.64	2.03	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F
35.90	1	24 in.	675.71	675.32	2 - E	11.43	2.00	1.93	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1
29.40	1	21 in.	678.33	678.92	2 - F	12.29	1.75	1.71	0.0120	OUTLET**	6.50	F - 2
35.90	1	30 in.	673.70	672.78	2 - E	11.76	1.49	2.03	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1

**CULVERT TYPE :** CIRCULAR SMOOTH    **Entrance Type :** Half Headwall    **Entrance Loss (Ke) :** 0.20

Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
29.20	1	30 in.	673.60	673.72	2 - F	7.53	2.50	1.84	0.0244	OUTLET*	0.00	D





# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
29.20	1	27 in.	674.41	675.54	2 - F	8.25	2.25	1.87	0.0245	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
23.70	1	24 in.	675.83	679.05	2 - F	8.22	2.00	1.73	0.0247	OUTLET**	5.50	D - 2	0.00
29.20	1	33 in.	673.19	673.49	1 - A	7.11	1.94	1.80	0.0241	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
35.90	1	30 in.	674.53	675.29	2 - F	8.40	2.50	2.03	0.0244	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
31.20	1	27 in.	675.78	677.95	2 - F	8.60	2.25	1.93	0.0245	OUTLET**	4.70	F - 1	0.00
23.70	1	24 in.	677.78	683.30	2 - F	8.22	2.00	1.73	0.0247	OUTLET**	12.20	F - 2	0.00
35.90	1	33 in.	673.81	673.93	2 - F	7.78	2.36	1.99	0.0241	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>													
29.20	1	36 in.	672.97	673.29	1 - A	6.82	1.99	1.75	0.0281	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
29.20	1	42 in.	672.75	673.12	1 - A	6.45	1.77	1.67	0.0278	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
35.90	1	36 in.	673.42	673.71	1 - A	7.39	2.35	1.95	0.0281	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
35.90	1	42 in.	673.07	673.47	1 - A	6.92	2.01	1.86	0.0278	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>													
29.20	1	60 in.	672.40	672.74	1 - A	5.90	1.65	1.50	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
29.20	1	66 in.	672.31	672.66	1 - A	5.78	1.59	1.46	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
35.90	1	60 in.	672.67	673.02	1 - A	6.26	1.84	1.67	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
35.90	1	66 in.	672.57	672.93	1 - A	6.13	1.77	1.62	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>													
29.20	1	60 in.	672.40	N/A	1 - C	6.14	1.46	1.50	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
29.20	1	66 in.	672.31	N/A	1 - C	5.78	1.41	1.46	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
35.90	1	60 in.	672.67	N/A	1 - C	6.51	1.62	1.67	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
35.90	1	66 in.	672.57	N/A	1 - C	6.13	1.56	1.62	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

TR 234 STA 32+50



AREA 79  
8.0 AC  
= 0.013 Sq.mi.

PROPOSED CONVERT  
STA 32+50  
0° SKEW

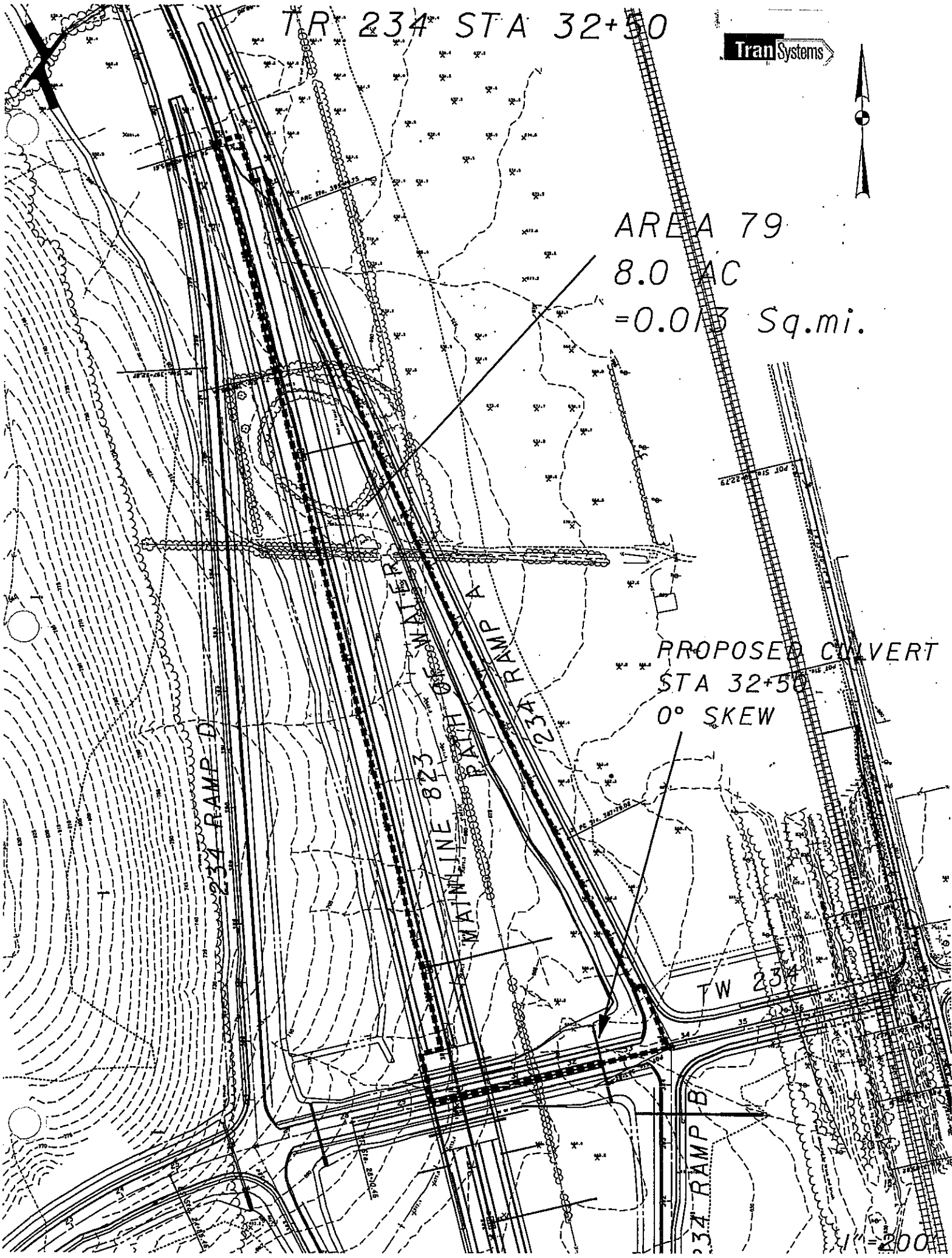
234 RAMP D

WATER MAINLINE 823  
PATH OF WATER MAINLINE 234 RAMP A

TW 234

234 RAMP B

200



TR 234 STA. 32+50

Client: ODOT

Sheet: of



Subject: Pipe Culvert Calculations

Order No:

Computed by: DL

Date: 12/31/2007

Checked by:

Date:

**Rational Method**

**Coefficient of Runoff (1101.2.3)**

	Area (Sft)	Area (Ac)	C	
Pavement Area	85139	1.95	0.9	
Non-paved Area	264216	6.07	0.5	Wieghted "C" for non-paved area
Other				
<b>Total Area</b>	<b>349355</b>	<b>8.02</b> acres		<b>Weighted "C" = 0.60</b>

**Overland Flow**

Length	200	
High Elevation	721	
Low Elevation	719	$t_o = 13.96$ (1101.2.2)
Slope %	0.77	$t_o = 0.00$ Compare with Fig 1101-1 negligible

**Shallow Concentrated Flow**

Length	1428
High Elevation	719
Low Elevation	658
Slope %	4.264706
k	0.457 (Grassed waterways - Table 1101-1)
V	3.096471 (1101.2.2)
$t_s$	7.68617 (1101.2.2)

Since the time of concentration =  $t_o + t_s$

$t_c$  10.00 min  
use  $t_c$  15.00 min

**For Intensity Zone D**

Frequency	a	b	c	Ac	$t_c$	C	I	Q cu ft/s
2 Years	85.568	16.5	0.95	8.020087	15.00	0.60	3.23	15.47
5 Years	118.822	18.7	0.969	8.020087	15.00	0.60	3.93	18.84
10 Years	112.172	16.8	0.923	8.020087	15.00	0.60	4.60	22.06
25 Years	198.92	19.3	1.004	8.020087	15.00	0.60	5.72	27.40
50 Years	206.025	19.6	0.99	8.020087	15.00	0.60	6.17	29.56
100 Years	355.551	23.199	1.076	8.020087	15.00	0.60	7.06	33.82

## Worksheet for SR 234 STA 32+50

### Project Description

Friction Method	Manning Formula
Solve For	Normal Depth

### Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.030
Channel Slope	0.08680 ft/ft
Left Side Slope	4.00 ft/ft (H:V)
Right Side Slope	6.00 ft/ft (H:V)
Bottom Width	3.00 ft
Discharge	27.40 ft <sup>3</sup> /s

### Results

Normal Depth	0.59 ft
Flow Area	3.52 ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	9.03 ft
Top Width	8.91 ft
Critical Depth	0.88 ft
Critical Slope	0.01632 ft/ft
Velocity	7.78 ft/s
Velocity Head	0.94 ft
Specific Energy	1.53 ft
Froude Number	2.18
Flow Type	Supercritical

### GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00 ft
Length	0.00 ft
Number Of Steps	0

### GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00 ft
Profile Description	
Profile Headloss	0.00 ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Normal Depth	0.59 ft
Critical Depth	0.88 ft
Channel Slope	0.08680 ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.01632 ft/ft



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

PID : 19415    Date : 12/31/2007    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio    Designer : DL

Description : Drainage area 79, 234 Sta. 32+50

## HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 658.10    Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) : 657.40    Tailwater Elevation (ft.) : 658.10    Overflow Elevation (ft.) : 666.00  
 Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) : 665.00    or Diameter + 2 ft.    (*whichever is less*)  
 Pipe Length (ft.) : 114.00    Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) : 0.0061    Design Manning 'n' : 0.0120  
 Design Discharge (cfs) : 27.40    @ 25 yrs.    Flood Discharge (cfs) : 33.80    @ 100 yrs.

FLOW	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH</b>													
27.40	1	27 in.	661.14	661.08	2 - E	7.51	1.94	1.82	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
27.40	1	24 in.	661.85	662.14	2 - F	9.14	2.00	1.82	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
27.40	1	21 in.	663.30	664.43	2 - F	11.49	1.75	1.70	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
27.40	1	30 in.	660.82	N/A	1 - C	7.85	1.67	1.78	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
33.80	1	27 in.	661.90	662.02	2 - F	9.10	2.25	1.99	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
33.80	1	24 in.	663.06	663.67	2 - F	10.94	2.00	1.91	0.0120	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
31.10	1	21 in.	665.32	667.21	2 - F	12.98	1.75	1.72	0.0120	OUTLET**	2.70	F - 2	0.00
33.80	1	30 in.	661.32	661.30	2 - E	8.08	1.99	1.98	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED</b>													
Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)													
27.40	1	30 in.	661.19	662.24	2 - F	7.31	2.50	1.78	0.0244	OUTLET**	0.00	D	0.00

Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.20

Entrance Type : Half Headwall

Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90

Entrance Type : Half Headwall





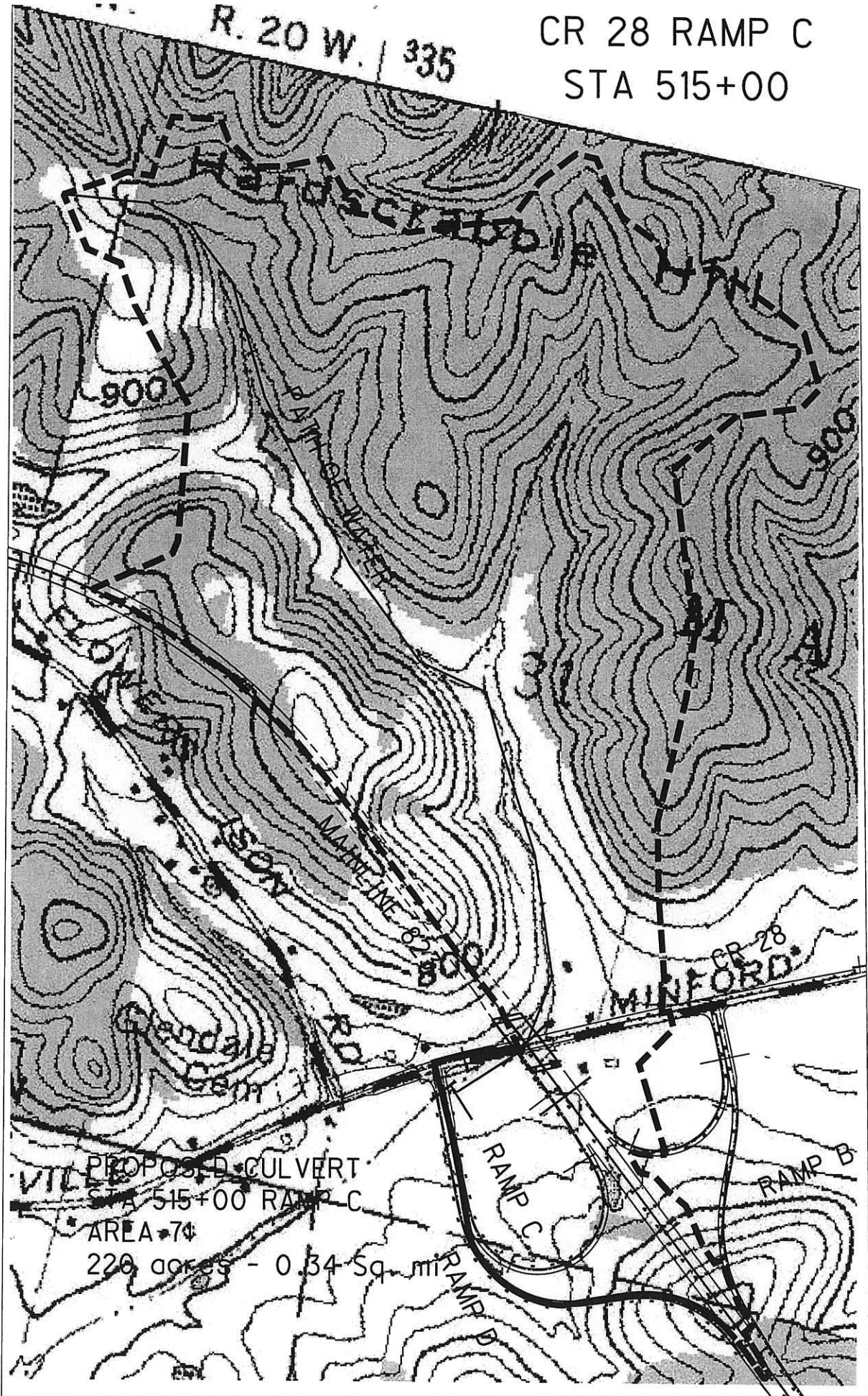
# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
27.40	1	27 in.	661.88	663.99	2 - F	7.94	2.25	1.82	0.0245	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
24.70	1	24 in.	663.15	667.56	2 - F	8.46	2.00	1.75	0.0247	OUTLET**	2.70	D - 2	0.00
27.40	1	33 in.	660.84	661.24	1 - A	6.93	2.51	1.74	0.0241	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
33.80	1	30 in.	662.02	663.75	2 - F	8.12	2.50	1.98	0.0244	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
32.70	1	27 in.	663.13	666.45	2 - F	8.89	2.25	1.96	0.0245	OUTLET**	1.10	F - 1	0.00
24.70	1	24 in.	664.94	671.90	2 - F	8.46	2.00	1.75	0.0247	OUTLET**	9.10	F - 2	0.00
33.80	1	33 in.	661.40	662.29	2 - F	7.57	2.75	1.94	0.0241	OUTLET**	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>													
27.40	1	36 in.	660.66	661.14	1 - A	6.67	2.74	1.69	0.0281	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
27.40	1	42 in.	660.47	660.83	1 - A	6.32	2.25	1.61	0.0278	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
33.80	1	36 in.	661.07	661.88	2 - F	7.22	3.00	1.89	0.0281	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
33.80	1	42 in.	660.77	661.21	1 - A	6.78	2.64	1.80	0.0278	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>													
27.40	1	60 in.	660.13	660.49	1 - A	5.79	2.02	1.45	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
27.40	1	66 in.	660.04	660.40	1 - A	5.68	1.93	1.41	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
33.80	1	60 in.	660.39	660.79	1 - A	6.15	2.27	1.62	0.0332	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
33.80	1	66 in.	660.29	660.69	1 - A	6.03	2.16	1.57	0.0330	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>													
27.40	1	60 in.	660.13	660.42	1 - A	5.79	1.77	1.45	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
27.40	1	66 in.	660.04	660.35	1 - A	5.68	1.70	1.41	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
33.80	1	60 in.	660.39	660.70	1 - A	6.15	1.98	1.62	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
33.80	1	66 in.	660.29	660.62	1 - A	6.03	1.90	1.57	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00



R. 20 W. | 335

CR 28 RAMP C  
STA 515+00



PROPOSED CULVERT  
 STA 515+00 RAMP C  
 AREA 74  
 220 acres - 0.34 Sq. mi

1"=650'



**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	<b>Values</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Definitions</b>
	9698918.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.348	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	5400.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	540.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	702	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	4590.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	810	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	4050.00	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub> - L<sub>10</sub></b>
	140.80	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge # = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>60</b>	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	<b>110</b>	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	<b>160</b>	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	<b>210</b>	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	<b>260</b>	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>310</b>	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>





# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
260.00	1	78 in.	705.95	706.82	2 - F	9.22	4.37	4.32	0.0228	OUTLET*	0.00	D - 1	0.00
260.00	1	72 in.	706.82	707.08	2 - F	10.07	4.85	4.42	0.0229	OUTLET*	0.00	D - 2	0.00
310.00	1	84 in.	706.43	N/A	1 - C	11.50	4.62	4.63	0.0227	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
310.00	1	78 in.	707.26	707.68	2 - F	10.99	5.04	4.73	0.0228	OUTLET*	0.00	F - 1	0.00
310.00	1	72 in.	708.65	708.58	2 - E	10.96	6.00	4.81	0.0229	INLET	0.00	F - 2	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>													
260.00	1	78 in.	705.95	706.59	1 - B	9.22	4.94	4.32	0.0266	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
260.00	1	72 in.	706.82	707.22	2 - F	10.07	6.00	4.42	0.0267	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
260.00	1	66 in.	708.33	709.74	2 - F	11.24	5.50	4.49	0.0269	OUTLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
260.00	1	84 in.	705.44	706.32	1 - B	8.57	4.55	4.23	0.0265	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
310.00	1	78 in.	707.26	707.58	2 - F	10.99	6.50	4.73	0.0266	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
310.00	1	72 in.	708.65	709.52	2 - F	12.00	6.00	4.81	0.0267	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
310.00	1	66 in.	710.89	712.95	2 - F	13.41	5.50	4.82	0.0269	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
310.00	1	84 in.	706.43	707.11	1 - A	10.21	5.20	4.63	0.0265	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>													
260.00	1	84 in.	705.44	706.23	1 - A	8.57	5.30	4.23	0.0323	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
260.00	1	78 in.	705.95	706.72	2 - F	9.22	6.50	4.32	0.0325	OUTLET*	0.00	D - 1	0.00
260.00	1	72 in.	706.82	708.47	2 - F	10.07	6.00	4.42	0.0327	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 2	0.00
→ 260.00	1	90 in.	705.13	705.97	1 - B	8.04	4.90	4.14	0.0321	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
310.00	1	84 in.	706.43	707.19	1 - A	10.21	6.39	4.63	0.0323	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
310.00	1	78 in.	707.26	708.64	2 - F	10.99	6.50	4.73	0.0325	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
310.00	1	72 in.	708.65	711.31	2 - F	12.00	6.00	4.81	0.0327	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
→ 310.00	1	90 in.	705.93	706.76	1 - A	9.59	5.61	4.54	0.0321	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>													

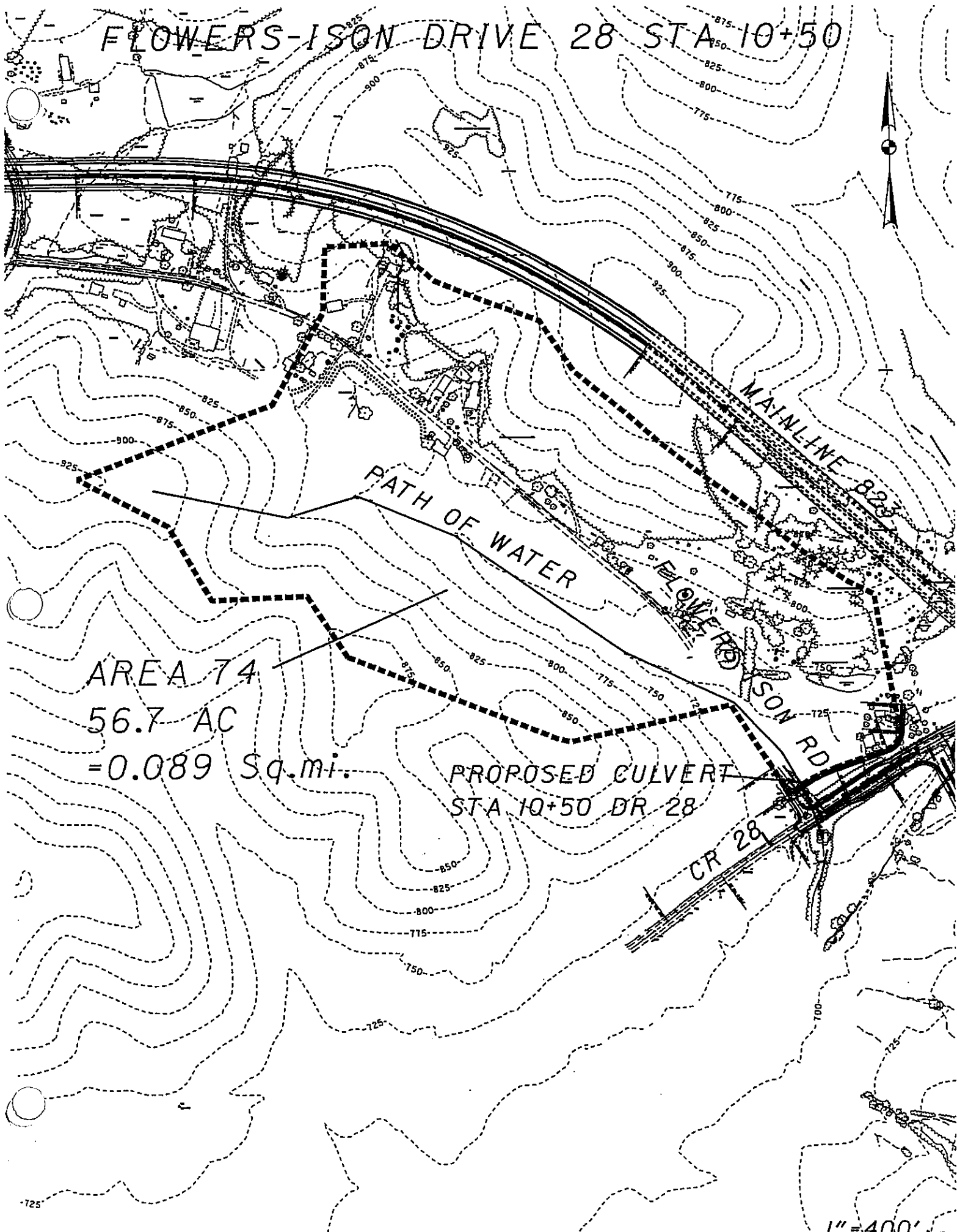


# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
260.00	1	78 in.	705.95	706.61	1 - B	9.22	4.84	4.32	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
260.00	1	72 in.	706.82	707.09	2 - F	10.07	6.00	4.42	0.0260	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
260.00	1	66 in.	708.33	709.47	2 - F	11.24	5.50	4.49	0.0260	OUTLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
260.00	1	84 in.	705.44	706.34	1 - B	8.57	4.49	4.23	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
310.00	1	78 in.	707.26	707.57	2 - F	10.99	6.50	4.73	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F	0.00
310.00	1	72 in.	708.65	709.34	2 - F	12.00	6.00	4.81	0.0260	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 1	0.00
310.00	1	66 in.	710.89	712.57	2 - F	13.41	5.50	4.82	0.0260	OUTLET**	0.00	F - 2	0.00
310.00	1	84 in.	706.43	707.15	1 - B	10.21	5.12	4.63	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	F + 1	0.00



FLOWERS-ISON DRIVE 28 STA 10+50



AREA 74  
 56.7 AC  
 = 0.089 Sq. mi.

PROPOSED CULVERT  
 STA 10+50 DR 28

1" = 400'

**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	<b>Values</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Definitions</b>
	2574587.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.092	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	2450.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	245.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	713	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	2082.50	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	795	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	1837.50	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub> - L<sub>10</sub></b>
	235.62	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>20</b>	CFS	<b>= 56.1(CONTDA)<sup>0.782</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.172</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.297</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	<b>50</b>	CFS	<b>= 84.5(CONTDA)<sup>0.769</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.221</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.322</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	<b>60</b>	CFS	<b>= 104(CONTDA)<sup>0.764</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.244</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.335</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	<b>90</b>	CFS	<b>= 129(CONTDA)<sup>0.760</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.264</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.347</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	<b>110</b>	CFS	<b>= 148(CONTDA)<sup>0.757</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.276</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.355</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>130</b>	CFS	<b>= 167(CONTDA)<sup>0.756</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.285</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.363</sup></b>



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 12/15/2008    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** KAG <sup>JF</sup>

**Description :** Drainage area 74, Drive 28 Sta 10+50 - Proposed

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 704.90    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 703.90    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 708.20    **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 712.00  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 712.00    or Diameter + 2 ft.    *(whichever is less)*  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 38.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0263    **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120    **Buried Manning 'n' :** 0.0000  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 90.00    @ 25 yrs.    **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 130.00    @ 100 yrs.

FLOW #	PIPE (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	FLOW VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
<b>CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH</b>														
90.00	1	48 in.	709.57	709.52	1 - D	18.41	1.65	2.88	0.0120	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
90.00	1	42 in.	710.68	710.50	2 - H	18.47	1.77	2.94	0.0120	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
80.20	1	36 in.	713.32	712.56	2 - H	17.86	1.82	2.77	0.0120	0.0120	INLET	9.80	D - 2	0.00
90.00	1	54 in.	709.12	709.01	1 - C	18.27	1.57	2.78	0.0120	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
130.00	1	48 in.	711.79	710.96	2 - H	20.22	2.04	3.41	0.0120	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
105.60	1	42 in.	714.47	712.99	2 - H	19.18	1.95	3.13	0.0120	0.0120	INLET	24.40	F - 1	0.00
80.20	1	36 in.	720.33	717.30	2 - H	17.86	1.82	2.77	0.0120	0.0120	INLET	49.80	F - 2	0.00
130.00	1	54 in.	710.51	709.90	2 - E	20.19	1.91	3.36	0.0120	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED**    **Entrance Type : Headwall**    **Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.25**

Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

90.00	1	48 in.	709.54	709.68	1 - B	7.16	2.46	2.88	0.0235	0.0235	OUTLET	0.00	D	0.00
-------	---	--------	--------	--------	-------	------	------	------	--------	--------	--------	------	---	------

*No Conduits High Velocity*





# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

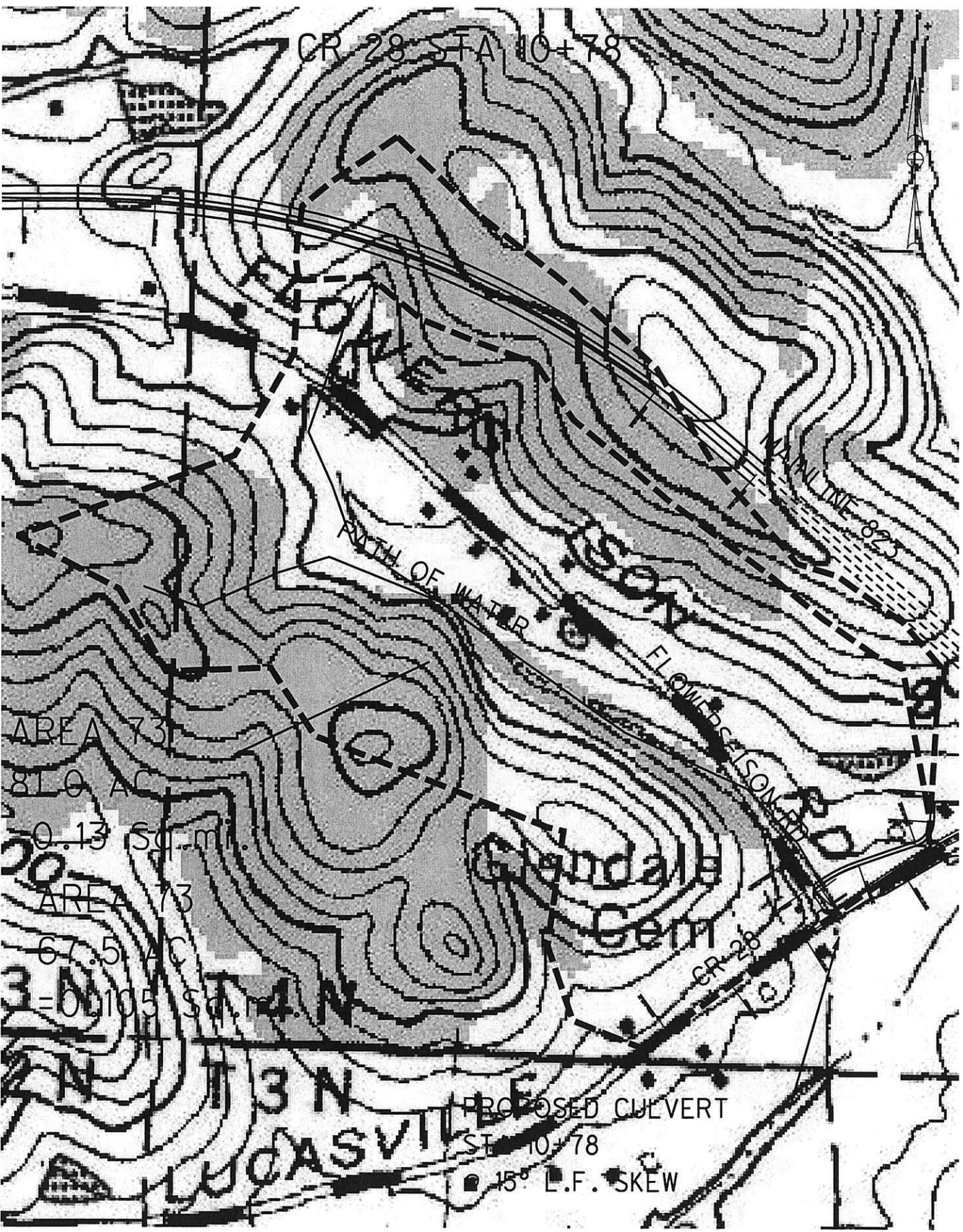
FLOW PIPE # (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
90.00 1	42 in.	710.59	710.90	2 - G	9.35	2.89	2.94	0.0237	OUTLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
74.70 1	36 in.	713.07	713.71	2 - G	10.57	3.00	2.72	0.0241	OUTLET	15.30	D - 2	0.00
90.00 1	54 in.	709.07	709.08	1 - B	5.75	2.26	2.78	0.0233	OUTLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
130.00 1	48 in.	711.66	711.29	2 - H	11.69	3.31	3.41	0.0235	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
106.70 1	42 in.	714.19	713.84	2 - G	11.09	3.50	3.14	0.0237	OUTLET	23.30	F - 1	0.00
74.70 1	36 in.	719.75	719.70	2 - G	10.57	3.00	2.72	0.0241	OUTLET	55.30	F - 2	0.00
130.00 1	54 in.	710.48	710.03	2 - E	12.22	2.85	3.36	0.0233	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
90.00 1	48 in.	709.54	709.86	2 - G	7.16	2.75	2.88	0.0275	OUTLET	0.00	D	0.00
90.00 1	42 in.	710.59	711.28	2 - G	9.35	3.50	2.94	0.0278	OUTLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
69.50 1	36 in.	713.07	714.56	2 - G	9.83	3.00	2.65	0.0281	OUTLET	20.50	D - 2	0.00
90.00 1	54 in.	709.07	709.17	1 - B	5.75	2.49	2.78	0.0273	OUTLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
130.00 1	48 in.	711.66	711.66	2 - H	10.35	4.00	3.41	0.0275	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
99.90 1	42 in.	714.19	714.63	2 - G	10.38	3.50	3.07	0.0278	OUTLET	30.10	F - 1	0.00
69.50 1	36 in.	719.75	721.47	2 - G	9.83	3.00	2.65	0.0281	OUTLET	60.50	F - 2	0.00
130.00 1	54 in.	710.48	710.23	2 - E	10.73	3.20	3.36	0.0273	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
90.00 1	60 in.	708.78	708.90	1 - B	5.01	2.63	2.69	0.0332	OUTLET	0.00	D	0.00
90.00 1	66 in.	708.58	708.65	1 - B	4.52	2.48	2.62	0.0330	OUTLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
130.00 1	60 in.	709.89	709.66	1 - C	9.33	3.34	3.26	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
130.00 1	66 in.	709.55	N/A	1 - C	9.46	3.09	3.17	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
90.00 1	60 in.	708.78	708.79	1 - B	5.01	2.28	2.69	0.0260	OUTLET	0.00	D	0.00
90.00 1	66 in.	708.58	708.59	1 - B	4.52	2.18	2.62	0.0260	OUTLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
130.00	1	60 in.	709.89	709.43	1 - C	11.31	2.84	3.26	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
130.00	1	66 in.	709.55	N/A	1 - C	11.33	2.68	3.17	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

CR 28 STA 10+78



AREA 73  
 81.0 AC  
 0.13 Sq. mi.

AREA 73  
 67.5 AC  
 0.105 Sq. mi.

PROPOSED CULVERT  
 STA 10+78  
 15° L.F. SKEW

LUCASVILLE

1"=400'

**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

Existing conisitions

	<b>Values</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Definitions</b>
	3528713.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.127	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	2575.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	257.50	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	712	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	2188.75	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	795	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	1931.25	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub> - L<sub>10</sub></b>
	226.92	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>30.00</b>	CFS	<b>= 56.1(CONTDA)<sup>0.782</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.172</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.297</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	<b>60.00</b>	CFS	<b>= 84.5(CONTDA)<sup>0.769</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.221</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.322</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	<b>80.00</b>	CFS	<b>= 104(CONTDA)<sup>0.764</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.244</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.335</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	<b>110.00</b>	CFS	<b>= 129(CONTDA)<sup>0.760</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.264</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.347</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	<b>140.00</b>	CFS	<b>= 148(CONTDA)<sup>0.757</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.276</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.355</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>160.00</b>	CFS	<b>= 167(CONTDA)<sup>0.756</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.285</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.363</sup></b>



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 12/15/2008    **Project :** Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth, OH    **Designer :** KAG <sup>SF</sup>  
**Description :** CR 10+90 culvert, Drainage area 73

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:** INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 702.70    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 699.00    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 701.00    **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 715.20  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 713.20    or Diameter + 2 ft.    (*whichever is less*)  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 87.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0425    **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 110.00 @ 25 yrs.    **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 160.00 @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
110.00	1	48 in.	707.89	704.45	2 - E	23.16	1.61	3.17	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
110.00	1	42 in.	709.25	705.65	2 - E	23.23	1.73	3.17	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
110.00	1	36 in.	712.48	708.48	2 - E	23.07	1.92	2.93	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
110.00	1	54 in.	707.32	N/A	1 - C	22.98	1.53	3.09	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
160.00	1	48 in.	710.60	706.77	2 - E	25.51	2.00	3.67	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
160.00	1	42 in.	713.92	709.47	2 - E	25.37	2.18	3.41	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
128.00	1	36 in.	721.86	715.78	2 - E	23.70	2.14	2.96	0.0120	INLET	32.00	F - 2	0.00
160.00	1	54 in.	709.00	705.47	2 - E	25.45	1.88	3.70	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**CULVERT TYPE :** CIRCULAR SMOOTH    **Entrance Type :** No Headwall    **Entrance Loss (Ke) :** 0.20  
**CULVERT TYPE :** CIRCULAR CORRUGATED    **Entrance Type :** No Headwall    **Entrance Loss (Ke) :** 0.90

Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

110.00	1	54 in.	708.22	705.07	2 - E	14.13	2.21	3.09	0.0233	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
--------	---	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	------	------	--------	-------	------	---	------

CDSS 1.0.0.3. *No concrete high velocity*



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

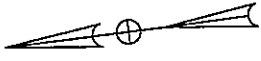
FLOW PIPE # (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
110.00	1 48 in.	709.37	706.50	2 - E	13.98	2.40	3.17	0.0235	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
110.00	1 42 in.	711.99	709.63	2 - E	13.47	2.77	3.17	0.0237	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
110.00	1 60 in.	707.65	N/A	1 - C	14.13	2.09	2.99	0.0232	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
160.00	1 54 in.	710.99	707.92	2 - E	15.42	2.79	3.70	0.0233	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
160.00	1 48 in.	714.03	711.12	2 - E	14.86	3.20	3.67	0.0235	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
131.50	1 42 in.	720.40	717.89	2 - E	13.67	3.50	3.32	0.0237	INLET	28.50	F - 2	0.00
160.00	1 60 in.	709.52	706.31	2 - E	15.57	2.59	3.63	0.0232	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
110.00	1 54 in.	708.22	705.40	2 - E	12.54	2.43	3.09	0.0273	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
110.00	1 48 in.	709.37	707.12	2 - E	12.34	2.67	3.17	0.0275	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
110.00	1 42 in.	711.99	710.92	2 - E	11.43	3.50	3.17	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
110.00	1 60 in.	707.65	N/A	1 - C	12.60	2.28	2.99	0.0271	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
160.00	1 54 in.	710.99	708.61	2 - E	13.57	3.13	3.70	0.0273	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
160.00	1 48 in.	714.03	712.42	2 - E	12.73	4.00	3.67	0.0275	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
131.50	1 42 in.	720.40	720.62	2 - E	13.95	3.50	3.32	0.0278	INLET	28.50	F - 2	0.00
160.00	1 60 in.	709.52	706.69	2 - E	13.83	2.85	3.63	0.0271	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
110.00	1 60 in.	707.65	N/A	1 - C	10.83	2.57	2.99	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
110.00	1 66 in.	707.31	N/A	1 - C	10.87	2.43	2.91	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
160.00	1 60 in.	709.52	707.40	2 - E	11.79	3.26	3.63	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
160.00	1 66 in.	708.75	N/A	1 - C	11.94	3.03	3.53	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
110.00	1 60 in.	707.65	N/A	1 - C	13.00	2.23	2.99	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
110.00	1 66 in.	707.31	N/A	1 - C	12.94	2.13	2.91	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
160.00	1	60 in.	709.52	706.58	2 - E	14.27	2.78	3.63	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
160.00	1	66 in.	708.75	N/A	1 - C	14.29	2.63	3.53	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

CR 28 STA 15+00 TO 18+50



PROPOSED CULVERT  
SYSTEM STA 17+00

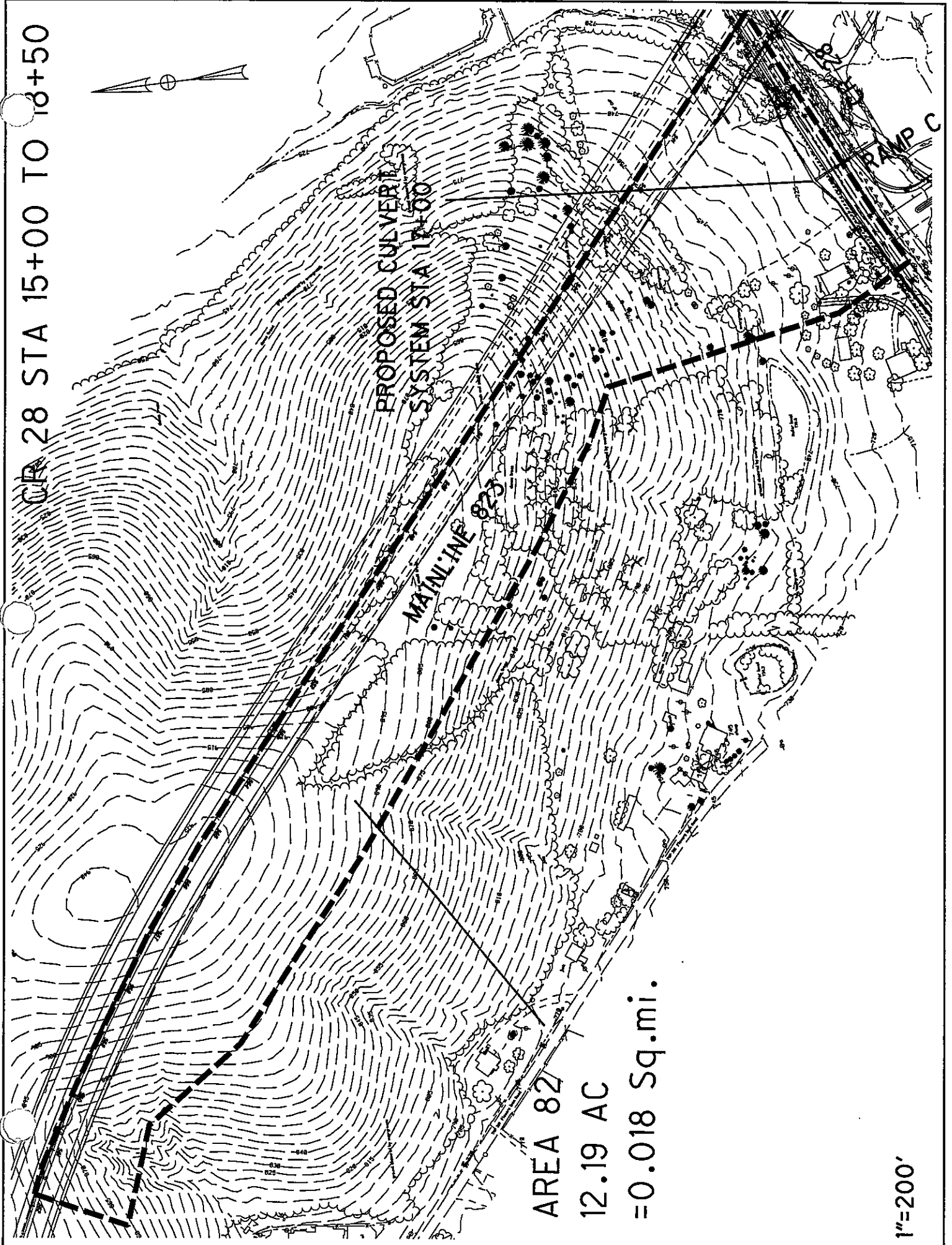
MAINLINE 823

AREA 82

12.19 AC

= 0.018 Sq.mi.

1"=200'





CR 28 STA. 17+00



Client: ODOT  
Subject: Pipe Culvert Calculations

Sheet: of

Order No:

Computed by: KAG  
Checked by: JF

Date: 8/15/2008  
Date: 11/3/2008

**Rational Method**

**Coefficient of Runoff (1101.2.3)**

	Area (Sft)	Area (Ac)	C	
Pavement Area	131170	3.01	0.9	Weighted "C" for non-paved area
Non-paved Area	399908	9.18	0.5	
Other				
<b>Total Area</b>	<b>531078</b>	<b>12.19 acres</b>		<b>Weighted "C" = 0.60</b>

**Overland Flow**

Length	106	
High Elevation	860	
Low Elevation	820	$t_c$ 2.77 (1101.2.2)
Slope %	37.7	

**Shallow Concentrated Flow**

Length	2200
High Elevation	820
Low Elevation	714
Slope %	4.82
k	0.305 (poor grass - Table 1101-1)
V	2.20 (1101.2.2)
$t_s$	16.7 (1101.2.2)

Since the time of concentration =  $t_o + t_s$

$t_c$  19.46 min  
use  $t_c$  19.50 min

**For Intensity Zone D**

Frequency	a	b	c	Ac	$t_c$	C	I	Q cu ft/s
2 Years	85.568	16.5	0.95	12.1918733	19.50	0.60	2.84	21
5 Years	118.822	18.7	0.969	12.1918733	19.50	0.60	3.48	25
10 Years	112.172	16.8	0.923	12.1918733	19.50	0.60	4.07	30
25 Years	198.92	19.3	1.004	12.1918733	19.50	0.60	5.05	37
50 Years	206.025	19.6	0.99	12.1918733	19.50	0.60	5.47	40
100 Years	355.551	23.199	1.076	12.1918733	19.50	0.60	6.26	46



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 08/15/2008    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** KAG

**Description :** Drainage area 82, CR 28 Sta. 18+00

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**    INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
 OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
 N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the Inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 710.00    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 703.00    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 703.10    **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 715.92  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 715.92    **or Diameter + 2 ft.**    *(whichever is less)*  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 121.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0579    **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120    **Buried Manning 'n' :** 0.0000  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 37.00    **@ 25 yrs.**    **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 46.00    **@ 100 yrs.**

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
37.00	1	30 in.	713.86	707.44	2 - E	19.78	1.02	2.06	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
37.00	1	27 in.	714.89	708.63	2 - E	19.86	1.07	2.05	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
33.90	1	24 in.	716.80	710.94	2 - E	19.43	1.09	1.91	0.0120	INLET	3.10	D - 2	0.00
37.00	1	33 in.	713.31	706.79	2 - E	19.68	0.97	2.03	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
46.00	1	30 in.	715.10	708.71	2 - E	20.97	1.15	2.24	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
42.10	1	27 in.	716.77	710.58	2 - E	20.50	1.15	2.12	0.0120	INLET	3.90	F - 1	0.00
33.90	1	24 in.	719.82	714.22	2 - E	19.43	1.09	1.91	0.0120	INLET	12.10	F - 2	0.00
46.00	1	33 in.	714.15	707.67	2 - E	20.89	1.09	2.25	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**CULVERT TYPE :** CIRCULAR SMOOTH    **Entrance Type :** Square Edge with Headwall    **Entrance Loss (Ke) :** 0.50

Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

**CULVERT TYPE :** CIRCULAR CORRUGATED    **Entrance Type :** Headwall    **Entrance Loss (Ke) :** 0.25

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
37.00	1	30 in.	713.81	709.83	2 - E	11.60	1.55	2.06	0.0244	INLET	0.00	D	0.00

*High Velocity*



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE # (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
37.00 1	27 in.	714.77	712.93	2 - E	11.30	1.73	2.05	0.0245	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
32.30 1	24 in.	716.58	719.28	2 - F	10.50	2.00	1.89	0.0247	OUTLET**	4.70	D - 2	0.00
37.00 1	33 in.	713.29	N/A	1 - C	11.76	1.44	2.03	0.0241	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
46.00 1	30 in.	714.98	712.41	2 - E	12.07	1.81	2.24	0.0244	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
42.90 1	27 in.	716.56	717.23	2 - E	11.03	2.25	2.13	0.0245	INLET	3.10	F - 1	0.00
32.30 1	24 in.	719.45	727.11	2 - F	10.50	2.00	1.89	0.0247	OUTLET**	13.70	F - 2	0.00
46.00 1	33 in.	714.09	709.79	2 - E	12.38	1.65	2.25	0.0241	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
→ 37.00 1	36 in.	712.99	N/A	1 - C	10.49	1.50	1.98	0.0281	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
37.00 1	42 in.	712.67	N/A	1 - C	10.53	1.38	1.89	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
→ 46.00 1	36 in.	713.59	N/A	1 - C	11.06	1.71	2.21	0.0281	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
46.00 1	42 in.	713.09	N/A	1 - C	11.15	1.55	2.12	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
37.00 1	60 in.	712.20	N/A	1 - C	9.00	1.31	1.69	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
37.00 1	66 in.	712.10	N/A	1 - C	8.94	1.27	1.65	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
46.00 1	60 in.	712.50	N/A	1 - C	9.58	1.47	1.90	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
46.00 1	66 in.	712.39	N/A	1 - C	9.53	1.41	1.84	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
37.00 1	60 in.	712.20	N/A	1 - C	10.71	1.16	1.69	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
37.00 1	66 in.	712.10	N/A	1 - C	10.60	1.12	1.65	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
46.00 1	60 in.	712.50	N/A	1 - C	11.41	1.29	1.90	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
46.00 1	66 in.	712.39	N/A	1 - C	11.29	1.25	1.84	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

FHWA Urban Drainage Design Program, HY-22  
HYDRAULIC PARAMETERS OF OPEN CHANNELS

Trapezoidal, Rectangular, or Triangular X-Section  
Date: 12/02/2008

Project No. :  
Project Name.:  
Computed by :

INPUT PARAMETERS

1. Channel Slope (ft/ft)	0.0100
2. Channel Bottom Width (ft)	10.00
3. Left Side Slope (Horizontal to 1)	3.00
4. Right Side Slope (Horizontal to 1)	2.00
5. Manning's Coefficient	0.040
6. Discharge (cfs)	250.00*
7. Depth of Flow (ft)	2.68

Inputs

OUTPUT RESULTS

Cross Section Area (Sqft)	44.76
Average Velocity (ft/sec)	5.59
Top Width (ft)	23.40
Hydraulic Radius (ft)	1.83
Froude Number	0.71

\*  $Q_{25}$  for culvert Sta 507+50 Ramp C/D CR28

Tailwater

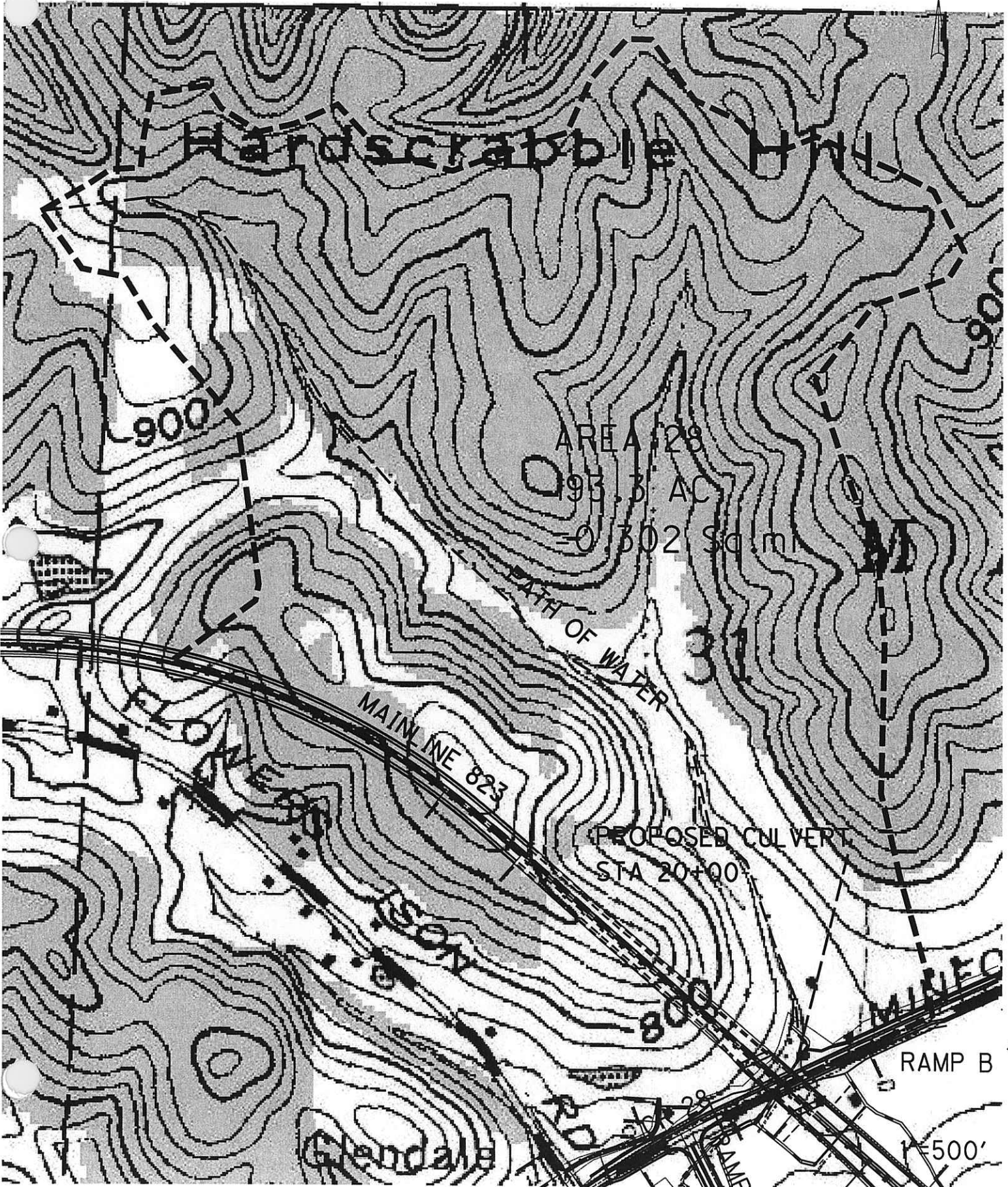
Ditch elevation at outlet ~ 699.7

Depth of flow ~ 2.68

---

702.38

CR 28 STA 20+00



Handscrabble Hill

AREA 28  
93.3 AC  
0.302 Sq mi

PAATH OF WATER

MAIN LNE 823

PROPOSED CULVERT  
STA 20+00

RAMP B

1"=500'

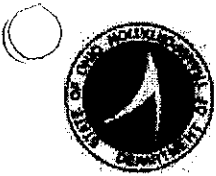
Glendale

MINE CO

RAMP C

**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	<b>Values</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Definitions</b>
	8417326.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.302	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
		SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	4996.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	499.60	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	740	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point L <sub>10</sub>
	4246.60	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	860	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point L <sub>85</sub>
	3747.00	FT.	<b>Length</b> = L <sub>85</sub> - L <sub>10</sub>
	169.10	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>53</b>	CFS	= 56.1(CONTDA) <sup>0.782</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.172</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.297</sup>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	<b>105</b>	CFS	= 84.5(CONTDA) <sup>0.769</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.221</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.322</sup>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	<b>146</b>	CFS	= 104(CONTDA) <sup>0.764</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.244</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.335</sup>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	<b>201</b>	CFS	= 129(CONTDA) <sup>0.760</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.264</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.347</sup>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	<b>246</b>	CFS	= 148(CONTDA) <sup>0.757</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.276</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.355</sup>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>291</b>	CFS	= 167(CONTDA) <sup>0.756</sup> (SLOPE) <sup>0.285</sup> (STORAGE+1) <sup>-0.363</sup>



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 12/03/2008    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio  
**Description :** Drainage area 28, CR 28 Sta. 20+00

**Designer :** KAG  
JF

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

- INLET - Inlet Control.
- OUTLET - Outlet Control.
- OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.
- OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.
- N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 704.50    **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 701.50    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 706.00    **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 717.51  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 716.46    or Diameter + 2 ft.    *(whichever is less)*  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 292.00    **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0103    **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120    **Buried Manning 'n' :** 0.0000  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 201.00    @ 25 yrs.    **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 291.00    @ 100 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVERFLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
-------------	------	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-------------------	-----------------	-------------	--------------------

**CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH**

**Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.50**

201.00	1	66 in.	711.01	N/A	1 - C	15.85	2.90	3.97	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
201.00	1	60 in.	712.00	709.94	2 - E	15.78	3.09	4.05	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
201.00	1	54 in.	713.85	712.30	2 - H	15.43	3.44	4.04	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D - 2	0.00
201.00	1	72 in.	710.52	N/A	1 - C	15.85	2.76	3.88	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
291.00	1	66 in.	714.13	711.96	2 - E	17.20	3.68	4.71	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
291.00	1	60 in.	716.57	714.52	2 - E	16.59	4.18	4.63	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00
252.30	1	54 in.	720.82	719.22	2 - H	15.86	4.50	4.28	0.0120	INLET	38.70	F - 2	0.00
291.00	1	72 in.	712.71	710.47	2 - E	17.36	3.44	4.66	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED**

**Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.25**

Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

201.00	1	66 in.	710.97	710.89	1 - C	9.14	4.80	3.97	0.0231	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
--------	---	--------	--------	--------	-------	------	------	------	--------	-------	------	---	------



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
201.00 1	60 in.	711.90	713.56	2-F	10.80	5.00	4.05	0.0232	OUTLET**	0.00	D-1	0.00
190.20 1	54 in.	713.64	718.84	2-G	11.96	4.50	3.97	0.0233	OUTLET	10.80	D-2	0.00
201.00 1	72 in.	710.45	710.46	1-B	8.84	4.15	3.88	0.0229	OUTLET*	0.00	D+1	0.00
291.00 1	66 in.	713.95	716.40	2-F	13.44	5.50	4.71	0.0231	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
246.10 1	60 in.	716.25	722.13	2-F	13.22	5.00	4.40	0.0232	OUTLET**	44.90	F-1	0.00
190.20 1	54 in.	720.27	732.92	2-G	11.96	4.50	3.97	0.0233	OUTLET	100.80	F-2	0.00
291.00 1	72 in.	712.62	713.14	2-F	12.34	6.00	4.66	0.0229	OUTLET**	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
→ 201.00 1	72 in.	710.45	710.57	1-A	8.84	4.72	3.88	0.0267	OUTLET*	0.00	D	0.00
201.00 1	66 in.	710.97	712.08	2-F	9.66	5.50	3.97	0.0269	OUTLET**	0.00	D-1	0.00
201.00 1	60 in.	711.90	715.57	2-F	10.80	5.00	4.05	0.0271	OUTLET**	0.00	D-2	0.00
201.00 1	78 in.	710.12	710.26	1-B	8.20	4.29	3.78	0.0266	OUTLET*	0.00	D+1	0.00
→ 291.00 1	72 in.	712.62	714.67	2-F	12.34	6.00	4.66	0.0267	OUTLET**	0.00	F	0.00
275.20 1	66 in.	713.95	718.85	2-F	12.96	5.50	4.60	0.0269	OUTLET**	15.80	F-1	0.00
219.60 1	60 in.	716.25	726.33	2-F	11.80	5.00	4.20	0.0271	OUTLET**	71.40	F-2	0.00
291.00 1	78 in.	711.83	712.02	1-A	11.65	5.93	4.58	0.0266	OUTLET*	0.00	F+1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
201.00 1	72 in.	710.45	711.56	1-A	8.84	5.48	3.88	0.0327	OUTLET**	0.00	D	0.00
201.00 1	66 in.	710.97	714.33	2-F	9.66	5.50	3.97	0.0330	OUTLET**	0.00	D-1	0.00
186.80 1	60 in.	711.90	719.34	2-F	10.04	5.00	3.91	0.0332	OUTLET	14.20	D-2	0.00
201.00 1	78 in.	710.12	710.53	1-A	8.20	5.04	3.78	0.0325	OUTLET*	0.00	D+1	0.00
290.30 1	72 in.	712.62	717.56	2-F	12.32	6.00	4.66	0.0327	OUTLET**	0.70	F	0.00
235.50 1	66 in.	713.95	723.57	2-F	11.32	5.50	4.29	0.0330	OUTLET**	55.50	F-1	0.00

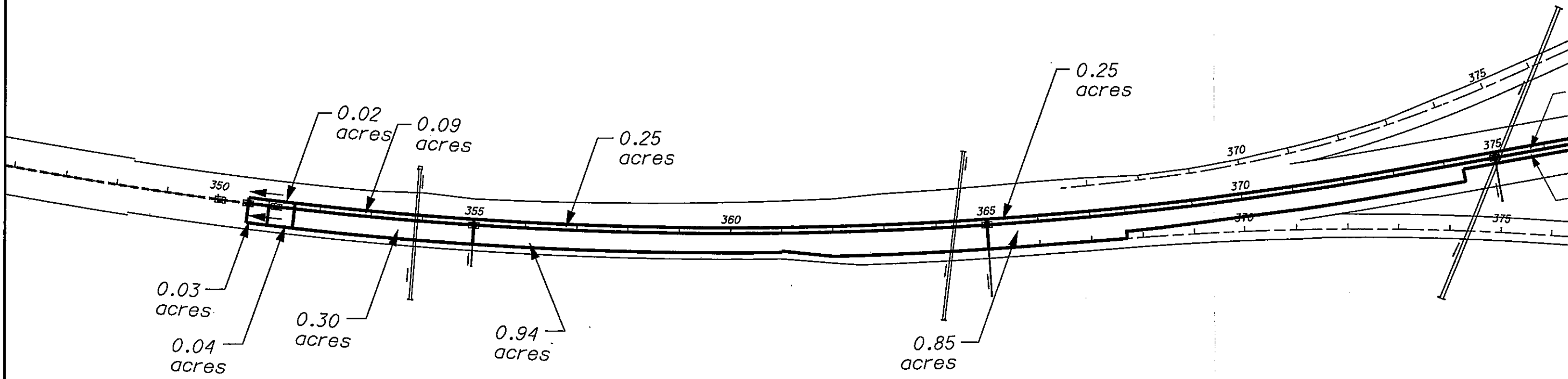




# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW (cfs.)	PIPE #	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW VELOCITY TYPE	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
186.80	1	60 in.	716.25	734.22	2 - F	5.00	3.91	0.0332	OUTLET	104.20	F - 2	0.00
291.00	1	78 in.	711.83	714.12	2 - F	6.50	4.58	0.0325	OUTLET**	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
201.00	1	66 in.	710.97	711.78	2 - F	5.50	3.97	0.0260	OUTLET**	0.00	D	0.00
201.00	1	60 in.	711.90	714.97	2 - F	5.00	4.05	0.0260	OUTLET**	0.00	D - 1	0.00
201.00	1	72 in.	710.45	710.54	1 - A	4.61	3.88	0.0260	OUTLET*	0.00	D + 1	0.00
282.10	1	66 in.	713.95	718.24	2 - F	5.50	4.65	0.0260	OUTLET**	8.90	F	0.00
226.60	1	60 in.	716.25	725.08	2 - F	5.00	4.26	0.0260	OUTLET**	64.40	F - 1	0.00
291.00	1	72 in.	712.62	714.37	2 - F	6.00	4.66	0.0260	OUTLET**	0.00	F + 1	0.00

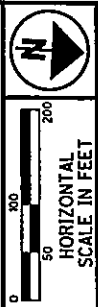
Inlet Spacing



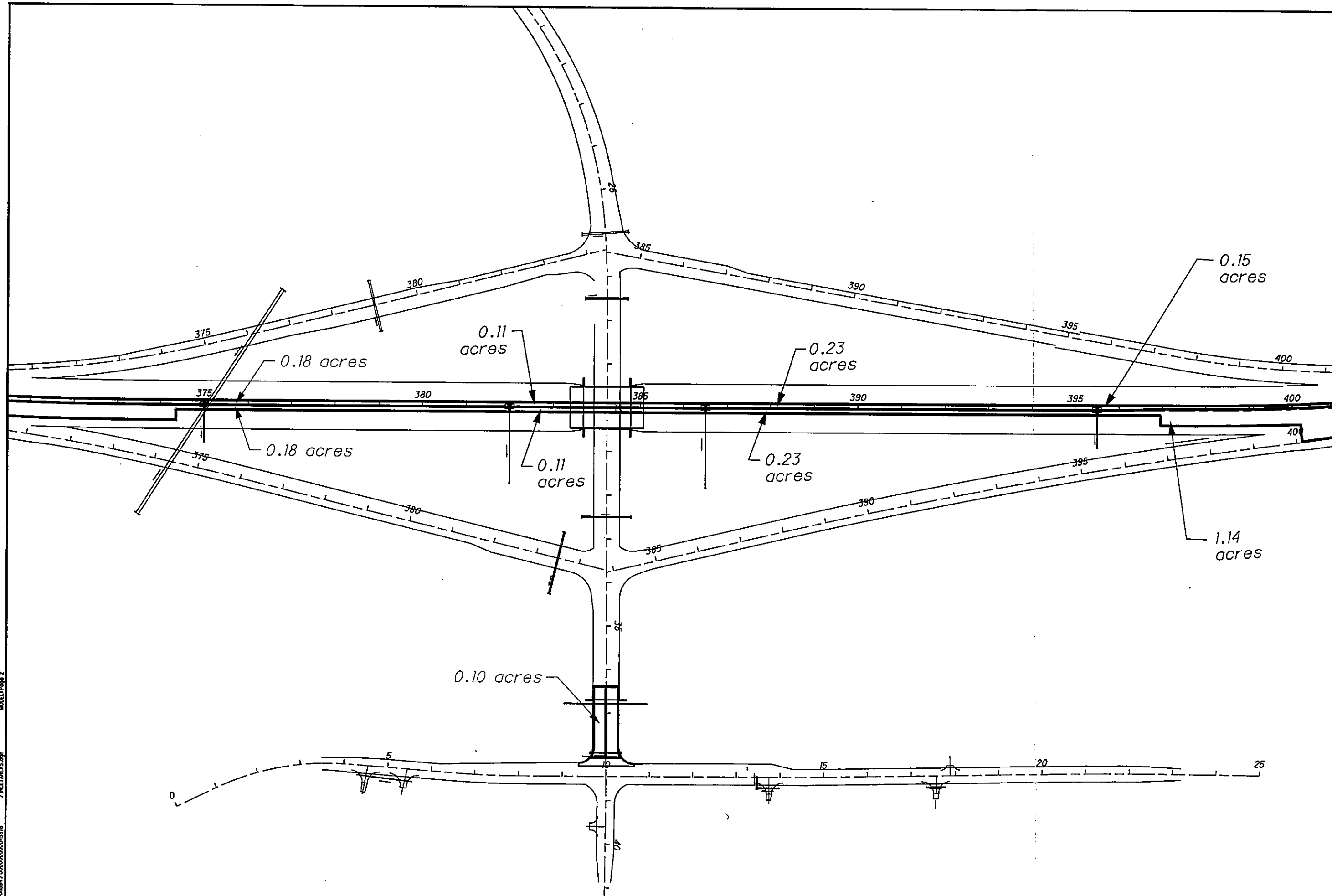
CALCULATED  
BEE  
CHECKED  
KAG

**INLET DRAINAGE AREAS**  
**STA. 346+00 TO STA. 376+00**

SCI-823-6.81



USER: bellcon PLOT DATE: 7/20/2008 3:48:15 PM REVISION DATE: 7/20/2008  
FILE: \\006594\00000000048378\INLETAREAS.dwg MODEL Page 2



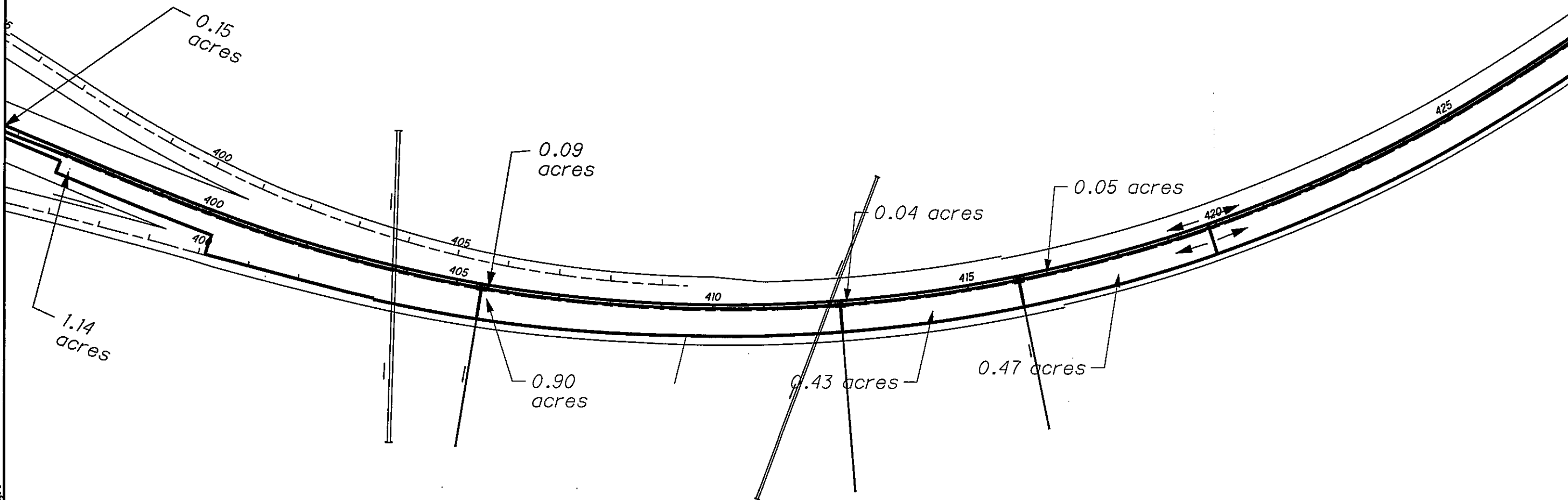
CALCULATED  
BEE  
CHECKED  
KAG

0 50 100 200  
HORIZONTAL  
SCALE IN FEET

**INLET DRAINAGE AREAS**  
**STA. 371+00 TO STA. 400+00**

**SCI-823-6.81**

USER: hwhs  
 PLOT DATE: 7/20/2009 3:45:20 PM  
 REVISION DATE: 7/20/2009  
 FILE: C:\00834\000000004818\INLET.DWG  
 MODEL: Page 3



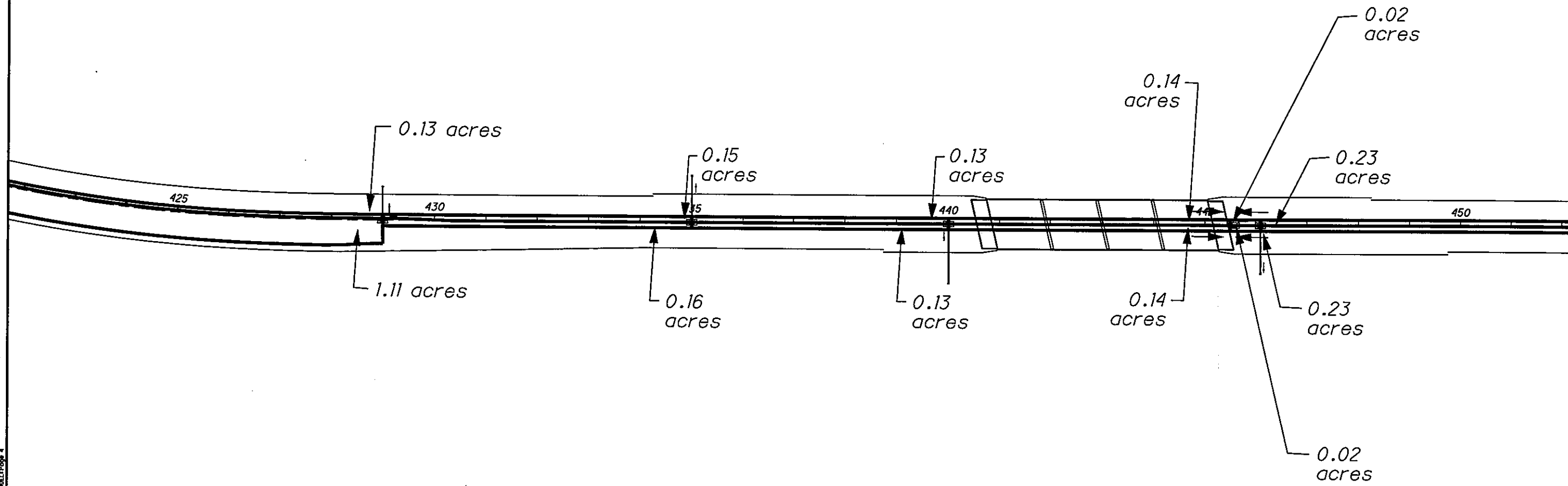
0	50
100	200
HORIZONTAL SCALE IN FEET	
CALCULATED	
BEE	
CHECKED	
KAG	

**INLET DRAINAGE AREAS**  
**STA. 396+00 TO STA. 427+00**

SCI-823-6.81

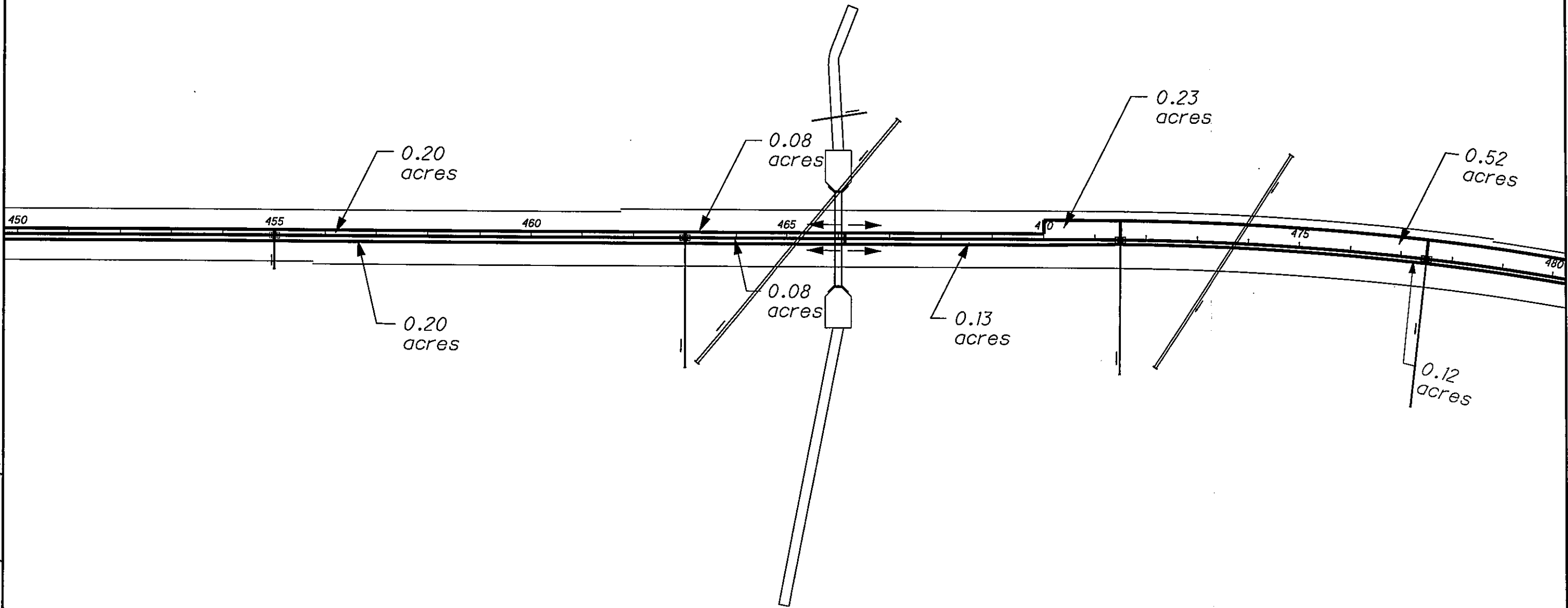


USER: balcon PLOT DATE: 7/20/2008 3:45:08 PM REVISION DATE: 7/20/2008  
FILE: \\008584\000000004878\INLETAREAS.dwg MODEL: Page 4



SCI-823-6.81

4  
8

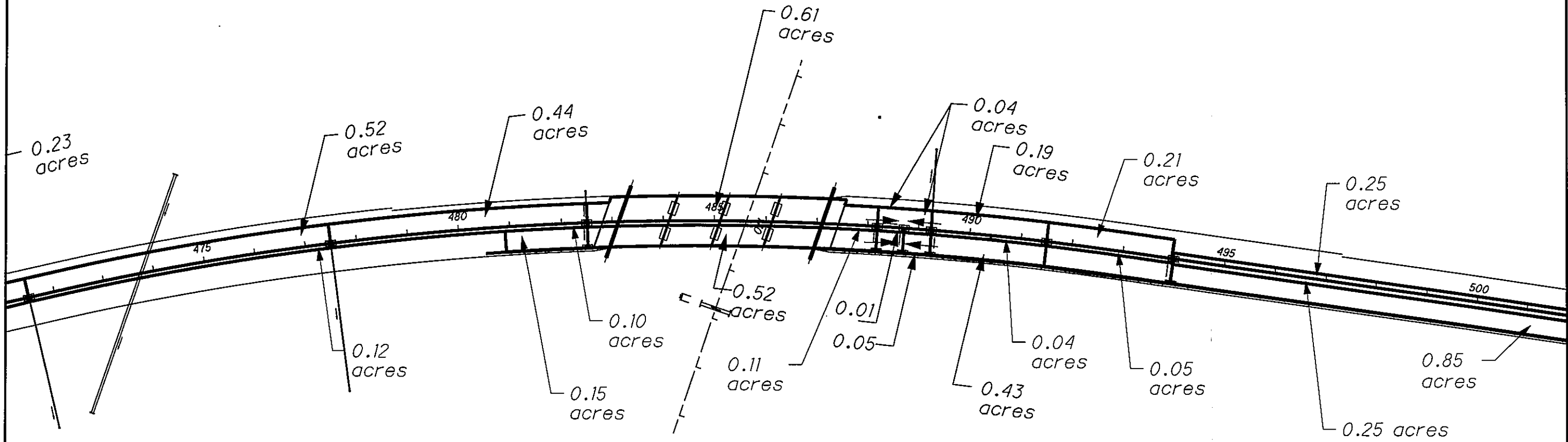


CALCULATED  
BEE  
CHECKED  
KAG

**INLET DRAINAGE AREAS  
STA. 450+00 TO STA. 480+00**

**SCI-823-6.81**





0 50 100 200  
HORIZONTAL  
SCALE IN FEET

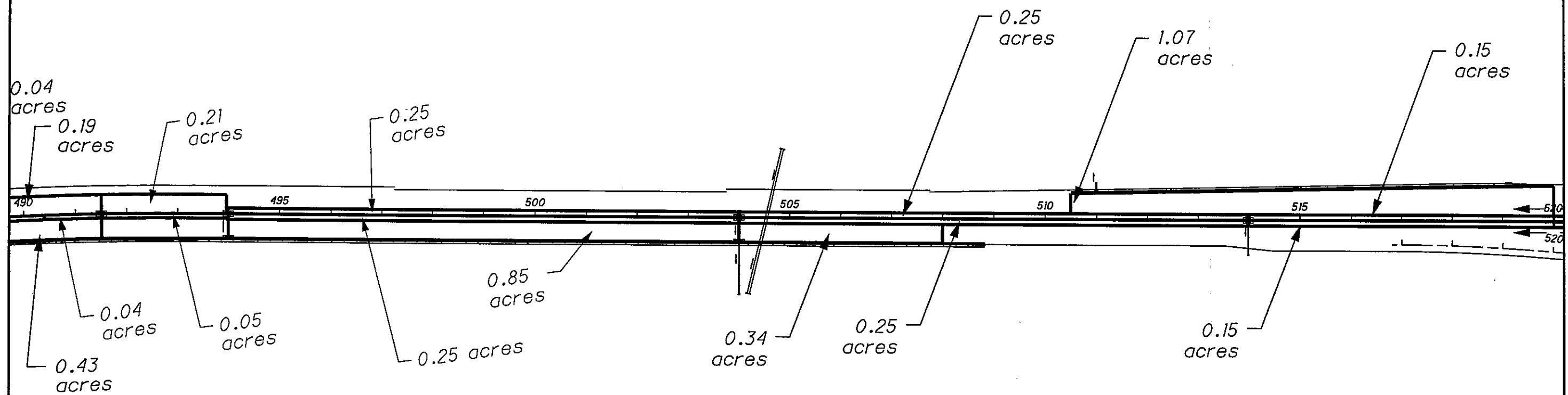
CALCULATED  
BEE  
CHECKED  
KAG

INLET DRAINAGE AREAS  
STA. 472+00 TO STA. 501+00

SCI-823-6.81



USER: bdkon PLOT DATE: 7/20/2009 3:46:42 PM REVISION DATE: 7/20/2009  
FILE: \\00654\0000000041878\INLETAREAS.dwg MODEL Page 7



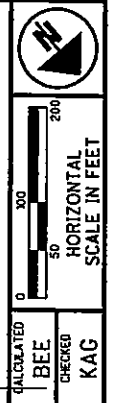
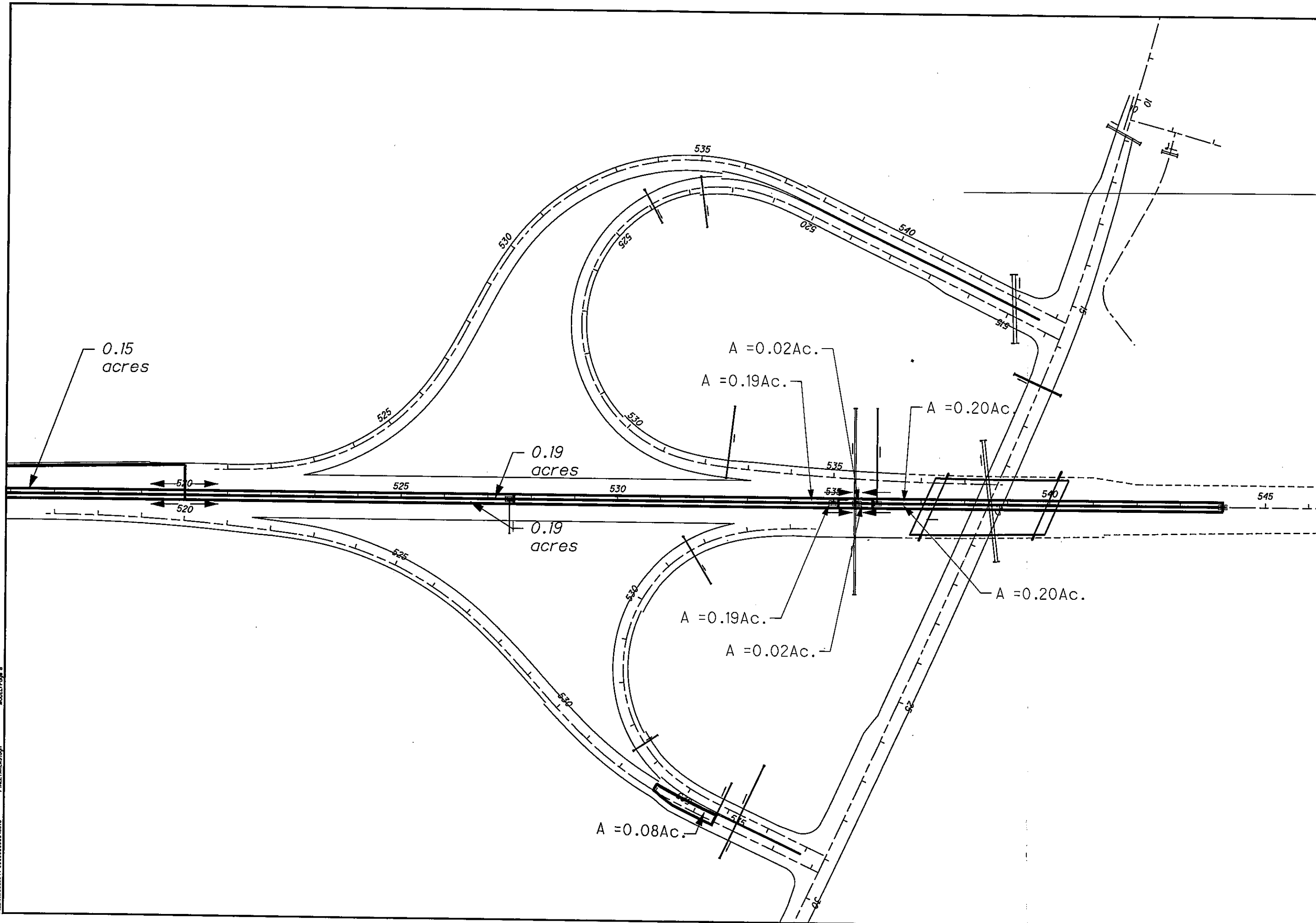
CALCULATED  
BEE  
CHECKED  
KAG

0 50 100 200  
HORIZONTAL  
SCALE IN FEET

INLET DRAINAGE AREAS  
STA. 490+00 TO STA. 520+00

SCI-823-6.81

USER: bshon PLOT DATE: 7/20/2009 3:45:47 PM REVISION DATE: 7/20/2009  
FILE: ...\_00854 / 000000000-0878 / INLETAREAS.dgn MODEL: Page 8



CALCULATED  
I BEE  
CHECKED  
KAG

**INLET DRAINAGE AREAS**  
**STA. 516+00 TO STA. 546+00**

**SCI-823-6.81**

(8)  
(8)



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 05/05/2009    **Project :** SCI-823

**Location :** Portsmouth

**Description :** Left Side

**Designer :** KAG

**Rainfall Area:** D    **Storm Frequency (yr.):** 10    **Total Allow. Spread (ft.):** 11.00    **Allowable Depth (ft.):** 0.38

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	TIME USED (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCEPTED FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)
253+04	Begin																	
263+00	I-3C	996.00	0.90	0.42	1.61	7.24	10.00	0.0115	0.0400	0.0350	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.78	0.26	2.04	0.232	5.80
266+00	I-3C	300.00	0.90	0.24	2.46	1.77	10.00	0.0230	0.0400	0.0350	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.29	0.14	1.43	0.178	4.46
269+00	I-3C	300.00	0.90	0.24	2.46	1.81	10.00	0.0230	0.0400	0.0350	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.22	0.09	1.30	0.172	4.31
273+00	I-3C	300.00	0.90	0.24	2.46	1.82	10.00	0.0230	0.0400	0.0350	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.18	0.07	1.25	0.170	4.25
276+00	I-3C	300.00	0.90	0.24	2.46	1.83	10.00	0.0230	0.0400	0.0350	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.17	0.06	1.23	0.169	4.22
279+00	I-3C	300.00	0.90	0.24	2.53	1.83	10.00	0.0230	0.0400	0.0350	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.17	0.06	1.23	0.169	4.21
282+00	I-3C	300.00	0.90	0.24	1.32	1.81	10.00	0.0230	0.0400	0.0350	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.17	0.06	1.22	0.168	4.21
285+00	I-3C	300.00	0.90	0.24	2.53	1.83	10.00	0.0230	0.0400	0.0350	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.17	0.06	1.22	0.168	4.21
288+00	I-3C	300.00	0.90	0.24	2.53	1.83	10.00	0.0230	0.0400	0.0350	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.16	0.06	1.22	0.168	4.21
298+00	I-3B	1000.00	0.90	0.35	2.53	5.79	10.00	0.0230	0.0400	0.0350	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.47	0.29	1.76	0.193	4.82
306+50	I-3B	850.00	0.90	0.21	1.52	5.79	10.00	0.0180	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.25	0.06	1.31	0.181	4.52
316+50	I-3C	1000.00	0.90	0.25	1.52	6.90	10.00	0.0180	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.23	0.04	1.27	0.179	4.47
326+50	I-3C	1000.00	0.90	0.25	1.52	6.92	10.00	0.0180	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.22	0.04	1.25	0.178	4.45
336+50	I-3C	1000.00	0.90	0.24	1.52	4.89	10.00	0.0443	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.06	0.14	1.20	0.148	3.70
342+50	I-3C	600.00	0.90	0.15	1.52	3.18	10.00	0.0431	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	5.39	0.87	0.00	0.87	0.132	3.29

Phase III



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	TIME USED (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)	
347+00	I-3C	450.00	0.90	0.11	1.52	3.58	10.00	0.0200	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	5.39	0.53	0.00	0.53	0.127	3.17	
349+70	I-3C	270.00	0.90	0.06	1.52	3.96	10.00	0.0059	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	5.39	0.29	0.00	0.29	0.127	3.17	
350+60	I-3C	90.00	0.90	0.02	3.51	3.12	10.00	0.0013	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.0000	5.39	*****	*****	0.10	0.112	2.80 Sag	
419+83	Begin																		
416+50	I-3C	333.00	0.90	0.05	1.11	3.72	10.00	0.0136	0.0400	0.0650	4.00	0.1670	5.39	0.24	0.00	0.24	0.101	2.53	
412+50	I-3A	350.00	0.90	0.05	2.85	3.05	10.00	0.0272	0.0400	0.0650	4.00	0.0000	5.39	0.24	0.01	0.24	0.089	2.22	
405+50	I-3C	750.00	0.90	0.09	1.11	5.53	10.00	0.0290	0.0400	0.0650	4.00	0.1670	5.39	0.44	0.00	0.44	0.110	2.75	
395+50	I-3B	1000.00	0.90	0.15	1.52	6.81	10.00	0.0269	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	5.39	0.73	0.00	0.73	0.135	3.36	
386+50	I-3B	900.00	0.90	0.23	1.52	6.86	10.00	0.0150	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.12	0.00	1.12	0.176	4.41	
382+00	I-3B	450.00	0.90	0.11	1.52	4.01	10.00	0.0150	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	5.39	0.53	0.00	0.53	0.134	3.34	
375+00	I-3B	700.00	0.90	0.18	1.52	5.60	10.00	0.0150	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	5.39	0.87	0.00	0.87	0.161	4.02	
365+00	I-3C	1000.00	0.90	0.25	1.52	7.51	10.00	0.0150	0.0400	0.0280	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.21	0.00	1.21	0.182	4.55	
355+00	I-3C	1000.00	0.90	0.25	1.52	7.51	10.00	0.0150	0.0400	0.0280	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.21	0.00	1.21	0.182	4.55	
351+50	I-3C	350.00	0.90	0.09	1.52	9.55	11.07	0.0046	0.0400	0.0280	9.50	0.1670	5.20	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.064	1.61	
350+60	I-3C	90.00	0.90	0.02	1.52	17.24	18.77	0.0000	0.0400	0.0280	9.50	0.1670	4.15	*****	*****	0.08	0.242	6.05 End	

Thane

## SUMP DATA

**Total Flow (cfs) : 0.18**

**Ponded Depth (ft.) : 0.033**

**Spread on Pavement (ft.) : 0.57**



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 05/05/2009    **Project :** SCI-823    **Location :** Portsmouth

**Description :** Right Side

**Designer :** KAG

**Rainfall Area:** D    **Storm Frequency (yr.):** 10    **Total Allow. Spread (ft.):** 0.00    **Allowable Depth (ft.):** 0.38

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)
253+04	Begin																	
263+00	I-3C	996.00	0.90	0.19	3.50	9.11	12.61	0.0115	0.0400	0.0160	7.00	0.1670	4.95	0.85	0.00	0.85	0.167	4.17
266+00	I-3C	300.00	0.90	0.06	3.50	2.67	10.00	0.0230	0.0400	0.0160	7.00	0.1670	5.39	0.29	0.00	0.29	0.098	2.46
269+00	I-3C	300.00	0.90	0.06	3.50	2.67	10.00	0.0230	0.0400	0.0160	7.00	0.1670	5.39	0.29	0.00	0.29	0.098	2.46
276+00	I-3C	700.00	0.90	0.14	3.50	5.16	10.00	0.0230	0.0400	0.0160	7.00	0.1670	5.39	0.68	0.00	0.68	0.135	3.38
279+00	I-3C	300.00	0.90	0.06	3.50	2.67	10.00	0.0230	0.0400	0.0160	7.00	0.1670	5.39	0.29	0.00	0.29	0.098	2.46
282+00	I-3C	300.00	0.90	0.06	3.50	2.67	10.00	0.0230	0.0400	0.0160	7.00	0.1670	5.39	0.29	0.00	0.29	0.098	2.46
285+00	I-3C	300.00	0.90	0.06	3.50	2.67	10.00	0.0230	0.0400	0.0160	7.00	0.1670	5.39	0.29	0.00	0.29	0.098	2.46
288+00	I-3C	300.00	0.90	0.07	3.50	2.56	10.00	0.0230	0.0400	0.0160	7.00	0.1670	5.39	0.34	0.00	0.34	0.104	2.60
298+00	I-3B	1000.00	0.90	0.25	3.92	6.47	10.38	0.0230	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	5.32	1.15	0.05	1.20	0.167	4.18
306+50	I-3B	850.00	0.90	0.21	3.92	6.21	10.13	0.0180	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	5.37	1.06	0.00	1.06	0.167	4.18
316+50	I-3C	1000.00	0.90	0.34	6.23	6.71	12.93	0.0180	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	4.90	1.37	0.13	1.50	0.190	4.76
326+50	I-3C	1000.00	0.90	0.80	6.23	3.75	10.00	0.0440	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	5.39	2.15	1.86	4.01	0.233	5.82
336+50	I-3C	1000.00	0.90	0.80	6.23	3.41	10.00	0.0443	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	5.39	2.63	3.11	5.74	0.266	6.65
342+50	I-3C	600.00	0.90	0.48	6.23	2.09	10.00	0.0431	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	5.39	2.57	2.87	5.44	0.262	6.55
347+00	I-3C	450.00	0.90	0.36	2.42	2.14	10.00	0.0200	0.0400	0.0000	9.50	0.1670	5.39	2.71	1.91	4.62	0.284	7.11

Phase III



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	TIME USED (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)
349+70	I-3C	270.00	0.90	2.42	2.27	10.00	0.0059	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	5.39	2.50	0.47	2.98	0.303	7.58
350+60	I-3C	90.00	0.90	2.42	1.85	10.00	0.0013	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.0000	5.39	*****	*****	0.81	0.248	6.21 Sag
425+25	Begin																
416+00	I-3C	333.00	0.90	2.32	1.84	10.00	0.0141	0.0650	0.0650	11.00	0.1670	5.39	2.11	0.18	2.28	0.280	4.30
412+50	I-3A	350.00	0.90	2.34	1.52	10.00	0.0270	0.0650	0.0650	11.00	0.0000	5.39	1.58	0.69	2.26	0.247	3.80
405+50	I-3C	750.00	0.90	7.78	2.76	10.54	0.0290	0.0650	0.0650	11.00	0.1670	5.29	3.16	1.81	4.97	0.327	5.03
395+50	I-3B	1000.00	0.90	1.52	3.74	10.00	0.0270	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	5.39	3.35	4.00	7.34	0.320	8.00
386+50	I-3B	900.00	0.90	1.52	4.72	10.00	0.0150	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	5.39	3.04	2.08	5.11	0.312	7.80
382+00	I-3B	450.00	0.90	1.52	2.78	10.00	0.0150	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	5.39	2.01	0.60	2.61	0.242	6.06
375+00	I-3C	700.00	0.90	1.53	4.95	10.00	0.0150	0.0400	0.0104	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.39	0.09	1.48	0.196	4.89
365+00	I-3C	1000.00	0.90	1.52	5.39	10.00	0.0150	0.0400	0.0280	9.50	0.1670	5.39	2.70	1.51	4.22	0.290	7.25
355+00	I-3C	1000.00	0.90	1.52	4.94	10.00	0.0150	0.0400	0.0280	9.50	0.1670	5.39	3.37	2.71	6.08	0.333	8.32
351+50	I-3C	350.00	0.90	2.42	2.96	10.00	0.0047	0.0400	0.0280	9.50	0.1670	5.39	3.25	0.92	4.16	0.359	8.97
351+00	I-3C	50.00	0.90	2.42	0.77	10.00	0.0021	0.0400	0.0280	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.26	0.00	1.26	0.267	6.67
350+60	I-3C	40.00	0.90	2.42	6.53	10.00	0.0000	0.0400	0.0280	9.50	0.1670	5.39	*****	*****	0.16	0.303	7.59 End

Phar III

### SUMP DATA

**Total Flow (cfs) : 0.97**

**Ponded Depth (ft.) : 0.100**

**Spread on Pavement (ft.) : 1.73**



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

PID : 19415      Date : 05/11/2009      Project : SCI-823

Location : Portsmouth

Description : 419+83 to 466+12 LT

Designer : KAG

Rainfall Area: D      Storm Frequency (yr.) : 10

Total Allow. Spread (ft.) : 0.00

Allowable Depth (ft.) 0.38

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)	
419+83	Begin																
429+00	I-3B	917.00	0.90	0.13	10.00	6.34	0.0337	0.0400	0.0160	8.50	0.1670	4.43	0.52	0.00	0.52	0.114	2.84
435+00	I-3B	600.00	0.90	0.15	10.00	3.40	0.0490	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	0.1670	4.83	0.65	0.00	0.65	0.115	2.89
440+00	I-3B	1000.00	0.90	0.13	10.00	7.93	0.0240	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	0.1670	4.24	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.119	2.98
445+50	I-3B	650.00	0.90	0.14	4.13	5.17	0.0190	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	0.1670	5.39	*****	*****	0.68	0.140	3.50 Sag
466+12	Begin																
463+00	I-3B	312.00	0.90	0.08	3.92	3.74	0.0089	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	0.1670	5.39	0.39	0.00	0.39	0.131	3.27
455+00	I-3B	800.00	0.90	0.20	3.92	6.42	0.0150	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	0.1670	5.33	0.96	0.00	0.96	0.167	4.16
446+00	I-3B	900.00	0.90	0.23	3.92	14.05	0.0027	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	0.1670	4.24	0.88	0.00	0.88	0.222	5.55
445+50	I-3B	50.00	0.90	0.02	3.92	1.66	0.0014	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	0.1670	5.39	*****	*****	0.10	0.110	2.75 End

## SUMP DATA

Total Flow (cfs) : 0.78

Ponded Depth (ft.) : 0.024

Spread on Pavement (ft.) : 2.78



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

PID : 19415      Date : 05/11/2009      Project : SCI-823      Location : Portsmouth      Designer : KAG  
 Description : 419+83 to 466+12 RT

Rainfall Area: D      Storm Frequency (yr.): 10      Total Allow. Spread (ft.): 0.00      Allowable Depth (ft.) 0.38

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	COEFF	RUNOFF AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)
419+83	Begin																
429+00	I-3B	917.00	0.90	0.95	10.00	3.78	13.78	0.0337	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	4.77	2.29	1.79	4.08	0.246	6.16
435+00	I-3B	600.00	0.90	0.16	10.00	2.43	12.43	0.0490	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	4.98	1.61	0.90	2.51	0.191	4.78
440+00	I-3B	1000.00	0.90	0.13	10.00	6.10	16.10	0.0240	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	4.46	1.28	0.14	1.42	0.177	4.41
445+50	I-3B	650.00	0.90	0.14	4.13	4.93	10.00	0.0190	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	5.39	*****	*****	0.82	0.150	3.76 Sag
466+12	Begin																
463+00	I-3B	312.00	0.90	0.08	3.92	3.74	10.00	0.0089	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	5.39	0.39	0.00	0.39	0.131	3.27
455+00	I-3B	800.00	0.90	0.20	3.92	6.42	10.34	0.0150	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	5.33	0.96	0.00	0.96	0.167	4.16
446+00	I-3B	900.00	0.90	0.23	3.92	14.05	17.97	0.0027	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	4.24	0.88	0.00	0.88	0.222	5.55
445+50	I-3B	50.00	0.90	0.02	3.92	1.66	10.00	0.0014	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	5.39	*****	*****	0.10	0.110	2.75 End

## SUMP DATA

Total Flow (cfs) : 0.92

Ponded Depth (ft.) : 0.037

Spread on Pavement (ft.) : 2.95





# INLET SPACING DESIGN

PID : 19415 Date : 05/08/2009 Project : SCI-823

Location : Portsmouth

Description : Left Side

Designer : KAG

Rainfall Area: D Storm Frequency (yr.): 10

Total Allow. Spread (ft.): 0.00

Allowable Depth (ft.) 0.38

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	USED TIME (min.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)	
466+12	Begin																	
471+50	I-3B	538.00	0.90	0.23	2.75	4.09	10.00	0.0145	0.0400	0.0233	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.12	0.00	1.12	0.177	4.43
477+50	I-3C	600.00	0.90	0.52	2.50	6.76	10.00	0.0031	0.0400	0.0036	9.50	0.1670	5.39	2.40	0.12	2.52	0.321	8.03
482+50	I-3C	500.00	0.90	0.44	2.50	5.56	10.00	0.0034	0.0400	0.0340	9.50	0.1670	5.39	2.19	0.07	2.26	0.303	7.58
488+19	I-3C	569.00	0.90	0.61	2.50	6.20	10.00	0.0030	0.0400	0.0300	9.50	0.1670	5.39	2.76	0.27	3.03	0.347	8.66
488+71	I-3C	50.00	0.90	0.04	2.51	2.04	10.00	0.0003	0.0400	0.0360	9.50	0.1670	5.39	*****	*****	0.46	0.264	6.60 Sag
520+01	Begin																	
514+00	I-3B	601.00	0.90	0.15	1.52	4.10	10.00	0.0250	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	5.39	0.73	0.00	0.73	0.136	3.41
504+00	I-3B	1000.00	0.90	0.25	1.52	4.85	10.00	0.0450	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.07	0.15	1.21	0.148	3.70
494+00	I-3B	1000.00	0.90	0.25	1.52	5.62	10.00	0.0289	0.0400	0.0007	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.21	0.15	1.36	0.168	4.20
489+25	I-3C	475.00	0.90	0.41	2.50	5.69	10.00	0.0029	0.0400	0.0360	9.50	0.1670	5.39	2.13	0.01	2.14	0.306	7.65
488+71	I-3C	25.00	0.90	0.04	2.59	0.83	10.00	0.0008	0.0400	0.0360	9.50	0.1670	5.39	*****	*****	0.20	0.162	4.04 End

## SUMP DATA

Total Flow (cfs) : 0.67

Ponded Depth (ft.) : 0.078

Spread on Pavement (ft.) : 1.35



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 05/08/2009    **Project :** SCI-823

**Location :** Portsmouth

**Description :** Right Side

**Designer :** KAG

**Rainfall Area:** D    **Storm Frequency (yr.):** 10

**Total Allow. Spread (ft.):** 0.00

**Allowable Depth (ft.):** 0.38

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)
466+12	Begin																
471+50	I-3B	538.00	0.90	0.13	1.52	11.64	0.0015	0.0400	0.0148	9.50	0.1670	4.86	0.57	0.00	0.57	0.211	5.26
477+50	I-3C	600.00	0.90	0.12	1.28	3.95	0.0314	0.0400	0.0360	7.00	0.1670	5.39	0.58	0.00	0.58	0.120	3.01
482+50	I-3C	500.00	0.90	0.10	1.28	3.31	0.0343	0.0400	0.0360	7.00	0.1670	5.39	0.49	0.00	0.49	0.110	2.76
488+19	I-3C	589.00	0.90	0.11	1.28	9.75	0.0030	0.0400	0.0360	7.00	0.1670	5.21	0.52	0.00	0.52	0.178	4.46
488+71	I-3C	50.00	0.90	0.01	1.28	13.66	0.0000	0.0400	0.0360	7.00	0.1670	4.61	*****	*****	0.04	0.202	5.05 Sag
520+01	Begin																
514+00	I-3B	601.00	0.90	0.15	1.52	4.27	0.0224	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	5.39	0.73	0.00	0.73	0.139	3.48
504+00	I-3B	1000.00	0.90	0.25	1.52	4.85	0.0450	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.07	0.15	1.21	0.148	3.70
494+00	I-3B	1000.00	0.90	0.25	1.52	5.60	0.0292	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	5.39	1.21	0.15	1.36	0.168	4.19
489+25	I-3C	425.00	0.90	0.09	1.28	6.88	0.0031	0.0400	0.0360	7.00	0.1670	5.39	0.59	0.00	0.59	0.186	4.65
488+70	I-3C	25.00	0.90	0.01	1.52	2.00	0.0002	0.0400	0.0360	7.00	0.0000	5.39	*****	*****	0.05	0.122	3.05 End

### SUMP DATA

**Total Flow (cfs) :** 0.09

**Ponded Depth (ft.) :** 0.020

**Spread on Pavement (ft.) :** 0.51



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 05/11/2009      **Project :** SCI-823      **Location :** Portsmouth

**Description :** 419+83 to 466+12 RT

**Designer :** KAG

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Storm Frequency (yr.) :** 10      **Total Allow. Spread (ft.) :** 0.00

**Allowable Depth (ft.) :** 0.38

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. WIDTH (ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)
419+83	Begin																	
429+00	I-3B	917.00	0.90	1.11	10.00	3.64	13.64	0.0337	0.0400	0.0160	9.50	0.1670	4.79	2.51	2.28	4.79	0.261	6.54
435+00	I-3B	600.00	0.90	0.16	10.00	2.32	12.32	0.0490	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	0.1670	4.99	1.79	1.21	3.00	0.205	5.11
440+00	I-3B	1000.00	0.90	0.13	10.00	5.80	15.80	0.0240	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	0.1670	4.50	1.45	0.29	1.74	0.191	4.77
445+50	I-3B	650.00	0.90	0.14	4.13	4.73	10.00	0.0190	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	0.1670	5.39	*****	*****	0.97	0.160	4.00 Sag
466+12	Begin																	
463+00	I-3B	312.00	0.90	0.08	3.92	3.74	10.00	0.0089	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	0.1670	5.39	0.39	0.00	0.39	0.131	3.27
455+00	I-3B	800.00	0.90	0.20	3.92	6.42	10.34	0.0150	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	0.1670	5.33	0.96	0.00	0.96	0.167	4.16
446+00	I-3B	900.00	0.90	0.23	3.92	14.05	17.97	0.0027	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	0.1670	4.24	0.88	0.00	0.88	0.222	5.55
445+50	I-3B	50.00	0.90	0.02	3.92	1.66	10.00	0.0014	0.0400	0.0160	11.00	0.1670	5.39	*****	*****	0.10	0.110	2.75 End

### SUMP DATA

**Total Flow (cfs) :** 1.07

**Ponded Depth (ft.) :** 0.050

**Spread on Pavement (ft.) :** 3.10



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 07/06/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** KAG  
**Description :** 519+00 to 510+50, Left side Rock Barrier

**Rainfall Area:** D    **Storm Frequency (yr.) :** 10    **Total Allow. Spread (ft.) :** 12.00    **Allowable Depth (ft.) :** 0.25

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	LOCAL DEPRESS. (ft.)	RAIN FALL (in./hrs.)	INTERCPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. SPREAD (ft.)
519+00	Begin																
510+50	I-3D	850.00	0.90	1.07	2.58	3.11	10.00	0.0356	0.0400	0.0160	10.00	0.0000	5.39	*****	5.19	0.267	6.67



# INLET SPACING DESIGN

PID : 19415    Date : 05/08/2009    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio  
 Designer : KAG

Description : 520+00 to 512+00, Left side

Rainfall Area: D    Storm Frequency (yr.): 10    Total Allow. Spread (ft.): 12.00    Allowable Depth (ft.) 0.25

STATION	C.B. Type	GUTTER LENGTH (ft.)	RUNOFF COEF	AREA (acres)	CONC. TIME (min.)	GUTTER TIME (min.)	USED TIME (min.)	LONG. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GUTT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	PAVT. SLOPE (ft./ft.)	LOCAL WIDTH (ft.)	RAIN INTERCEPT (in./hrs.)	FALL FLOW (cfs.)	INTERPTD FLOW (cfs.)	BYPASS FLOW (cfs.)	TOTAL FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	PAVT. FLOW (ft.)	SPREAD (ft.)	
520+00	Begin																			
512+00	I-3D	800.00	0.90	1.03	3.18	3.64	10.00	0.0210	0.0400	0.0000	12.00	5.39	*****	*****	*****	5.00	0.290		7.26	End

Storm Sewers -  
Mainline and Ramps



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 06/27/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio  
**Description :** Sta. 355+00 median to RT      **Designer :** KAG

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION STATION		Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE								
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S							
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'						
0	2	355+00	1.19	1.07	10.00	5.39	6.64	5.8	7.1	15	76.0	0.0101	646.52	5.22	6.06	0.0161	648.13	651.95	3.82	4.18	1.38	0.015	
		begin	355+00	1.19	1.07								645.75				646.91	652.44					



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 12/24/2008      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio

**Description :** Sta. 365+00 median storm outlet.

**Designer :** BEE  
KAG

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25

**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	SLOPE	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S					
	To	(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.) (ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'				
0	END	1.10	0.99	10.00	5.39	6.65	5.3	6.6	15	70.0	0.0100	661.52	5.19	6.02	0.0138	662.93	666.93	4.00	4.16	1.3B
	begin	1.10	0.99									660.82				661.96	664.07			0.015





# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 12/22/2008      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio  
**Description :** Sta. 375+00 median storm outlet.      **Designer :** BEE  
**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	VELOCITY	IN / OUT	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S			
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(fps.)	(ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'			
0	1	0.36	0.32	10.00	5.39	6.63	1.7	2.1	15	78.0	0.0121	676.52	4.31	6.61	0.0015	677.03	681.93	4.90	4.16	1.3B
	begin	0.36	0.32									675.58		676.50		678.80				0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415      Date : 07/01/2009      Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      Location : Portsmouth Ohio      Designer : BEE <sup>KAG</sup>

Description : Sta. 382+00 median storm outlet.

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION STATION		ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE				
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S			
	To	(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	"n"		
0	1	0.22	0.20	10.00	5.39	6.64	1.1	1.3	15	57.0	0.0100	687.02	3.51	6.02	0.0006	687.43	692.43	5.00	4.16	1.3B
	begin	0.22	0.20									686.45				687.30	689.70			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 06/30/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio      **Designer :** BEE <sup>LAG</sup>

**Description :** Sta. 386+50 median storm outlet.

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	F/I PIPE MEAN VEL	JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGREL IN / OUT	COVER IN / OUT	COVER MINUS HY GR	COVER INLET TYPE					
From To		Σ AREA (acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs./25 yrs.)	(10 yrs./25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'					
0	1	0.46	0.41	10.00	5.39	6.65	2.8	2.8	15	60.0	0.0102	693.77	4.33	6.07	0.0024	694.39	699.18	4.79	4.16	1.3B	
	begin	0.46	0.41									693.16		694.12	696.41						0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 06/30/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** BEE KAG

**Description :** Sta. 395+50 median storm outlet.

**Rainfall Area:** D    **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10    **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25

**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION STATION		Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE (cfs.)	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	PIPE VEL.	MEAN JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGR IN / OUT	EL. IN / OUT	COVER MINUS HYGR	COVER MINUS CROWN	INLET TYPE			
From	To	Σ (acres)	Σ (min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'			
0	1	1.29	1.16	10.00	5.39	6.67	6.3	7.7	15	82.0	0.0432	712.32	9.66	12.51	0.0191	713.07	717.73	4.66	4.16	13B
begin		1.29	1.16									708.78		709.96		712.03				0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415     **Date :** 07/01/2009     **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass     **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio  
**Description :** Sta. 405+50 median storm outlet.     **Designer :** BEE *KAG*  
**Rainfall Area:** D     **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10     **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00     **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	From	To	Δ AREA	Σ AREA	Δ CA	Σ CA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	F/I/L PIPE	MEAN VEL	JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGR IN / OUT	HYGR EL.	COVER IN / OUT	COVER MINUS	COVER MINUS	INLET TYPE
			(acres)			(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(cfs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'
0	1	405+50	0.99	0.89	10.00	5.39	6.63	4.8	5.9	15	90.0	0.0100	740.69	5.13	6.02	0.0111	741.91	746.10	4.19	4.16		1.3C
		begin	0.99	0.89									739.79				740.91	743.04				0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 07/01/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** BEE  
**Description :** Sta. 412+50 median storm outlet.    *KAG*

**Rainfall Area:** D    **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) :** 10    **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) :** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S						
To		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN						
0	2	412+50	0.47	0.42	10.00	5.39	6.63	2.3	2.8	15	83.0	0.0100	760.95	4.32	6.02	0.0025	761.58	766.35	4.77	4.15	1 3C
begin	412+50	0.47	0.42										760.12				761.08	763.37			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 07/06/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio

**Description :** Sta. 416+00 median storm outlet.

**Designer :** BEE  
KAG

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10

**Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25

**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S				
To		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'			
0	2	416+00	0.52	0.47	10.00	5.39	6.63	2.5	3.1	15	82.0	0.0100	768.18	4.45	6.02	0.0031	768.84	773.59	4.75	4.16	1 3C
begin	416+00		0.52	0.47									767.36				768.34	770.61			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415    Date : 07/07/2009    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio    Designer : BEE *KAGs*

Description : Sta. 429+00 median storm outlet.

Rainfall Area: D    Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10    Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00    Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS						
To		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN					
0	2	429+00	1.24	1.12	10.00	5.39	6.64	6.0	7.4	18	60.0	0.0050	755.84	4.14	6.92	0.0066	757.34	761.11	3.77	3.77	1.3C
		429+00	1.24	1.12									755.54				756.82	758.79			0.015





# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415    Date : 07/12/2009    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio    Designer : BEE <sup>KAG</sup>

Description : Sta. 435+00 median storm outlet.

Rainfall Area: D    Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10    Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00    Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	FIL PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S					
To		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	"n"				
0	2	435+00	0.31	0.28	10.00	5.39	6.64	1.5	1.9	15	90.0	0.0349	730.53	6.05	11.25	0.0011	730.89	735.92	5.03	4.14	1.3B
		435+00	0.31	0.28									727.39				728.29	730.64			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 07/07/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio  
**Designer :** BEE KAG  
**Description :** Sta. 440+00 to R CB storm outlet.  
**Rainfall Area:** D    **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) :** 10    **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) :** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	From	To	Δ AREA	Σ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN VEL	JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGREL IN / OUT	COVER IN / OUT	COVER MINUS HYGR	COVER MINUS CROWN	INLET TYPE		
			(acres)			(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(cfs.) (10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'		
0	2	440+00	0.26	0.26	0.23	10.00	5.39	6.64	1.3	1.6	15	53.0	0.0100	713.37	3.68	6.02	0.0008	713.82	718.78	4.96	4.16	13B
		begin	0.26	0.26	0.23											712.84		713.71	716.09			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 07/14/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio  
**Description :** Sta. 445+58 to 446+10 median storm outlet.      **Designer :** BEE  
**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN VEL	JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGR EL.	COVER IN / OUT	COVER MINUS HYGR	COVER MINUS CROWN	INLET TYPE			
From To		Σ (acres)	Σ CA	(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'			
0	1	445+58	0.32	0.29	10.00	5.39	6.65	1.6	1.9	15	49.0	0.0104	706.89	3.96	6.14	0.0012	707.39	712.30	4.91	4.16	1.3B
		446+10	0.32	0.29									706.38				707.28	712.38			0.015
1	2	446+10	0.23	0.21	10.21	5.35	6.60	2.7	3.3	15	57.0	0.0098	706.37	4.47	5.97	0.0034	707.06	712.38	5.32	4.76	1.3B
		446+10	0.55	0.50									705.81				706.80	709.06			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 07/08/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio

**Description :** Sta. 455+00 median to R CB storm outlet.

**Designer :** BEE  
KAG

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25

**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION STATION		ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S						
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN						
				(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		'n'						
0	2	455+00	0.40	0.36	10.00	5.39	6.64	1.9	2.4	15	61.0	0.0100	718.82	4.14	6.02	0.0018	719.39	723.92	4.53	3.85	1.3B
		455+00	0.40	0.36									718.21				719.14	721.46			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415      Date : 07/08/2009      Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      Location : Portsmouth Ohio      Designer : BEE <sup>KAS</sup>

Description : Sta. 463+00 median storm outlet.

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) : 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) : 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S			
To		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'			
0	2	463+00	0.16	0.14	10.00	5.39	6.63	0.8	1.0	15	55.0	0.0100	729.79	3.21	6.02	0.0003	730.14	735.19	5.05	4.15	1.3B
		begin	463+00	0.16	0.14						729.24						730.06	732.49			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415     **Date :** 07/08/2009     **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass     **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio  
**Description :** Sta. 471+50 median storm outlet     **Designer :** BEE  
**Rainfall Area:** D     **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10     **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00     **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE								
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S					
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'				
0	1	471+50	0.36	0.32	10.00	5.39	6.65	1.7	2.2	15	55.0	0.0100	727.15	4.04	6.02	0.0015	727.69	732.56	4.87	4.16	1.3B	
	begin	471+50	0.36	0.32										726.60			727.52	729.85				0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 07/09/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio  
**Description :** Sta. 477+50 median storm outlet.      **Designer :** BEE <sup>KAG</sup>

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25

**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S		
To		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'		
0	1	0.64	0.58	10.00	5.39	6.66	3.1	3.8	15	62.0	0.0248	713.47	6.56	9.49	0.0047	714.05	718.87	4.82	4.15	I 3C
	begin	0.64	0.58									711.93				712.95	715.18			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415     
**Date :** 07/09/2009     
**Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass     
**Location :** Portsmouth Ohio  
**Description :** Sta. 482+50 I-3D to 482+50 median inlet out to LT     
**Designer :** BEE <sup>KAK</sup>  
**Rainfall Area:** D     
**Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) :** 10     
**Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) :** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00     
**Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE						
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM. LENGTH	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S						
To		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	'n'						
0	1	482+50	0.15	0.14	10.00	5.39	6.58	0.7	0.9	15	40.0	0.0097	695.49	3.13	5.95	0.0003	696.17	699.75	3.58	3.01	1.3D
		begin	0.15	0.14									695.10				696.16	700.89			0.015
1	2	482+50	0.54	0.49	10.21	5.35	6.58	3.3	4.1	15	64.0	0.0050	695.09	3.61	4.26	0.0053	696.16	700.89	4.73	4.55	1.3B
		final	0.69	0.62									694.77				695.80	698.23			0.015





# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 07/13/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio  
**Description :** Sta. 489+25, 488+72, 488+19 median and outside barrier storm outlet      **Designer :** BEE *KAG*  
**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	From To	Δ AREA (acres)	Δ CA (cfs.)	Δ CA TIME (min.)	BEGIN INTENSITY (10 yrs.)	RAINFALL (10 yrs.)	DISCHARGE (cfs.)	DIAM. (in.)	PIPE LENGTH (ft.)	SLOPE (ft./ft.)	F/I PIPE IN (ft.)	MEAN VEL (fps.)	JUST FULL CAPACITY (cfs.)	FRICT SLOPE (ft./ft.)	HYGREL. IN (ft.)	COVER IN / OUT (ft.)	COVER MINUS HY GR (ft.)	INLET TYPE	
A	488+19 begin	0.52	0.47	10.00	5.39	6.40	2.5	3.0	15	40.0	0.0100	684.94	6.02	0.0029	686.37	689.20	2.83	3.01	13D
	488+19	0.52	0.47									684.54			686.26	690.33			0.015
1	488+19	0.72	0.65	10.15	5.36	6.40	6.0	7.1	18	50.0	0.0090	684.53	9.29	0.0061	686.26	690.33	4.07	4.30	13B
	488+72	1.24	1.12									684.08			685.95	690.25			0.015
B	488+72	0.06	0.05	10.00	5.39	6.40	0.3	0.3	15	40.0	0.0197	684.87	8.46	0.0000	685.95	689.12	3.17	3.00	13D
	488+72	1.30	1.17									684.08			685.95	690.25			0.015
2	488+72	0.08	0.07	10.31	5.34	6.40	6.6	7.9	18	50.0	0.0098	684.07	9.69	0.0076	685.95	690.25	4.30	4.68	13B
	489+25	1.38	1.24									683.58			685.57	690.33			0.015
C	489+25	0.43	0.39	10.00	5.39	6.40	2.1	2.5	15	40.0	0.0175	684.28	7.97	0.0020	685.65	689.20	3.55	3.67	13D
	489+25	1.81	1.63									683.58			685.57	690.33			0.015
D	494+00	0.85	0.77	10.00	5.39	6.67	4.1	5.1	15	40.0	0.0100	693.02	6.02	0.0083	694.03	697.27	3.24	3.00	13D
	494+00	2.66	2.39									692.62			693.70	697.74			0.015
4	494+00	0.50	0.45	10.13	5.37	6.55	6.5	8.0	15	247.0	0.0225	692.61	9.04	0.0202	693.58	697.74	4.16	3.88	13B
	491+50	3.16	2.84									687.05			688.23	692.39			0.015
4A	491+50	0.26	0.23	10.68	5.27	6.40	7.6	9.3	18	222.0	0.0156	687.04	12.23	0.0104	688.07	692.39	4.32	3.85	13B
	489+25	3.42	3.08									683.58			685.57	690.33			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

JUNCTION STATION		ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	F/L PIPE IN/OUT	MEAN VEL	JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGR EL. IN/OUT	COVER IN/OUT	COVER MINUS HY GR	COVER MINUS CROWN	INLET TYPE		
From	To	Σ (acres)	Σ (cfs.)	(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'		
3	OUT	489+25	0.23	0.21	11.21	5.18	6.40	17.0	21.0	24	61.0	0.0097	683.57	6.93	20.74	0.0115	685.57	690.33	4.76	1.38
	final	489+25	3.65	3.29							682.98		684.80	686.47						0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 07/10/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio

**Description :** Sta. 504+00 median storm outlet.

**Designer :** BEE  
*WAS*

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25

**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	FIL PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET	TYPE				
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VELOCITY	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S				
To		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'				
0	1	504+00	0.50	0.45	10.00	5.39	6.65	2.4	3.0	15	40.0	0.0097	735.01	4.36	5.95	0.0029	735.80	740.42	4.62	4.16	1.3B
		504+00	0.50	0.45									734.62				735.69	739.79			0.015
1	2	504+00	0.34	0.31	10.15	5.36	6.65	4.1	5.0	15	10.0	0.0080	734.61	4.54	5.39	0.0081	735.69	739.96	4.27	4.10	1.3D
		504+00	0.84	0.76									734.53				735.61	737.78			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 07/11/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio  
**Description :** Sta. 511+00 shoulder storm outlet    **Designer :** BEE KAS  
**Rainfall Area:** D    **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) :** 10    **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) :** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION STATION		Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	PIPE VEL.	MEAN JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT HYGR EL.	COVER IN / OUT	COVER MINUS HYGR	COVER INLET TYPE					
From	To	Σ AREA (acres)	Σ CA (cfs.)	(min.) (10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(cfs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'					
0	1	1.07	0.96	10.00	5.39	6.69	5.2	6.4	15	17.0	0.0600	765.49	10.41	14.75	0.0132	766.09	769.72	3.63	2.98	1.3D
begin	511+00	1.07	0.96									765.61	767.72							0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 07/10/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio      **Designer :** BEE KAG

**Description :** Sta. 514+00 median storm outlet

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25

**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION STATION		ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	F/I PIPE MEAN VEL	JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGR EL. IN/OUT	COVER IN/OUT	COVER MINUS HY GR	COVER MINUS CROWN	INLET TYPE MANNING'S 'n'		
From To	(acres)	(cfs.)	(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)				
0 1	0.30	0.27	10.00	5.39	6.62	1.5	1.8	15	66.0	0.0055	773.27	3.08	4.45	0.0010	773.87	778.68	4.81	4.16	1.3B
begin	0.30	0.27									772.91				773.80	776.14			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415     
**Date :** 07/11/2009     
**Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass     
**Location :** Portsmouth Ohio     
**Designer :** BEE KAG

**Description :** Sta. 527+50 median storm outlet

**Rainfall Area:** D     
**Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10     
**Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25

**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00     
**Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION STATION		ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S				
To		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'			
0	1	0.38	0.34	10.00	5.39	6.61	1.8	2.3	15	78.0	0.0067	769.72	3.53	4.92	0.0016	770.34	774.96	4.62	3.99	1.3B
begin	527+50	0.38	0.34									769.20				770.13	772.40			0.015



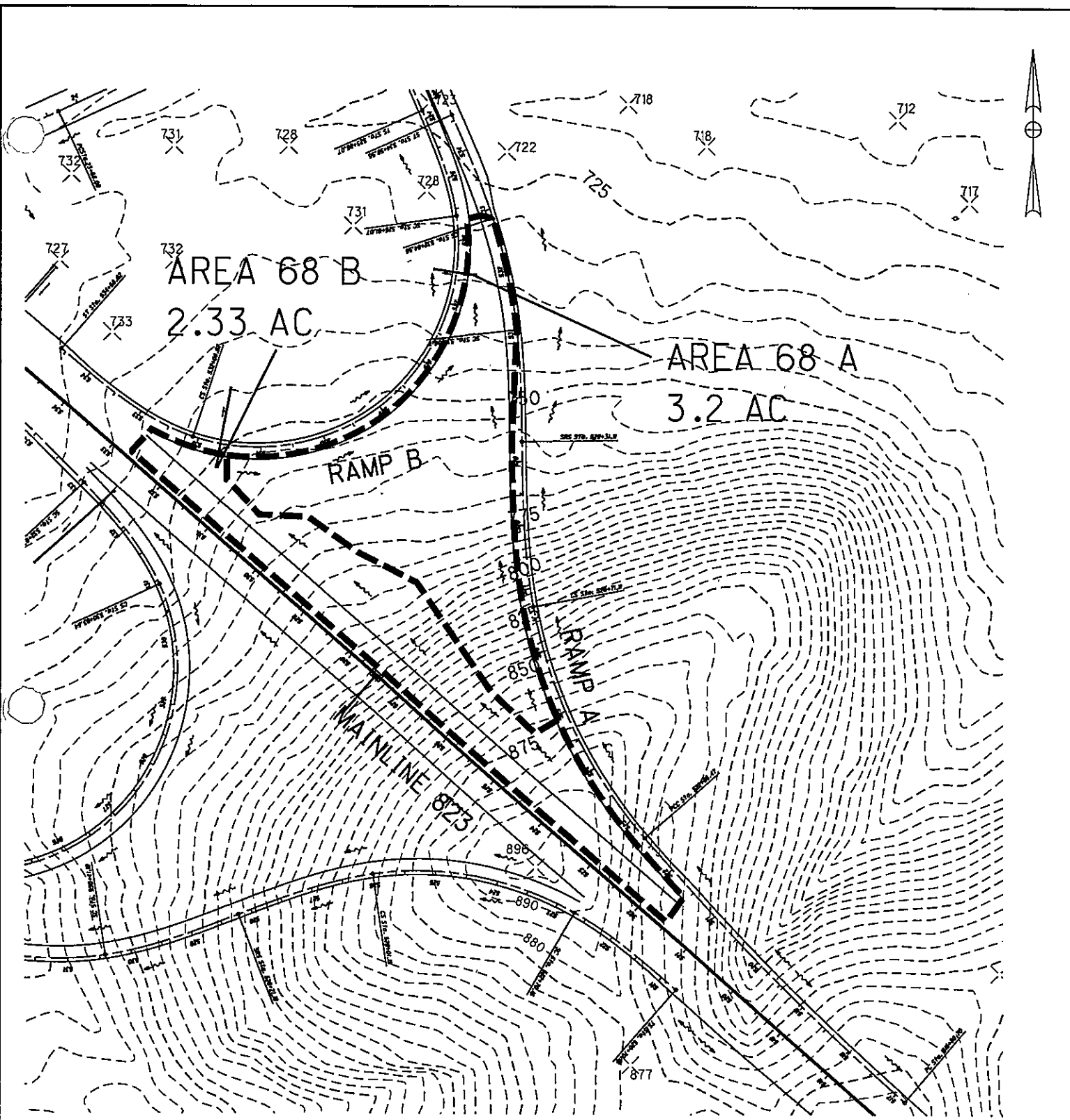
# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 07/14/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio  
**Description :** Sta. 535+00, 535+50, 536+00 median storm outlet.      **Designer :** BEE

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25

**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I/PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE							
From	To	Σ AREA	Σ CA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S						
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'					
1	2	535+00	0.38	0.34	10.00	5.39	6.65	1.8	2.3	15	51.0	0.0106	754.73	4.17	6.20	0.0016	755.28	759.98	4.70	4.00	1 3B	0.015
		535+54	0.38	0.34									754.19				755.12	759.92				
2	3	535+54	0.04	0.04	10.20	5.35	6.61	2.0	2.5	15	43.0	0.0109	754.18	4.33	6.30	0.0020	754.75	759.92	5.17	4.49	1 3B	0.015
		536+00	0.42	0.38									753.71				754.65	759.96				
3	OUT	536+00	0.40	0.36	10.37	5.32	6.56	3.9	4.8	15	71.0	0.0099	753.70	4.91	5.98	0.0075	754.60	759.96	5.36	5.01	1 3B	0.015
		final	0.82	0.74									753.00				754.07	756.25				



CR 28 RAMP B  
STA 527+50  
STA 531+50

1"=200'





# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 06/30/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth, Ohio      **Designer :** KMD  
**Description :** SS LT. STA. 532+00 CR 28 Ramp A/ 526+50 Ramp B - 68A

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.) :** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.) :** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 0.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 731.15

JUNCTION STATION		ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S					
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	'n'				
1	2	3.20	1.92	15.00	4.60	5.68	8.8	10.9	21	65.0	0.0066	730.73	5.15	12.01	0.0063	732.20	735.24	3.04	2.76	CB 2-2B	
	begin	3.20	3.20	1.92					730.30			731.79	733.30								0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 07/01/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth, Ohio    **Designer :** KMD  
**Description :** Storm sewer inlet at RT. STA. 531+50 823 and CR 28 Ramp B - 68A-~~B~~ <sup>LAG</sup>

**Rainfall Area:** D    **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10    **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 740.45

JUNCTION	STATION	Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	F/I PIPE	MEAN VEL.	JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGR EL.	COVER IN / OUT	COVER MINUS HYGR	COVER MINUS CROWN	INLET TYPE			
From	To	Σ (acres)	Σ CA	(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'			
1	2	531+50	2.33	1.40	15.00	4.60	5.69	6.4	8.0	18	62.0	0.0098	752.70	5.56	9.71	0.0076	753.86	758.68	4.82	4.48	CB 2-2B
		begin	531+50	2.33	1.40								752.09		753.39		756.41				0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415     **Date :** 07/15/2009     **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass     **Location :** Portsmouth, Ohio     **Designer :** KMD  
**Description :** SS RT. STA. 534+50 CR 28 Ramp A/B

**Rainfall Area:** D     **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10     **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00     **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 730.63

JUNCTION STATION		ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	PIPE VEL.	MEAN CAPACITY	JUST FULL SLOPE	FRICT HYDR EL.	COVER IN / OUT	COVER MINUS HYGR	COVER MINUS CROWN	INLET TYPE				
From	To	Σ (acres)	Σ (cfs.)	(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		'n'				
1	2	534+50	0.08	0.07	10.00	5.39	6.63	0.4	0.5	15	100.0	0.0730	727.30	5.30	16.27	0.0001	730.64	731.60	0.96	3.05	CB 3
	begin	534+50	0.08	0.07									720.00				730.63	733.96			0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 07/15/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth, Ohio    **Designer :** KAG  
**Description :** SS RT. STA. 535+00 CR 28 Ramp A/B BMP BASIN OUTLET PIPE

**Rainfall Area:** D    **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10    **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size:** 15.00    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

From	To	ΔAREA ΣAREA (acres)	ΔCA ΣCA	BEGIN TIME (min.)	RAINFALL INTENSITY (10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	DISCHARGE (cfs.) (10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	PIPE DIAM. LENGTH (in.) (ft.)	SLOPE (ft./ft.)	F/I/L PIPE IN / OUT (ft.)	MEAN VEL (fps.)	JUST FULL CAPACITY (cfs.)	FRICT SLOPE (ft./ft.)	HYGREL. IN / OUT (ft.)	COVER IN / OUT (ft.)	COVER MINUS HY GR CROWN	INLET TYPE	MANNING'S 'n'					
1	2	8.00	4.80	13.20	4.86	5.96	23.3	28.6	27	192.0	0.0109	719.50	7.89	30.20	0.0113	721.63	723.30	1.67	1.55	CB 3	0.015	
begin		8.00	4.80							717.40			719.45	733.96								



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 07/01/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth, Ohio  
**Description :** SS at LT. STA. 532+50 823 and CR 28 Ramp C      **Designer :** KMD  
*KAG*

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 730.14

JUNCTION STATION		ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	F/I/L PIPE MEAN VEL	JUST FULL CAPACITY	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE					
From	To	Σ (acres)	Σ (acres)	(min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(cfs.) (10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	MINUS MANNING'S 'n'					
1	2	2.26	1.42	15.00	4.60	5.69	6.6	8.1	18	53.0	0.0094	755.00	5.48	9.51	0.0079	756.22	760.90	4.68	4.40	CB 2-2B
	begin	532+50	2.26	1.42						754.50		755.80	759.30							0.015



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 07/01/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth, Ohio  
**Description :** SS RT. STA. 533+50 CR 28 Ramp D, 523+92 Ramp C      **Designer :** KMD *KAG*

**Rainfall Area:** D      **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10      **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 15.00      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 730.63

JUNCTION STATION		Δ AREA	Δ CA	BEGIN TIME	RAINFALL INTENSITY	DISCHARGE	PIPE DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	F/I PIPE MEAN VEL	JUST FULL CAPACITY	FRICT SLOPE	HYGREL IN / OUT	COVER IN / OUT	COVER MINUS HYGR	COVER INLET TYPE				
From	To	Σ AREA (acres)	Σ CA (min.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(cfs.) (10 yrs.) (25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	'n'				
1	2	4.25	3.40	15.00	4.60	5.69	15.7	19.4	18	86.0	0.0290	732.49	9.99	16.66	0.0452	735.37	735.70	0.33	1.71	CB 2-2B
	begin	4.25	3.40									730.00		731.48		733.96				0.015









# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415      Date : 12/22/2008      Project : SR 823 Portsmouth      Location : Portsmouth Ohio

Description : SR 335 Sta 13+50 Storm Sewer.

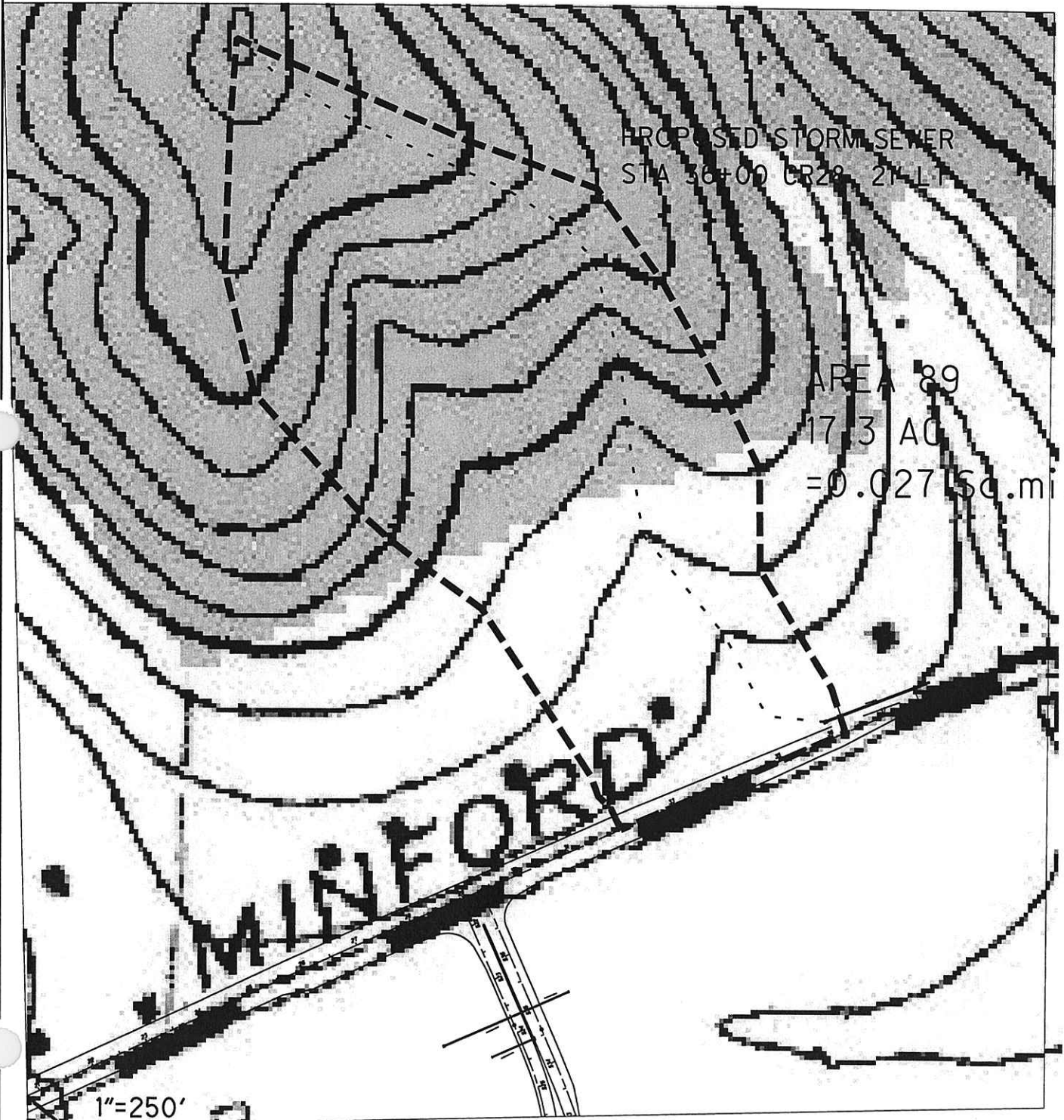
Designer : **BEE**  
**KTS**

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25

Minimum Pipe Size : 24.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/I/L	MEAN	JUST	FRICT	HYGR	EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET	TYPE					
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN/OUT	VELOCITY	IN/OUT	IN/OUT	IN/OUT	MINUS	MINUS	MANNING'S					
		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HY GR	CROWN	"n"					
1	2	14+00	2.56	1.36	17.00	4.35	5.39	5.9	7.3	24	49.0	0.0469	656.00	9.54	45.69	0.0014	656.56	658.05	1.49	0.05	HW Half He	0.015
		13+50	2.56	1.36									653.70				655.18	656.30				
2	3	13+50	0.73	0.44	17.09	4.34	5.38	7.8	9.6	24	28.0	0.0071	653.60	5.20	17.82	0.0024	655.02	656.30	1.28	0.70	CB 2-2B	0.015
		13+50	3.29	1.79									653.40				654.96	656.30				
3	OUT	13+50	0.00	0.00	17.18	4.33	5.36	7.8	9.6	24	50.0	0.0520	653.30	10.70	48.09	0.0024	653.93	656.30	2.37	1.00	MH 1	0.015
		final	3.29	1.79									650.70				652.25	685.80				

CR 28 STA 36+00



**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

Existing conditions

	Values	Units	Definitions
	751811.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.027	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	1699.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	169.90	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	730	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	1444.15	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	920	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	1274.25	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub></b> - <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	787.29	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = ( <b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> - <b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> )/ <b>Length</b>
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	10	CFS	= 56.1( <b>CONTDA</b> ) <sup>0.782</sup> ( <b>SLOPE</b> ) <sup>0.172</sup> ( <b>STORAGE+1</b> ) <sup>-0.297</sup>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	23	CFS	= 84.5( <b>CONTDA</b> ) <sup>0.769</sup> ( <b>SLOPE</b> ) <sup>0.221</sup> ( <b>STORAGE+1</b> ) <sup>-0.322</sup>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	33	CFS	= 104( <b>CONTDA</b> ) <sup>0.764</sup> ( <b>SLOPE</b> ) <sup>0.244</sup> ( <b>STORAGE+1</b> ) <sup>-0.335</sup>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	48	CFS	= 129( <b>CONTDA</b> ) <sup>0.760</sup> ( <b>SLOPE</b> ) <sup>0.264</sup> ( <b>STORAGE+1</b> ) <sup>-0.347</sup>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	60	CFS	= 148( <b>CONTDA</b> ) <sup>0.757</sup> ( <b>SLOPE</b> ) <sup>0.276</sup> ( <b>STORAGE+1</b> ) <sup>-0.355</sup>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	73	CFS	= 167( <b>CONTDA</b> ) <sup>0.756</sup> ( <b>SLOPE</b> ) <sup>0.285</sup> ( <b>STORAGE+1</b> ) <sup>-0.363</sup>



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

PID : 19415      Date : 12/08/2008      Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      Location : Portsmouth, OH      Designer : KAG  
 Description : CR 28 Sta 36+00 LT

Rainfall Area: D      Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.): 10      Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.): 25  
 Minimum Pipe Size : 15.00      Tailwater Elevation (ft.): 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGREL.	COVER	COVER	INLET TYPE								
From	To	ΣAREA	ΣCA	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	HY GR	MINUS	CROWN	MINUS	MANNING'S		
To		(acres)		(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)					'n'	
1	2	36+00	17.30	8.65	20.00	4.02	4.93	34.8	42.7	30	194.0	0.0086	720.85	7.60	35.48	0.0144	724.31	724.70	0.39	1.35	CB 2-4	0.015	
		39+93	17.30	8.65							719.18		721.52		725.00								



# STORM SEWER SYSTEM

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 07/17/2009    **Project :** Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth, OH    **Designer :** KAG  
**Description :** TR 234 Sta 38+00 Storm Sewer    **Hydraulic Gradient Frequency (yrs.):** 25  
**Rainfall Area:** D    **Just Full Capacity Frequency (yrs.):** 10  
**Minimum Pipe Size :** 0.00    **Tailwater Elevation (ft.):** 0.00

JUNCTION	STATION	ΔAREA	ΣAREA	ΔCA	BEGIN	RAINFALL	DISCHARGE	PIPE	F/L	PIPE	MEAN	JUST FULL	FRICT	HYGR EL.	COVER	COVER	INLET	TYPE			
From	To	(acres)	(acres)	(acres)	TIME	INTENSITY	(cfs.)	DIAM.	LENGTH	SLOPE	IN / OUT	VEL	CAPACITY	SLOPE	IN / OUT	IN / OUT	MINUS	MANNING'S			
					(min.)	(10 yrs.)	(25 yrs.)	(in.)	(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	HYGR	CROWN	'n'		
1	2	38+00	0.10	0.09	10.00	5.39	6.62	0.5	0.6	12	64.0	0.0109	656.90	2.95	3.47	0.0004	657.19	660.32	3.13	2.42	CB 3A
		begin	0.10	0.09									656.20				656.86	660.32			0.015
2	OUT	38+00	0.10	0.09	10.36	5.33	6.60	1.0	1.2	12	18.0	0.0111	653.90	3.60	3.50	0.0015	654.46	660.20	5.74	5.30	CB 3A
		final	0.20	0.18									653.70				654.43	662.00			0.015



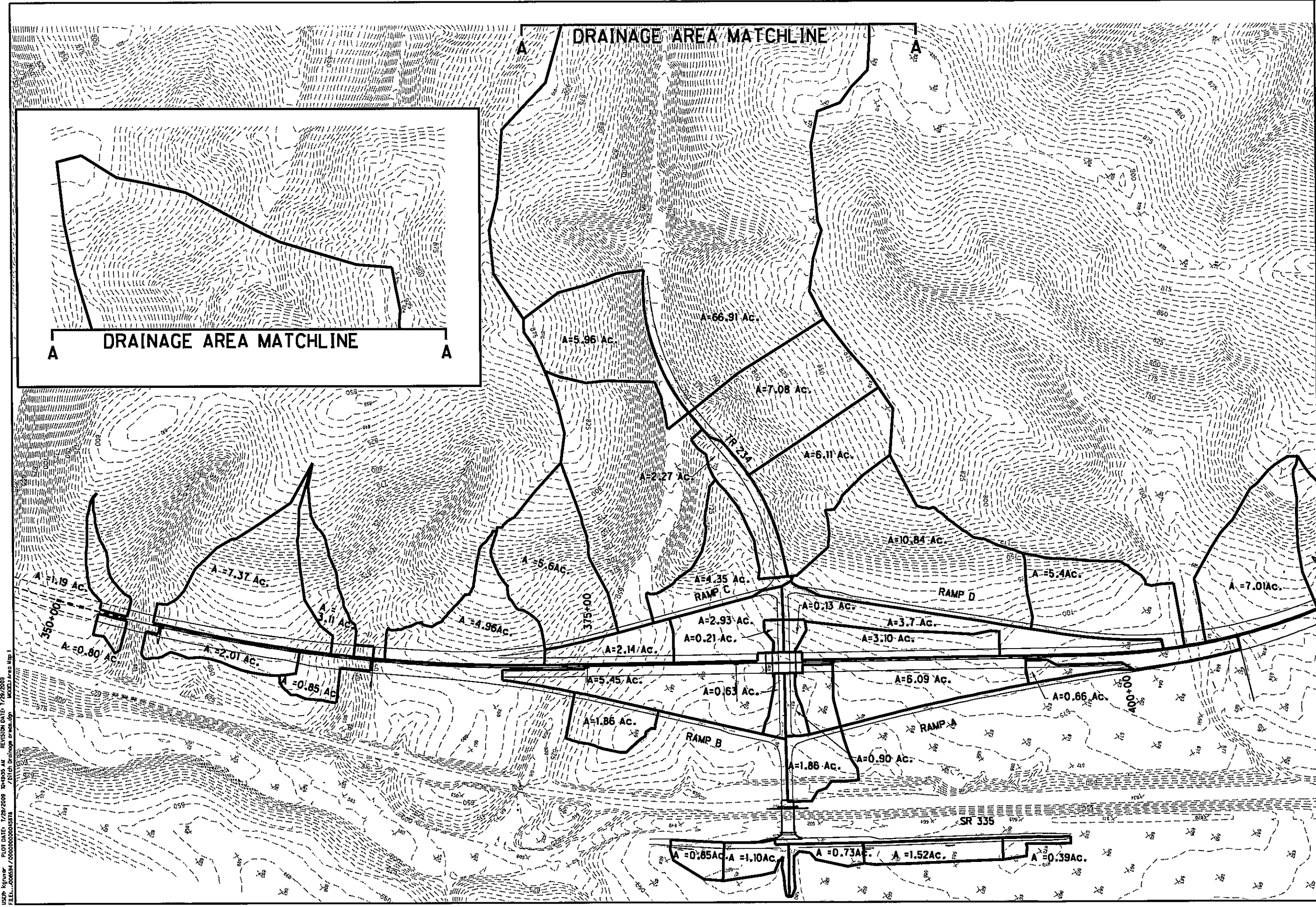


HORIZONTAL  
SCALE IN FEET

CALCULATED  
KMD  
CHECKED  
KAG

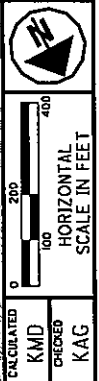
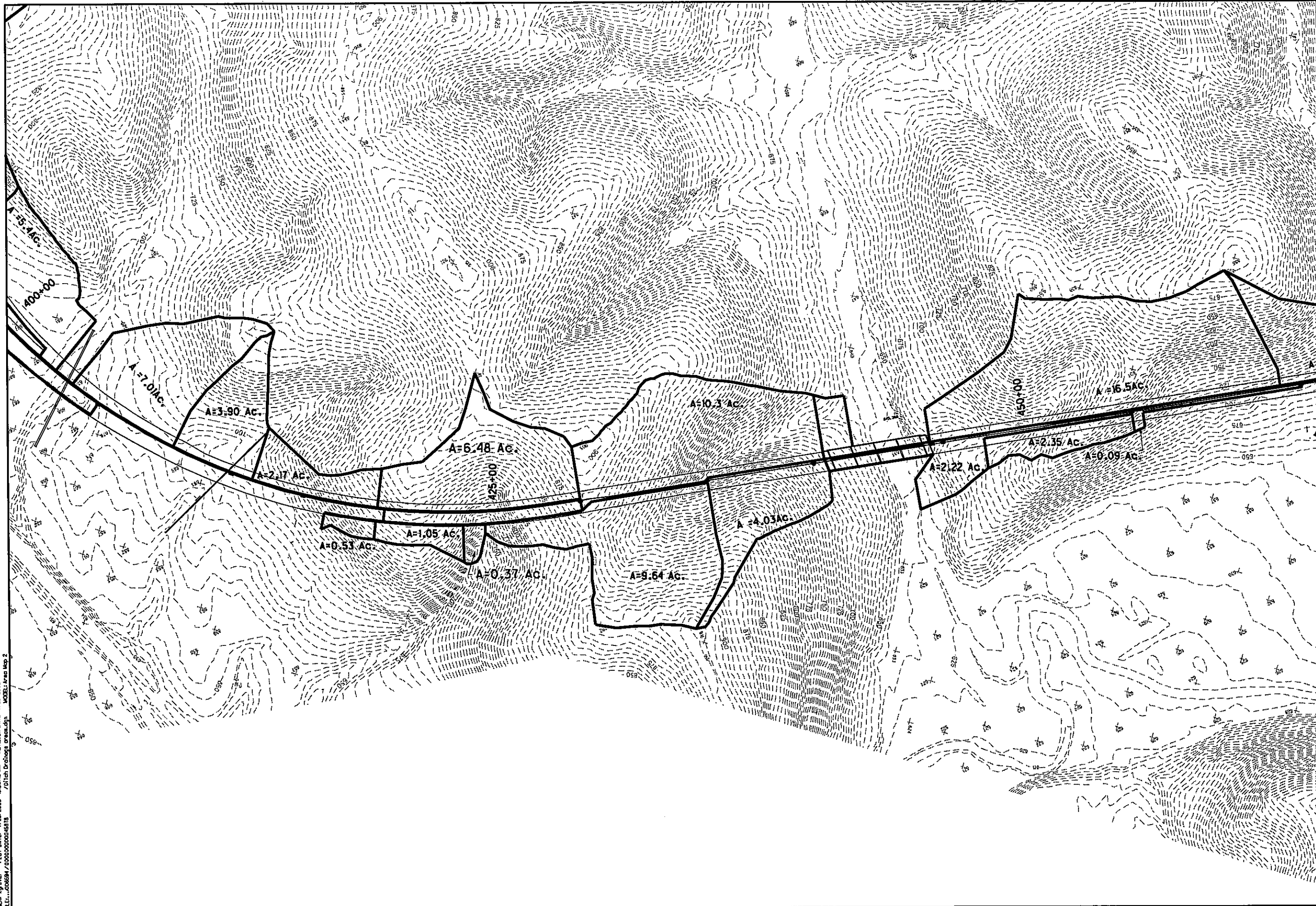
DITCH DRAINAGE AREAS  
STA. 350+00.00 TO STA. 405+00.00

SCI-823-6.81



USER: kgower, PLOT DATE: 7/28/2008 10:49:52 AM REVISION DATE: 7/28/2008  
FILE: \\sds041\06000000\045174\7181ch\Drawings\creation\MOBILEJared.kwp.1

USER: kpriver PLOT DATE: 7/29/2009 09:04:45 AM REVISION DATE: 7/29/2009  
FILE: ...006894 / D0000000004518 / Ditch Drainage Area.dwg MODEL: Para Map 2



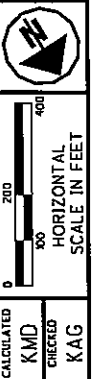
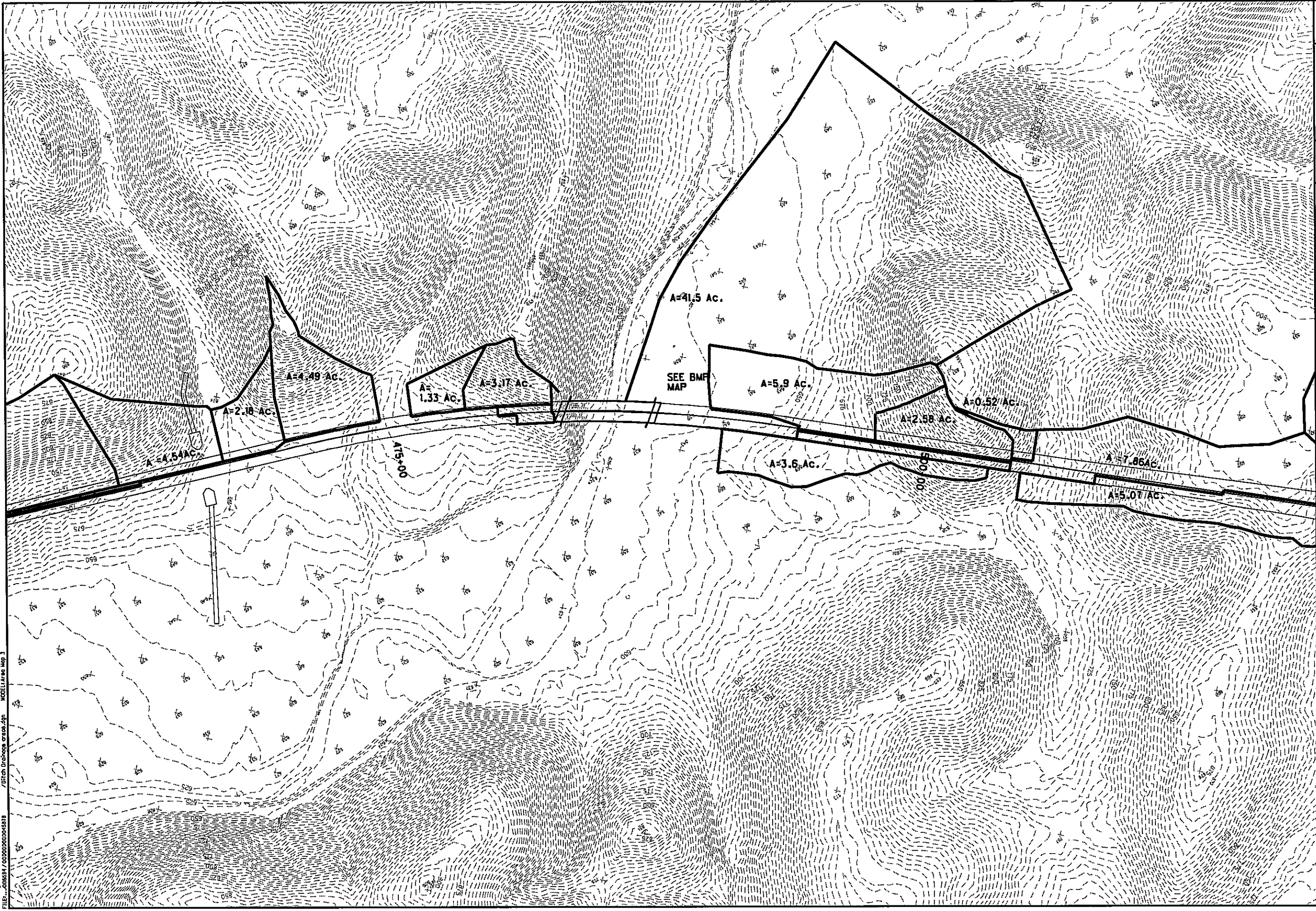
DRAWN BY: KMD  
CHECKED BY: KAG

**DITCH DRAINAGE AREAS**  
**STA. 405+00.00 TO STA. 460+00.00**

**SCI-823-6.81**



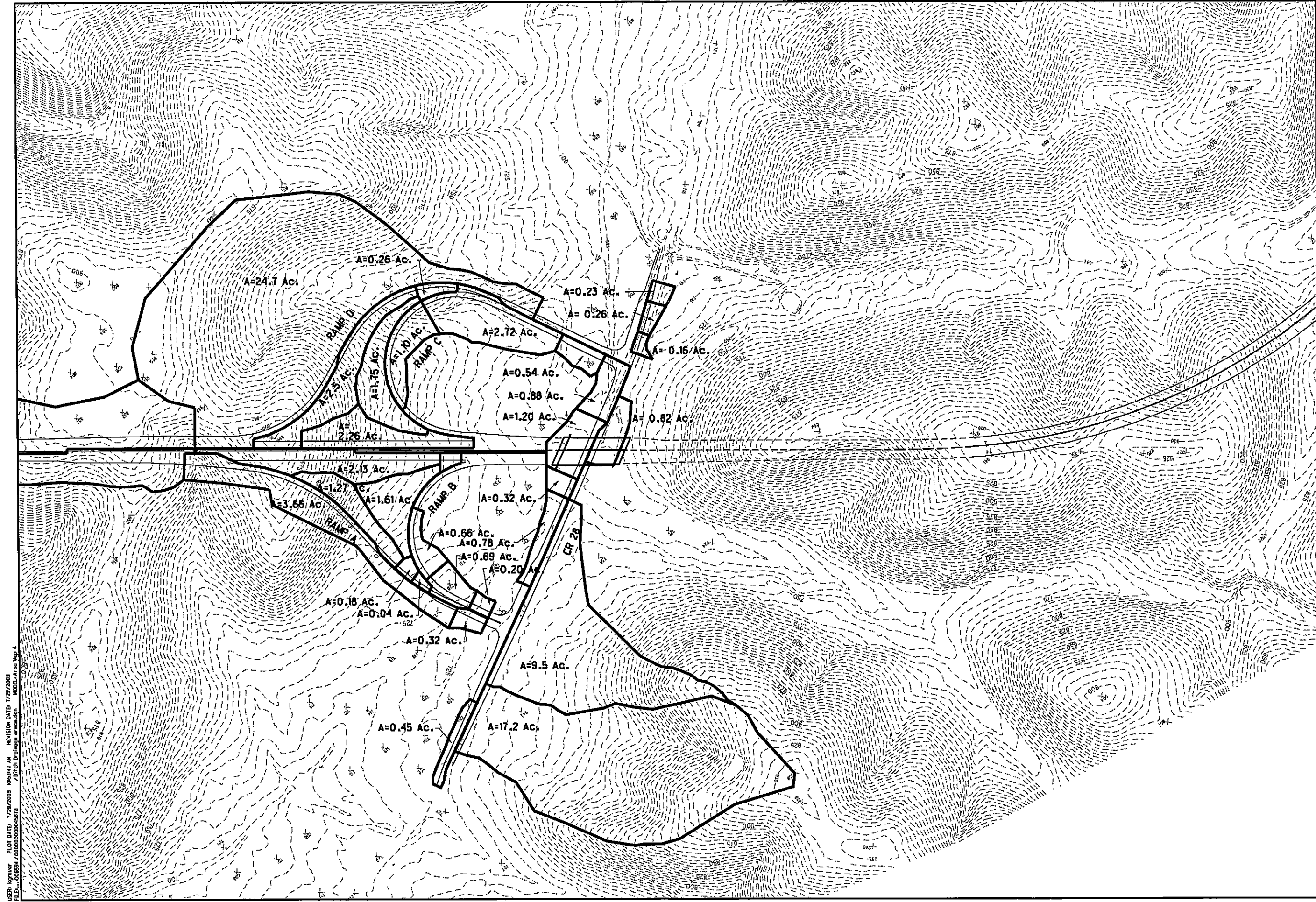
USER: kgruber PLOT DATE: 7/29/2009 06:59:53 AM REVISION DATE: 7/29/2009  
FILE: \\006654\00000000045818 /Ditch Drainage area.dgn MODEL: area map 1



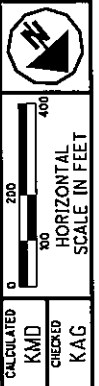
CALCULATED KMD  
CHECKED KAG

**DITCH DRAINAGE AREAS**  
**STA. 460+00.00 TO STA. 515+00.00**

SCI-823-6.81



USER: kpruner PLOT DATE: 7/29/2009 09:56:41 AM REVISION DATE: 7/29/2009  
 FILE: \\00531\cadd\030305\0303.dwg PLOT: D:\cadd\030305\0303.dwg MODEL: kpruner Map 4



**DITCH DRAINAGE AREAS**  
**STA. 515+00.00 TO STA. 536+50.00**

SCI-823-6.81



VERTICAL SCALE IN FEET  
HORIZONTAL SCALE IN FEET

DL/CMS  
RN

PLAN - SR823  
STA. 352+00.00 TO STA. 364+50.00

SCI-823-6.81



SHEET NO.	CROSS REFERENCES
	PROFILE SR823
	CULVERT DETAILS
	DRAINAGE PROFILES
	SCHEMATIC PLAN SR 823
	GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
	CROSS SECTIONS

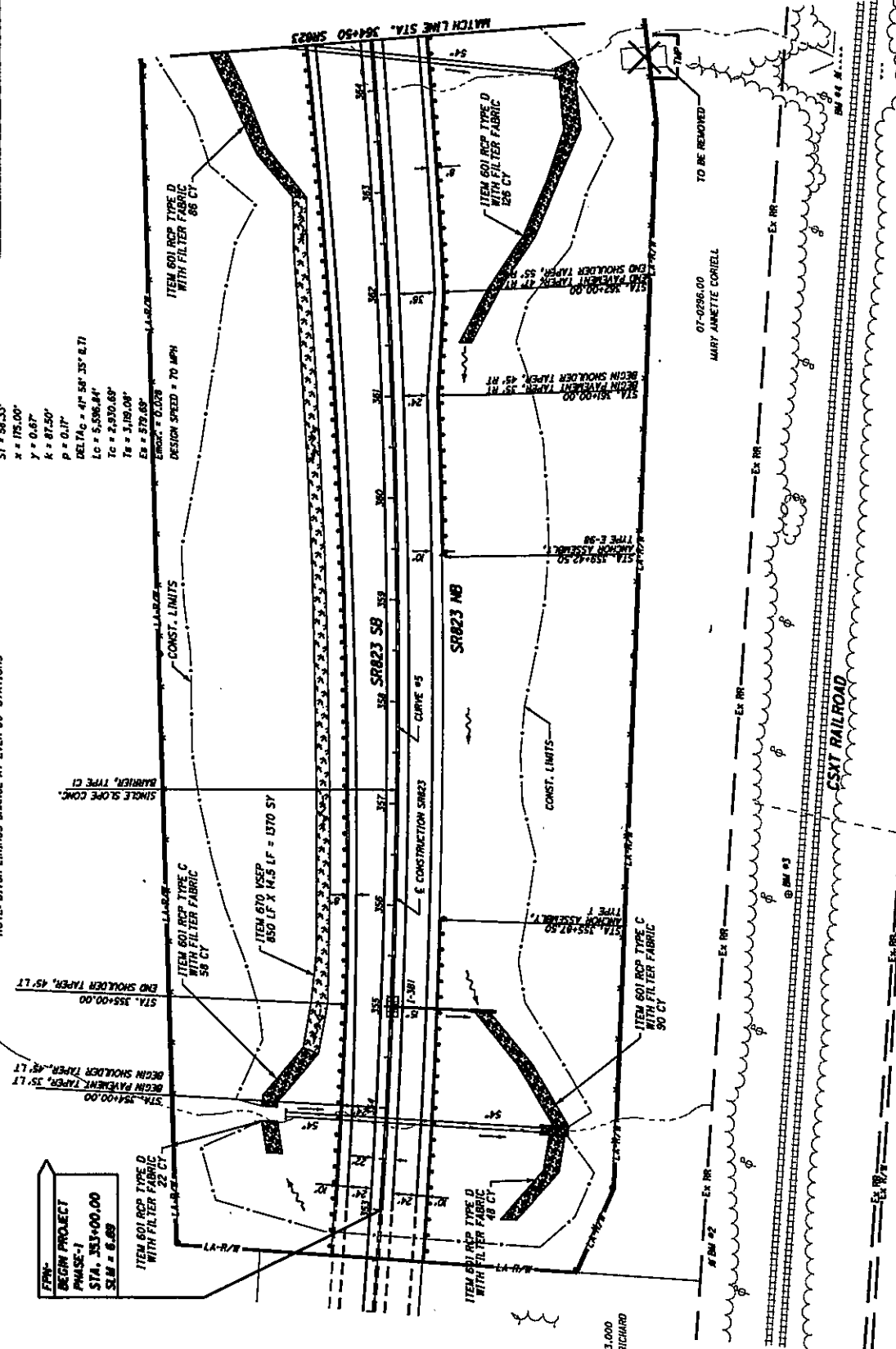
**SR823 CURVE # 5**  
 P.L. STA. = 346+07.50  
 DELTA = 43° 17' 20" (L7)  
 Dc = 0° 45' 00"  
 R = 7,639.44'  
 Lc = 175.00'  
 Tm10 = 0° 30' 23" (L7)  
 Lt = 116.67'  
 St = 58.33'  
 X = 175.00'  
 Y = 0.67'  
 A = 87.50°  
 P = 0.17'  
 DELTA G = 4° 54' 35" (L7)  
 Lc = 5,596.84'  
 Tc = 2,870.68'  
 Tg = 1,180.08'  
 Ee = 279.68'  
 Lm10 = 0.028'  
 DESIGN SPEED = 70 MPH

07-0286.00  
 MARY ANNETTE CORRIEL

**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**  
 670 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE  
 636 TURF REINFORCING MAT  
 601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION

NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVEN 50' STATIONS

**ITEM 601 RCP TYPE D WITH FILTER FABRIC 25 CT**  
 BEGIN PROJECT  
 PHASE-1  
 STA. 353+00.00  
 S.L.M. = 6.89



07-0823.000  
 BOBST, RICHARD



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415     **Date :** 05/18/2009     **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass     **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio     **Designer :** KAG  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for sections 352+00 TO 353+50 Left     *KMD*  
*BEE*

**Rainfall Area :** D     **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40     **Jute Mat:** 0.45     **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00     **Type 2:** 3.00     **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.     If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	CA RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)
352+00 L	150.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0040	1.04	1.04	0.63	Seed	4.29	5	0.030	12.13	1.14	0.06	2.82	0.23	11.17
353+00 L	50.00	15.00	3.00	2.00	0.0400	0.01	1.05	0.40	Seed	4.98	10	0.040	12.41	1.01	0.08	3.28	0.30	11.51
353+50 L	38.00	15.00	4.00	3.00	0.2300*	0.13	1.19	0.51	Seed	4.23	5	0.030	12.55	2.00	0.23	2.80	0.09	15.46
									Jute Mat	4.91	10	0.040	12.88	1.78	0.30	3.25	0.12	15.60
									Temp. Mat	4.21	5	0.030	12.73	3.51	0.82	3.07	0.06	15.40
									Temp. Mat	4.20	5	0.040	12.76	2.95	0.98	3.06	0.07	15.48
									Temp. Mat	4.20	5	0.040	12.76	2.95	0.98	3.06	0.07	15.48
									Temp. Mat	4.88	10	0.040	13.08	3.12	1.07	3.55	0.07	15.52

*use RCP  
Type B  
with  
jute mat*



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 05/18/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** DL <sup>KAG</sup> <sub>BEE</sub>

**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for sections 363+00 TO 353+88 Left

**Rainfall Area :** D

**Allowable Shears**

<b>Seed:</b> 0.40	<b>Jute Mat:</b> 0.45	<b>Temporary Mat:</b> 1.00
<b>Permanent Mat Type 1:</b> 2.00	<b>Type 2:</b> 3.00	<b>Type 3:</b> 5.00
<b>RCP Type B:</b> 6.00		

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN    END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS SLOPE (ft./ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	CA SUM	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR DESIGN (lbs./sq.ft.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)			
363+00    356+50	L	650.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0187	7.37	7.37	0.54	3.98	Seed	4.18	5	0.030	12.94	3.56	0.49	16.63	0.42	12.11
										Jute Mat	4.10	5	0.040	13.55	2.93	0.58	16.33	0.50	12.48	
										Temp. Mat	4.10	5	0.040	13.55	2.93	0.58	16.33	0.50	12.48	
										Temp. Mat	4.84	10	0.040	13.36	3.11	0.64	19.24	0.54	12.72	
354+50    354+00	L	50.00	15.00	3.50	3.00	0.2900*	1.14	8.51	0.42	4.46	Seed	4.09	5	0.030	13.66	7.55	2.82	18.23	0.16	16.01
										Jute Mat	4.09	5	0.040	13.68	6.32	3.35	18.22	0.18	16.20	
										Temp. Mat	4.09	5	0.040	13.68	6.32	3.35	18.22	0.18	16.20	
										Perm, Type 1	4.09	5	0.040	13.68	6.32	3.35	18.22	0.18	16.20	
										Perm, Type 2	4.09	5	0.040	13.68	6.32	3.35	18.22	0.18	16.20	
										Perm, Type 3	4.09	5	0.040	13.68	6.32	3.35	18.22	0.18	16.20	
										Perm, Type 3	4.82	10	0.040	13.48	6.72	3.69	21.47	0.20	16.33	

*Handwritten note:*  
2.33-4.10





# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 05/18/2009    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio    Designer : DL KAG  
 Description : Ditch analysis calculations for sections SR823, 363+00 TO SR823, 364+63 Left    Designer : DL BEE

Rainfall Area : D

### Allowable Shears

Seed: 0.40    Jute Mat: 0.45    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT INT. (in./hr.)	RAIN STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (fps.)	VEL. FLOW (sq.ft.)	SHEAR DESIGN (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)	
363+00 L	100.00	10.00	3.50	3.00	0.1470*	2.06	2.06	0.43	0.89	Seed	5	0.030	10.42	3.95	0.90	4.01	0.10	10.64
										Jute Mat	5	0.040	10.50	3.31	1.07	4.00	0.12	10.76
										Temp. Mat	5	0.040	10.50	3.31	1.07	4.00	0.12	10.76
										Perm, Type 1	5	0.040	10.50	3.31	1.07	4.00	0.12	10.76
										Perm, Type 1	10	0.040	10.47	3.52	1.18	4.70	0.13	10.83
364+00 L	50.00	10.00	3.00	3.00	0.2140*	0.99	3.05	0.40	1.28	Seed	5	0.030	10.66	5.11	1.46	5.76	0.11	10.65
										Jute Mat	5	0.040	10.69	4.28	1.73	5.75	0.13	10.78
										Temp. Mat	5	0.040	10.69	4.28	1.73	5.75	0.13	10.78
										Perm, Type 1	5	0.040	10.69	4.28	1.73	5.75	0.13	10.78
										Perm, Type 1	10	0.040	10.65	4.55	1.90	6.76	0.14	10.85
364+50 L	13.00	10.00	2.00	3.00	0.0336	0.06	3.11	0.40	1.30	Seed	5	0.030	10.77	2.91	0.40	5.84	0.19	10.96
										Jute Mat	5	0.040	10.78	2.43	0.48	5.84	0.23	11.13
										Temp. Mat	5	0.040	10.78	2.43	0.48	5.84	0.23	11.13

RCP 0  
N/A  
RCP 0

RCP 0  
RCP 0  
RCP 0





# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION	END	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW
		(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)				(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)

Temp. Mat	5.26	10	0.040	10.74	2.58	0.52	6.86	0.25	11.25
-----------	------	----	-------	-------	------	------	------	------	-------



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415     **Date :** 10/03/2008     **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass     **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio     **Designer :** KAG  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for sections SR823, 352+00 RT TO SR823, 353+88 RT

**Rainfall Area : D**  
**Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40     **Jute Mat:** 0.45     **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00     **Type 2:** 3.00     **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	CA SUM	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME (min.)	VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)	FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)		
352+00	352+50	R	50.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0040	0.50	0.50	0.44	0.22	Seed	4.43	5	0.030	11.08	0.76	0.03	0.97	0.12	10.62
352+50	353+00	R	50.00	15.00	3.00	2.00	0.1100*	0.10	0.60	0.44	0.26	Seed	5.18	10	0.040	11.22	0.67	0.04	1.13	0.16	10.81
353+00	353+50	R	50.00	15.00	4.00	3.00	0.3200*	0.10	0.70	0.44	0.31	Seed	4.37	5	0.030	11.52	1.90	0.27	1.15	0.04	15.20
												Seed	5.09	10	0.040	11.70	1.71	0.35	1.34	0.05	15.26
												Seed	4.33	5	0.030	11.81	2.78	0.63	1.33	0.03	15.22
												Jute Mat	4.32	5	0.040	11.87	2.33	0.75	1.32	0.04	15.26
												Temp. Mat	4.32	5	0.040	11.87	2.33	0.75	1.32	0.04	15.26
												Temp. Mat	5.04	10	0.040	12.04	2.49	0.82	1.54	0.04	15.29
353+50	353+88	R	38.00	15.00	3.00	4.00	0.4400*	0.10	0.80	0.44	0.35	Seed	4.29	5	0.030	12.07	3.23	0.85	1.51	0.03	15.22
												Jute Mat	4.29	5	0.040	12.10	2.72	1.00	1.50	0.04	15.26
												Temp. Mat	4.29	5	0.040	12.10	2.72	1.00	1.50	0.04	15.26
												Perm, Type 1	4.29	5	0.040	12.10	2.72	1.00	1.50	0.04	15.26
												Perm, Type 1	5.00	10	0.040	12.26	2.88	1.11	1.75	0.04	15.28

*RCP 2/31/08*  
*RCP 2/31/08*





# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 05/19/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** KAG  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for sections SR823, 361+50 RT TO SR823, 353+88 RT

**Rainfall Area :** D    **Seed:** 0.40    **Jute Mat:** 0.45    **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00    **Type 2:** 3.00    **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (cfs.)	VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR (sq.ft.)	DESIGN DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)	
361+50	355+50	R	600.00	10.00	6.00	4.00	0.0162	1.70	1.70	1.26	Seed	5	0.030	14.49	2.12	0.22	5.02	0.21	12.14
355+50	355+00	R	50.00	10.00	3.50	3.50	0.1000*	0.10	1.80	1.35	Seed	10	0.040	15.12	1.85	0.28	5.77	0.27	12.75
355+00	354+50	R	50.00	10.00	2.50	3.00	0.3000*	0.06	1.86	0.67	Seed	5	0.030	14.89	5.57	1.79	5.47	0.10	10.53
											Jute Mat	5	0.040	14.74	3.27	0.97	5.34	0.15	11.08
											Temp. Mat	5	0.040	14.74	3.27	0.97	5.34	0.15	11.08
											Temp. Mat	10	0.040	15.36	3.45	1.05	6.14	0.17	11.18
											Seed	5	0.030	14.89	5.57	1.79	5.47	0.10	10.53
											Jute Mat	5	0.040	14.92	4.67	2.12	5.46	0.11	10.62
											Temp. Mat	5	0.040	14.92	4.67	2.12	5.46	0.11	10.62
											Perm, Type 1	5	0.040	14.92	4.67	2.12	5.46	0.11	10.62
											Perm, Type 2	5	0.040	14.92	4.67	2.12	5.46	0.11	10.62
											Perm, Type 2	10	0.040	15.53	4.92	2.31	6.29	0.12	10.68
354+50	354+00	R	50.00	15.00	2.50	3.00	0.5300*	0.14	2.01	1.49	Seed	5	0.030	15.06	5.83	2.18	5.83	0.07	15.36

353+88 RT TO 361+50 RT



# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	AREA (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	Coeff. (Sum)	CA	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./ sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)
										Jute Mat	3.92	5	0.040	15.09	4.90	2.59	5.83	0.08	15.43
										Temp. Mat	3.92	5	0.040	15.09	4.90	2.59	5.83	0.08	15.43
										Perm, Type 1	3.92	5	0.040	15.09	4.90	2.59	5.83	0.08	15.43
										Perm, Type 2	3.92	5	0.040	15.09	4.90	2.59	5.83	0.08	15.43
										Perm, Type 2	4.51	10	0.040	15.69	5.17	2.81	6.71	0.09	15.47

*RCP  
w/ fabric*



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 05/19/2009    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio    Designer : KAG  
 Description : Ditch analysis calculations for sections SR823, 361+50 RT TO SR823, 364+00 RT

Rainfall Area : D    Allowable Shears    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Seed: 0.40    Jute Mat: 0.45    Type 3:  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    if value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	FREQ. COEFF. (yrs.)	TIME (min.)	FLOW (cfs.)	VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)	
361+50	363+50	R	150.00	10.00	4.50	3.00	0.1180*	0.65	0.53	0.35	Seed	5	0.030	10.97	2.55	0.44	1.54	0.06	10.44
										Jute Mat	4.42	5	0.040	11.16	2.14	0.51	1.53	0.07	10.52
										Temp. Mat	4.42	5	0.040	11.16	2.14	0.51	1.53	0.07	10.52
										Temp. Mat	5.20	10	0.040	11.09	2.27	0.57	1.80	0.08	10.58
363+00	363+50	R	50.00	10.00	4.00	3.00	0.2600*	0.18	0.60	0.46	Seed	5	0.030	11.39	3.59	0.89	2.00	0.05	10.38
										Jute Mat	4.38	5	0.040	11.43	3.01	1.05	2.00	0.06	10.45
										Temp. Mat	4.38	5	0.040	11.43	3.01	1.05	2.00	0.06	10.45
										Perm, Type 1	4.38	5	0.040	11.43	3.01	1.05	2.00	0.06	10.45
										Perm, Type 1	5.15	10	0.040	11.35	3.20	1.16	2.35	0.07	10.50
363+50	364+00	R	50.00	15.00	3.00	3.00	0.3160*	0.01	0.40	0.46	Seed	5	0.030	11.69	3.27	0.80	2.00	0.04	15.24
										Jute Mat	4.34	5	0.040	11.74	2.74	0.95	1.99	0.05	15.29
										Temp. Mat	4.34	5	0.040	11.74	2.74	0.95	1.99	0.05	15.29
										Temp. Mat	5.11	10	0.040	11.63	2.92	1.05	2.35	0.05	15.32

RCP D w/ fabric

RCP D w/ fabric

RCP D w/ fabric







# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	AREA (ft./ft.)	AREA SUM	Coeff. (Sum)	CA	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT.	STORM FREQ.	MANN. COEFF.	TIME (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./ sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)
365+00 364+63	L	37.00	4.00	2.00	0.1830*	0.10	5.06	0.40	2.88	Seed	5	0.030	14.88	5.84	1.72	11.38	0.15	13.40
										Jute Mat	5	0.040	14.77	5.28	2.44	11.25	0.16	13.48
										Temp. Mat	5	0.040	14.77	5.28	2.44	11.25	0.16	13.48
										Perm, Type 1	5	0.040	14.77	5.28	2.44	11.25	0.16	13.48
										Perm, Type 2	5	0.040	14.77	5.28	2.44	11.25	0.16	13.48
										Perm, Type 2	10	0.040	15.31	5.58	2.65	12.97	0.18	13.57
										Jute Mat	5	0.040	14.90	4.89	2.04	11.37	0.18	13.57
										Temp. Mat	5	0.040	14.90	4.89	2.04	11.37	0.18	13.57
										Perm, Type 1	5	0.040	14.90	4.89	2.04	11.37	0.18	13.57
										Perm, Type 2	5	0.040	14.90	4.89	2.04	11.37	0.18	13.57
										Perm, Type 2	10	0.040	15.43	5.16	2.22	13.11	0.19	13.67

*2026*

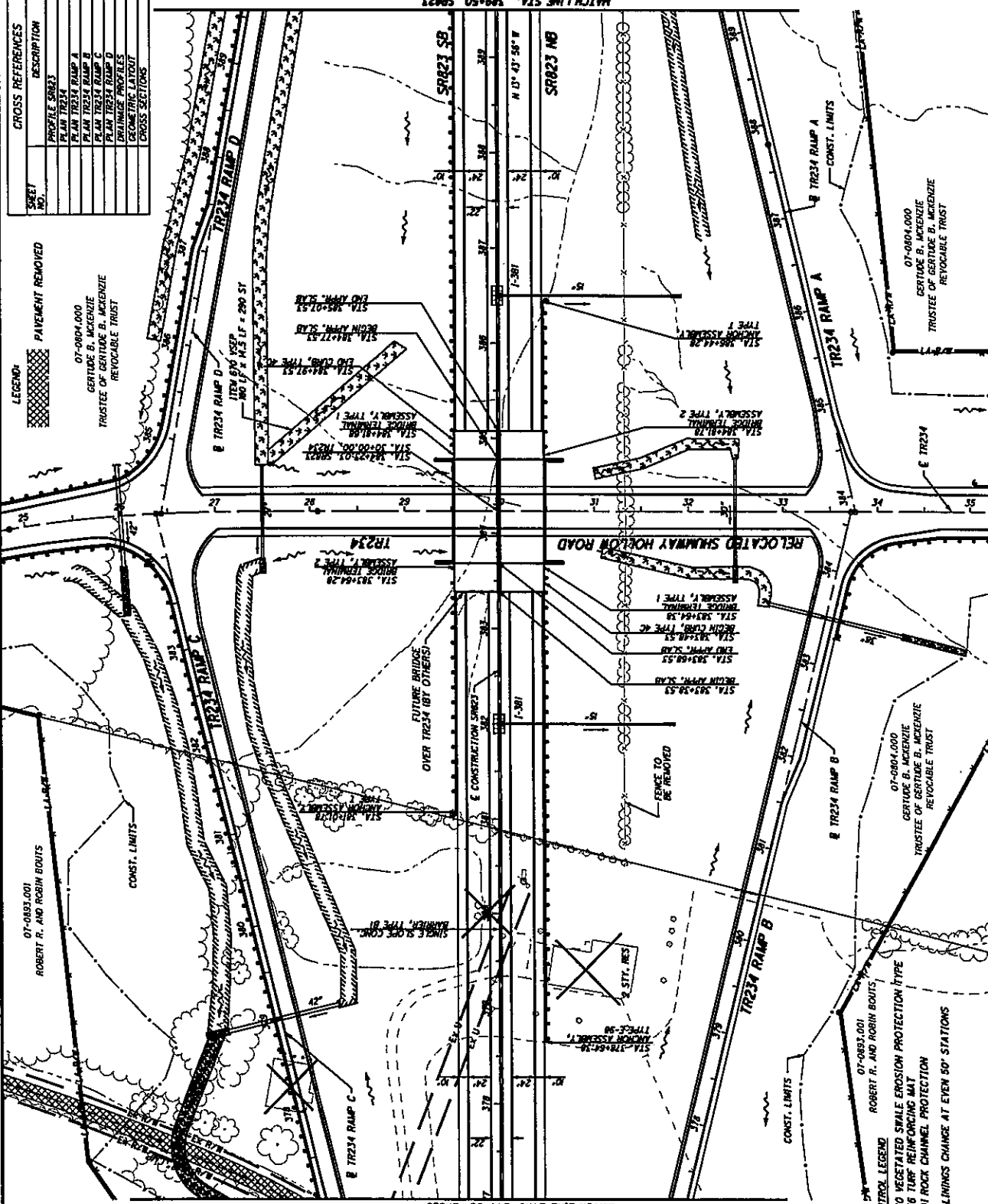
*2023*

SHEET NO.	CROSS REFERENCES	DESCRIPTION
	PROFILE SR823	
	PLAN TR234	
	PLAN TR234 RAMP A	
	PLAN TR234 RAMP B	
	PLAN TR234 RAMP C	
	PLAN TR234 RAMP D	
	DRAINAGE PROFILES	
	GEOMETRIC LAYOUT	
	CROSS SECTIONS	

LEGEND:

PAVEMENT REMOVED

07-0804.000  
GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
TRUSTEE OF GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
REVOCABLE TRUST



EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

07-0803.001  
ROBERT R. AND ROBIN BOUITS

870 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE

850 TURP REIN-ORING MAT

601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION

NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVERY 50' STATIONS

MATCH LINE STA. 377+00 SR823

MATCH LINE STA. 389+50 SR823



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415      Date : 06/01/2009      Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      Location : Portsmouth Ohio      Designer : KMD

Description : Ditch analysis calculations for sections 394+00 TO 385+50 Left

Rainfall Area : D      Allowable Shears      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00      KAS  
BEE

Seed: 0.40      Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (cfs.)	VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)	FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)
394+00	386+00	L	750.00	10.00	6.00	3.00	0.0250	2.56	2.56	0.54	1.38	Seed	3.97	5	0.030	14.69	2.53	0.31	5.48	0.20	11.79
386+00	385+00	L	180.00	10.00	6.00	3.00	0.0720	0.54	3.10	0.50	1.65	Seed	4.56	10	0.040	15.33	2.21	0.40	6.30	0.26	12.30
												Seed	3.88	5	0.030	15.49	3.74	0.72	6.41	0.16	11.44
												Jute Mat	3.86	5	0.040	15.65	3.11	0.85	6.38	0.19	11.70
												Temp. Mat	3.86	5	0.040	15.65	3.11	0.85	6.38	0.19	11.70
												Temp. Mat	4.44	10	0.040	16.24	3.28	0.92	7.34	0.21	11.85





SCALE IN FEET  
HORIZONTAL  
1" = 40'

DATE: 07/20/00  
BY: JAC/AS  
PROJECT: SR823

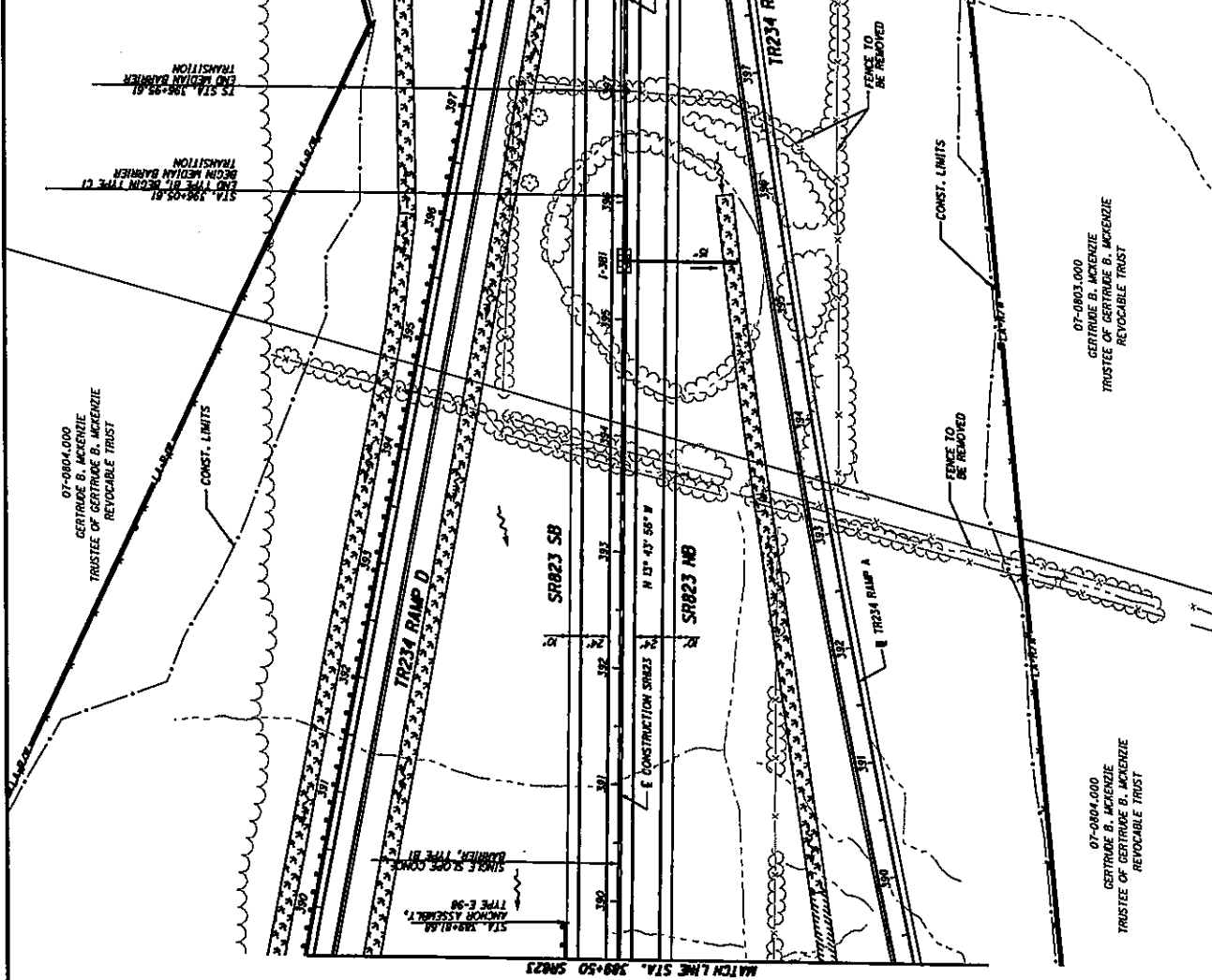
PLAN - SR823  
STA. 389+50.00 TO STA. 402+50.00

SCI-823-6.81

51/152

KEY NO.	CROSS REFERENCES	DESCRIPTION
		PROFILE SR823
		PLAN TR234 RAMP A
		PLAN TR234 RAMP D
		ANCHOR ASSEMBLY TYPE E-98
		PAVEMENT PROFILES
		PAVEMENT ELEVATION DETAILS
		GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
		CROSS SECTIONS

**SR823 CURVE #6**  
 P.I. STA = 411+49.27  
 DELTA = 58° 54' 24" (L7)  
 D = 2° 00' 00"  
 R = 2,864.79'  
 L = 400.00'  
 TANGENT = 400.00' (L7)  
 Y = 206.13'  
 X = 131.40'  
 Y = 8.31'  
 X = 88.87'  
 K = 2.33'  
 DELTA = 89° 53' 24" (L7)  
 L = 746.33'  
 TANGENT = 1,302.74'  
 Y = 1,752.66'  
 X = 396.24'  
 ENDS: E = 396.24'  
 W = 70 MPH



SEE RAMP FOR  
DITCH CALCS



SCALE IN FEET  
 HORIZONTAL  
 1" = 40'

DL/CAS  
 07/13/03

PLAN - SR823  
 STA. 402+00.00 TO STA. 414+50.00

SCI-823-6.81

58  
 152

SHEET NO.	CROSS REFERENCES
	PROFILE SHEET
	PLAN VIEW RAMP D
	CONCRETE DETAILS
	DRAINAGE PROFILES
	PAVEMENT ELEVATION DETAILS
	CONCRETE JOINTS
	CROSS SECTIONS

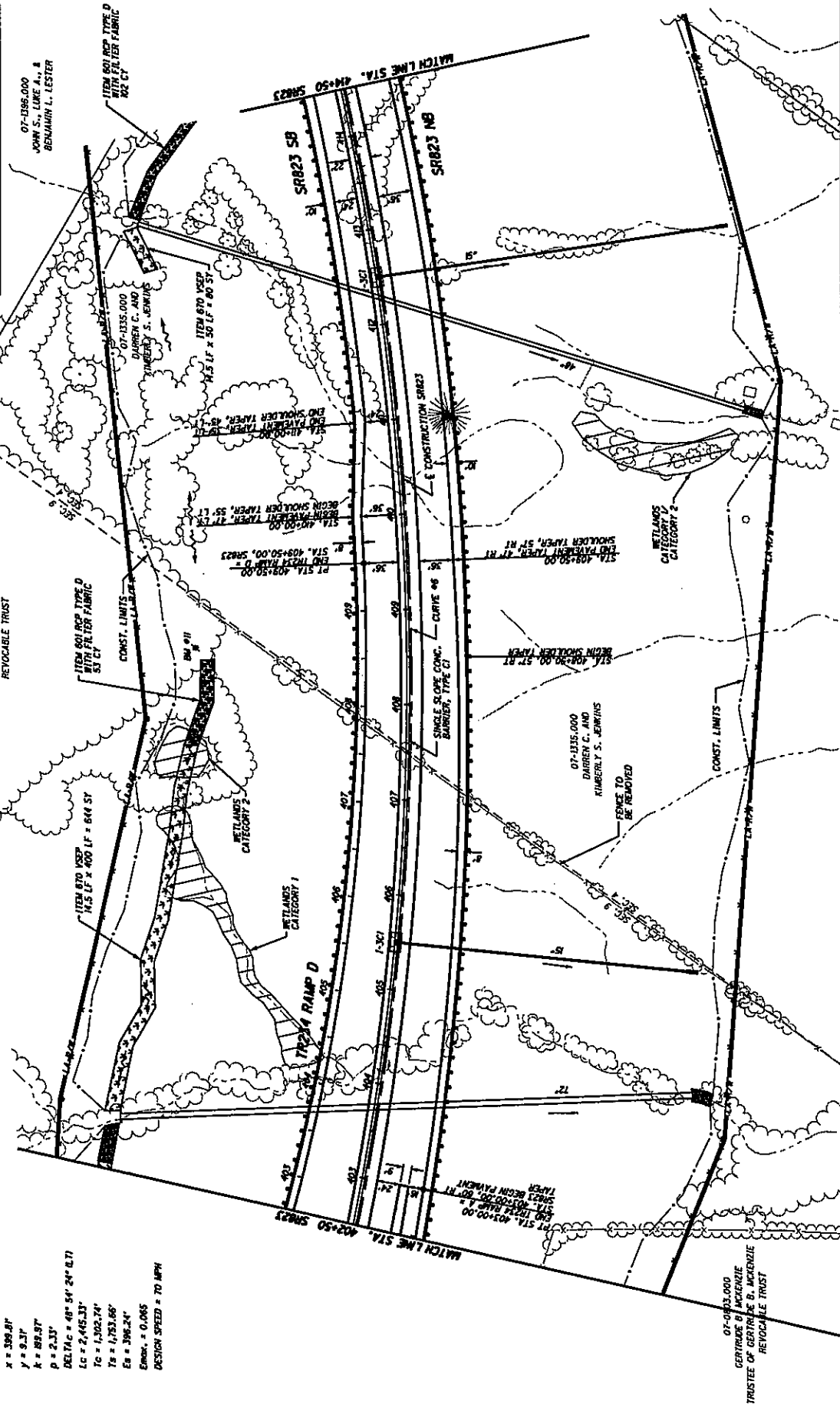
**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**

- 670 VEGETATED SMALL EROSION PROTECTION TYPE
- 675 TURF REINFORCING MAT
- 601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION

NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVEN 50' STATIONS

**SR823 CURVE #6**

P.I. STA. = 414+49.27  
 DELTA = 56° 54' 24" 0.71  
 DC = 2° 00' 00"  
 R = 2,464.79'  
 Lc = 400.00'  
 Tm10 = 4° 00' 00" 0.71  
 LT = 265.73'  
 ST = 131.40'  
 X = 339.81'  
 Y = 9.31'  
 K = 89.87'  
 D = 2.33'  
 DELTA C = 68° 54' 24" 0.71  
 Lc = 2,445.13'  
 Tc = 1,302.74'  
 Ts = 1,753.66'  
 Es = 396.24'  
 Emax. = 0.065  
 DESIGN SPEED = 70 MPH



07-0903.000  
 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
 TRUSTEE OF GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
 REVOCABLE TRUST

07-1315.000  
 DARRIN C. AND  
 KIMBERLY S. JEWINS  
 FENCE TO  
 BE REMOVED

07-1386.000  
 JOHN S., LAKE A., &  
 BENJAMIN L. LESTER

07-0903.000  
 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
 TRUSTEE OF GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
 REVOCABLE TRUST





# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS WIDTH SLOPE (ft./ft.)	IN BACK SLOPE SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE SUM COEFF. (acres)	AREA SUM COEFF. (acres)	CA (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. FREQ. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. COEFF. (yrs.)	MANN. FLOW (min.)	TIME FLOW (fps.)	VEL. FLOW (lbs./ sq.ft.)	SHEAR DESIGN (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)				
404+50 L	100.00	10.00	4.00	4.00	0.0260	1.59	7.00	0.44	3.12	Temp. Mat	4.75	10	0.040	13.92	3.75	1.09	11.53	0.28	11.70
										Seed	3.99	5	0.030	14.48	3.46	0.52	12.47	0.32	12.56
										Jute Mat	3.98	5	0.040	14.58	2.87	0.61	12.44	0.38	13.02
										Temp. Mat	3.98	5	0.040	14.58	2.87	0.61	12.44	0.38	13.02
										Temp. Mat	4.67	10	0.040	14.55	3.03	0.67	14.58	0.41	13.31





HORIZONTAL SCALE IN FEET  
1" = 40'

DL/CAS  
RN  
DATE

PLAN - SR823  
STA. 414+50.00 TO STA. 427+00.00

SCI-823-6.81

152  
19

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
	PROFILE SR823
	DRAINAGE PROFILES
	SCHEMATIC PLAN SR 823
	GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
	CROSS SECTIONS

**SR823 CURVE # 6**  
 P.I. STA. = 414+82.27  
 DELTA = 58° 54' 24" (0.71)  
 DC = 2° 00' 00"  
 R = 2,864.79'  
 LB = 600.00'  
 Lm = 4' 00" 00" (0.71)  
 Lr = 266.73'  
 ST = 132.40'  
 X = 399.81'  
 Y = 9.31'  
 K = 199.57'  
 P = 2.33'  
 DELTA C = 48° 54' 24" (0.71)  
 LC = 2,445.33'  
 Tc = 1,502.74'  
 Tm = 1,753.66'  
 E = 395.21' (0.085)  
 ELEV. = 0.085  
 DESIGN SPEED = 70 MPH

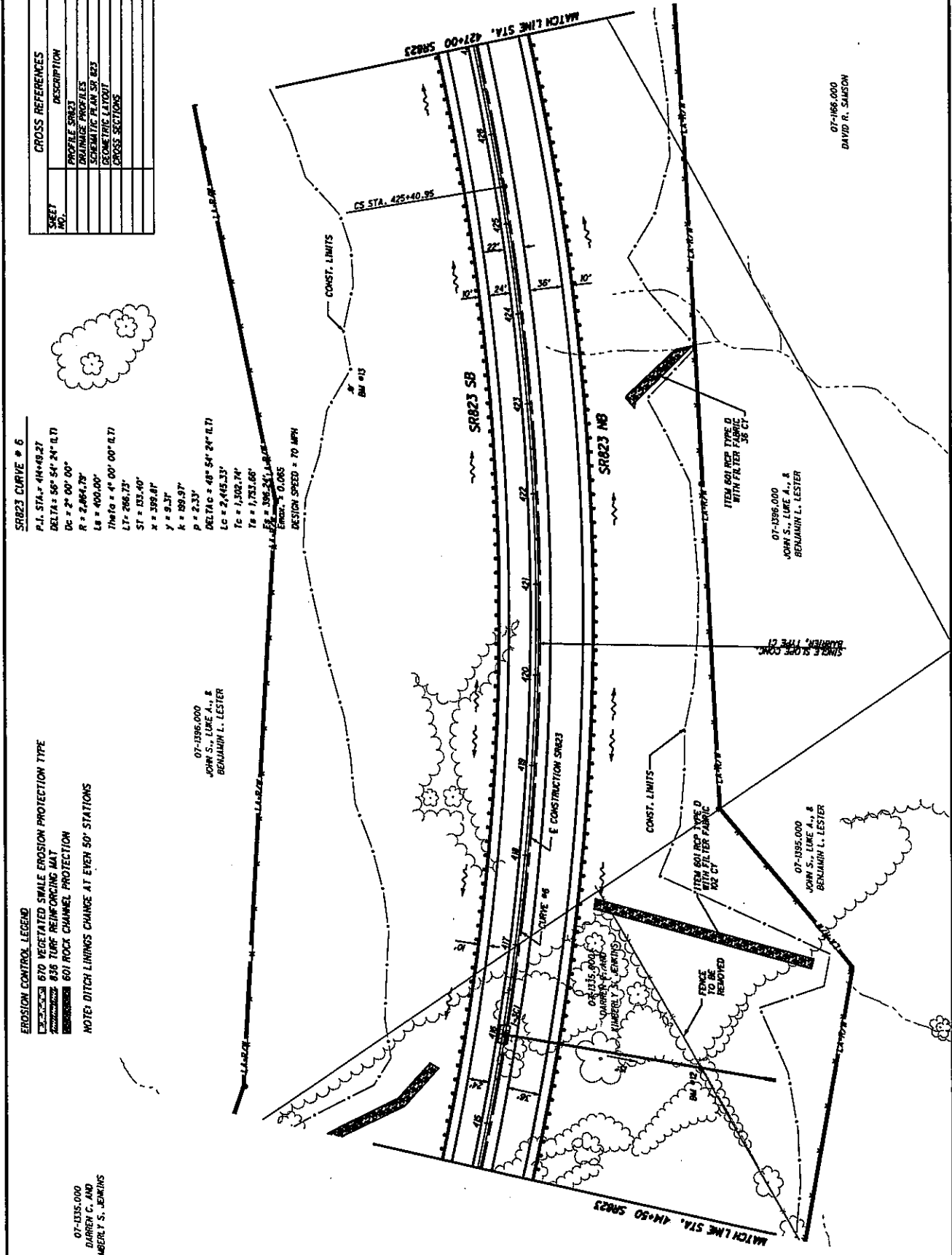
**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**  
 670 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE  
 836 TURF REINFORCING MAT  
 850 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION  
 NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVEN 50' STATIONS

07-1335.000  
 DARREN C. AND  
 RIMBERLY S. JENKINS

07-1396.000  
 JOHN S., LUKE A., &  
 BENJAMIN L. LESTER

07-1396.000  
 JOHN S., LUKE A., &  
 BENJAMIN L. LESTER

07-1186.000  
 DAVID R. SAMSON





# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 06/09/2009    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio    Designer : KMD  
 Description : Ditch analysis calculations for SCI 823 sections 419+50 TO 413+50 Left    KAG  
 BEE

Rainfall Area : D  
 Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40    Jute Mat: 0.45    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	Coeff. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM MANN. FREQ. (yrs.)	COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (cfs.)	VEL. (fps.)	DESIGN DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)			
419+50 L	400.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0095	1.18	1.18	0.53	0.63	Seed	4.00	5	0.030	14.40	1.44	0.10	2.51	0.17	10.59
415+50 L	200.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.2925*	0.99	2.17	0.48	1.10	Seed	4.61	10	0.040	14.94	1.27	0.13	2.89	0.22	10.77
										Seed	3.93	5	0.030	15.05	5.05	1.53	4.32	0.08	10.42
										Jute Mat	3.91	5	0.040	15.18	4.23	1.81	4.31	0.10	10.50
										Temp. Mat	3.91	5	0.040	15.18	4.23	1.81	4.31	0.10	10.50
										Perm, Type 1	3.91	5	0.040	15.18	4.23	1.81	4.31	0.10	10.50
										Perm, Type 1	4.51	10	0.040	15.68	4.47	1.98	4.97	0.11	10.54

RCP D



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 06/18/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** KMD  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for SCI 823 sections 419+50 TO 423+50 Right    *KAG*  
*BEE*

**Rainfall Area :** D    **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40    **Jute Mat:** 0.45    **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00    **Type 2:** 3.00    **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE	LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH	
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW	
		(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(min.)	(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)
419+50	422+00	R	250.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0050	0.57	0.57	0.44	0.25	Seed	3.96	5	0.030	14.75	0.83	0.04	1.00	0.12	10.41
												Seed	4.56	10	0.040	15.35	0.73	0.05	1.15	0.15	10.54
422+00	423+00	R	105.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0943	0.29	0.86	0.43	0.37	Seed	3.88	5	0.030	15.49	2.34	0.36	1.45	0.06	10.22
												Seed	4.45	10	0.040	16.18	2.08	0.47	1.67	0.08	10.28
423+00	423+50	R	115.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.3930*	0.19	1.05	0.42	0.46	Seed	3.82	5	0.030	15.98	3.87	1.09	1.74	0.04	10.18
												Jute Mat	3.81	5	0.040	16.07	3.24	1.30	1.74	0.05	10.21
												Temp. Mat	3.81	5	0.040	16.07	3.24	1.30	1.74	0.05	10.21
												Perm, Type 1	3.81	5	0.040	16.07	3.24	1.30	1.74	0.05	10.21
												Perm, Type 1	4.38	10	0.040	16.74	3.44	1.41	2.00	0.06	10.23

*RCP D*





# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 07/01/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** KMD  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for SCI 823 sections 419+50 TO 417+50 Right    *KAS*  
*BEE*

**Rainfall Area :** D

**Allowable Shears**

**Seed:** 0.40    **Jute Mat:** 0.45    **Temporary Mat:** 1.00

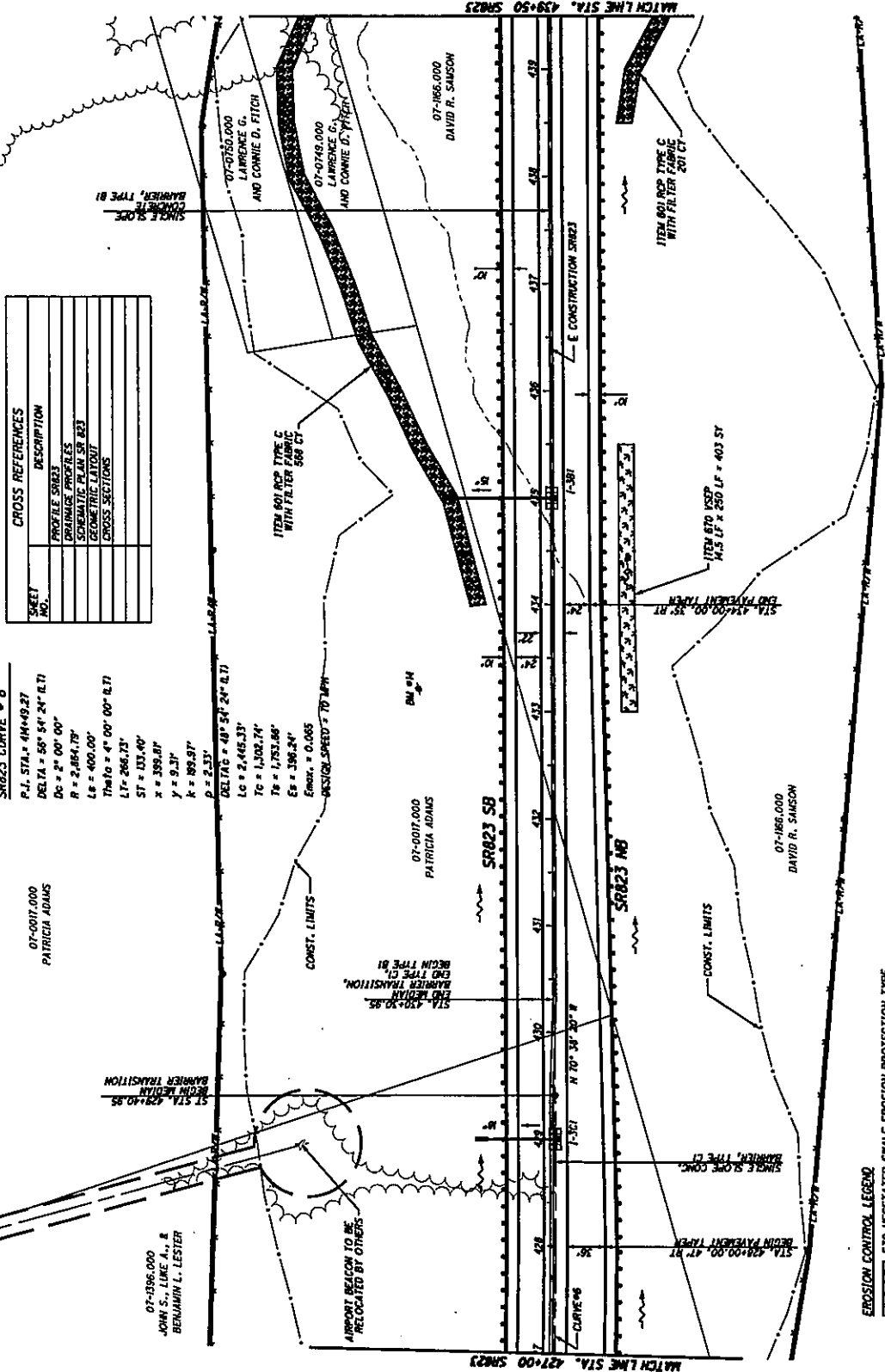
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00    **Type 2:** 3.00    **Type 3:** 5.00

**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	CA RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM MANN. FREQ. (yrs.)	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR DESIGN (lbs./sq.ft.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)					
419+50	418+00	R	150.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0050	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.18	Seed	4.14	5	0.030	13.22	0.75	0.03	0.77	0.10	10.35
417+50	417+50	R	280.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.2500*	0.10	0.53	0.40	0.22	Seed	4.80	10	0.040	13.59	0.66	0.04	0.89	0.13	10.46
												Seed	3.93	5	0.030	14.99	2.58	0.53	0.88	0.03	10.20
												Jute Mat	3.90	5	0.040	15.33	2.15	0.63	0.88	0.04	10.24
												Temp. Mat	3.90	5	0.040	15.33	2.15	0.63	0.88	0.04	10.24
												Temp. Mat	4.53	10	0.040	15.59	2.30	0.68	1.02	0.04	10.26

*RCPD*



**CROSS REFERENCES**

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
	PROFILE SR823
	DRAINAGE PROFILES
	SCHEMATIC PLAN SR 823
	GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
	CROSS SECTIONS

**SR823 CURVE # 6**

P.I. STA. = 4M+49.27  
 DELTA = 55° 54' 24" R.L.TI  
 DC = 2' 00" 00"  
 R = 2,184.75'  
 Ls = 400.00'  
 Tm10 = 4' 00" 00" R.L.TI  
 Lf = 266.73'  
 ST = 133.40'  
 x = 395.01'  
 y = 9.31'  
 k = 185.97'  
 p = 2.53'  
 DELTA C = 43° 54' 24" R.L.TI  
 Lc = 2,465.33'  
 Tc = 1,302.74'  
 T8 = 1,753.86'  
 E8 = 336.24'  
 Error = 0.068  
 DESIGN SPEED = 70 MPH

07-0017.000  
 PATRICIA ADAMS

07-0749.000  
 LAWRENCE G. AND CONNIE D. FITCH

07-0749.000  
 LAWRENCE G. AND CONNIE D. FITCH

07-1866.000  
 DAVID R. SAMSON

07-0017.000  
 PATRICIA ADAMS

07-1866.000  
 DAVID R. SAMSON

- EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**
- 670 VEGETATED SCALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE
  - 836 TURF REINFORCING MAT
  - 601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION
- NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVERY 50' STATIONS

07-0396.000  
 JOHN S., LUKE A., & BENJAMIN L. LESTER

07-0396.000  
 JOHN S., LUKE A., & BENJAMIN L. LESTER



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415      Date : 07/01/2009      Project : Portsmouth Bypass      Location : Phase 1      Designer : KAG  
 Description : Ditch analysis calculations for sections 424+50 to 442+00 Right      KmO  
 SEE

Rainfall Area : D      Allowable Shears

Seed: 0.40      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00

Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00

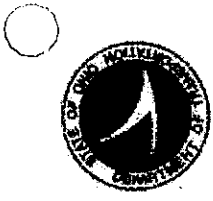
RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE	LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH	
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW	
		(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)			(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	
424+50	432+00	R	750.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0360	2.27	2.27	0.46	1.04	Seed	3.99	5	0.030	14.49	2.63	0.35	4.17	0.15	10.54
												Seed	4.60	10	0.040	15.05	2.33	0.45	4.80	0.20	10.70
432+00	438+00	R	600.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0300	7.37	9.64	0.45	4.36	Seed	3.73	5	0.030	16.84	4.16	0.69	16.29	0.37	11.29
												Jute Mat	3.69	5	0.040	17.31	3.45	0.81	16.08	0.43	11.52
												Temp. Mat	3.69	5	0.040	17.31	3.45	0.81	16.08	0.43	11.52
												Temp. Mat	4.27	10	0.040	17.73	3.64	0.88	18.61	0.47	11.65
438+00	440+00	R	200.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.2000*	4.03	13.67	0.40	5.97	Seed	3.65	5	0.030	17.71	8.27	3.06	21.79	0.25	11.47
												Jute Mat	3.64	5	0.040	17.79	6.88	3.63	21.74	0.29	11.74
												Temp. Mat	3.64	5	0.040	17.79	6.88	3.63	21.74	0.29	11.74
												Perm, Type 1	3.64	5	0.040	17.79	6.88	3.63	21.74	0.29	11.74
												Perm, Type 2	3.64	5	0.040	17.79	6.88	3.63	21.74	0.29	11.74
												Perm, Type 3	3.64	5	0.040	17.79	6.88	3.63	21.74	0.29	11.74
												Perm, Type 3	4.22	10	0.040	18.19	7.26	3.95	25.18	0.32	11.90

2006

ASL



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 07/01/2009    Project : Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Phase 1    Designer : KAG

Description : Ditch analysis calculations for sections 419+50 to 442+00 left

Rainfall Area : D    Allowable Shears    Jute Mat: 0.45    Temporary Mat: 1.00    Designer: *KMD*  
BE E

Seed: 0.40    Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00  
RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN    END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	AREA (ft./ft.)	AREA SUM	CA COEFF.	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	FLOW (cfs.)	VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR sq.ft.	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)		
419+00    L	350.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0050	1.74	1.74	0.47	0.82	Seed	4.02	5	0.030	14.24	1.30	0.08	3.29	0.24	10.85
423+00    L	350.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0215	4.70	6.44	0.45	2.93	Seed	4.63	10	0.040	14.79	1.15	0.10	3.79	0.31	11.09
429+50    L	500.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.0400	2.97	9.41	0.46	4.30	Jute Mat	3.79	5	0.040	16.34	2.71	0.51	11.10	0.38	11.34
434+00    L	500.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.0400	2.97	9.41	0.46	4.30	Temp. Mat	4.38	10	0.040	16.79	2.86	0.56	12.84	0.42	11.46
437+50    L	350.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.1000*	4.21	13.62	0.43	6.11	Seed	3.60	5	0.030	18.21	4.37	0.81	15.48	0.32	11.94
										Jute Mat	3.56	5	0.040	18.59	3.62	0.95	15.32	0.38	12.28
										Temp. Mat	3.56	5	0.040	18.59	3.62	0.95	15.32	0.38	12.28
										Temp. Mat	4.13	10	0.040	18.93	3.82	1.03	17.78	0.41	12.48
										Seed	3.48	5	0.030	19.47	6.58	1.85	21.29	0.30	11.78
										Jute Mat	3.47	5	0.040	19.65	5.46	2.19	21.19	0.35	12.11
										Temp. Mat	3.47	5	0.040	19.65	5.46	2.19	21.19	0.35	12.11

*see c*

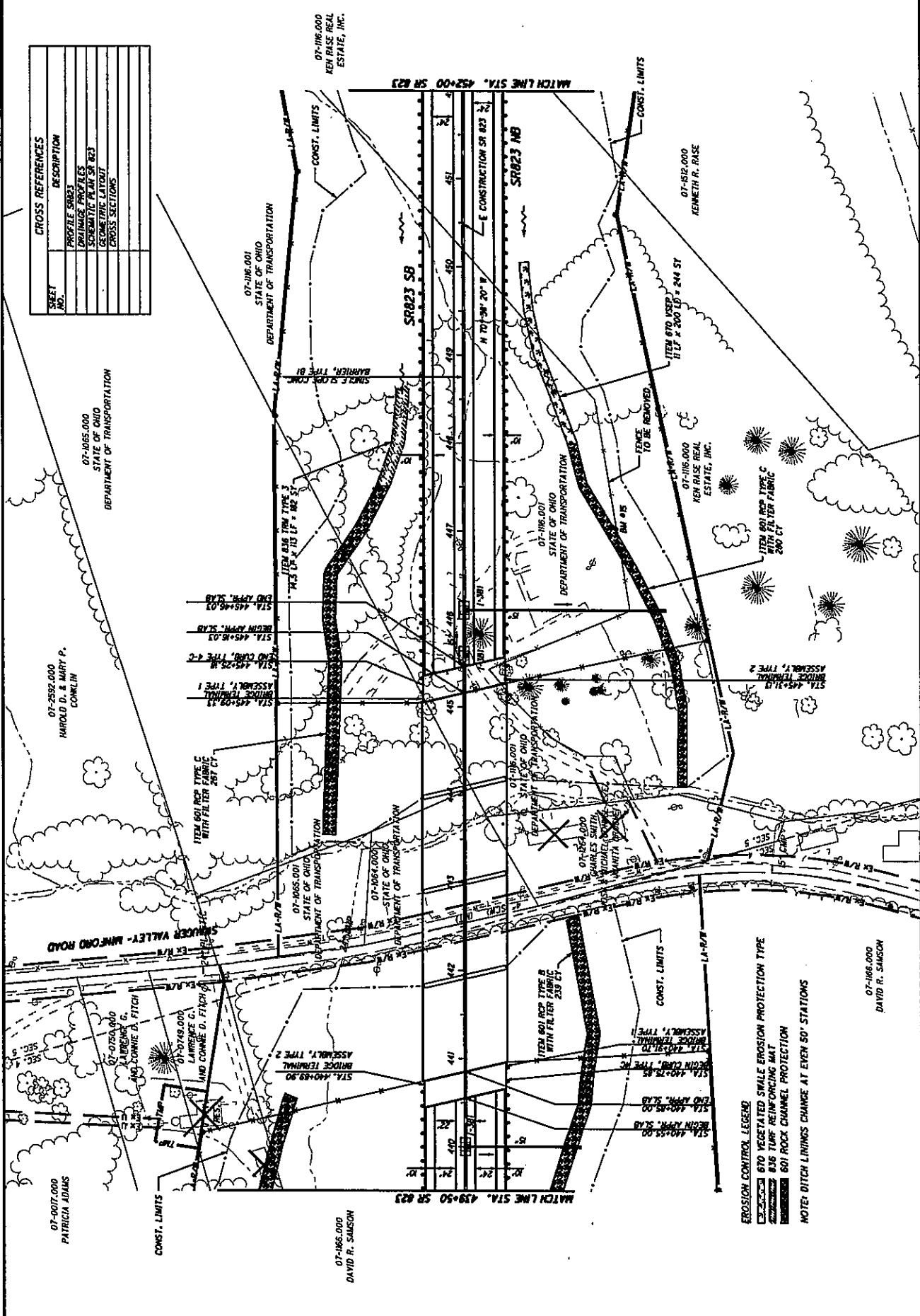


# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)		
437+50	440+50	L	300.00	4.00	3.00	0.1500*	2.87	16.49	0.44	7.37	Seed	3.41	5	0.030	20.28	7.88	2.71	25.17	0.29	12.03
											Jute Mat	3.40	5	0.040	20.41	6.54	3.20	25.09	0.34	12.40
											Temp. Mat	3.40	5	0.040	20.41	6.54	3.20	25.09	0.34	12.40
											Perm, Type 1	3.40	5	0.040	20.41	6.54	3.20	25.09	0.34	12.40
											Perm, Type 2	3.40	5	0.040	20.41	6.54	3.20	25.09	0.34	12.40
											Perm, Type 3	3.40	5	0.040	20.41	6.54	3.20	25.09	0.34	12.40
440+50	441+00	L	50.00	10.00	2.00	0.0060	0.10	16.59	0.40	7.41	Seed	3.38	5	0.030	20.70	2.88	0.28	25.05	0.76	13.02
											Seed	3.93	10	0.040	20.98	2.50	0.36	29.11	0.97	13.90

*see*

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
	PROFILE SR823
	DRAINAGE PROFILES
	SCHEMATIC PLAN SR 823
	GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
	CROSS SECTIONS



**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**

- 670 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE
- 636 12MF REINFORCING MAT
- 601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION

NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVERY 50' STATIONS



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 07/01/2009    Project : Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Phase 1    Designer : KAG  
 Description : Ditch analysis calculations for sections 455+50 to 448+00 LT

Rainfall Area : D    Allowable Shears    Temporary Mat: 1.00    Designer : KAG  
 Seed: 0.40    Jute Mat: 0.00    Type 3: 5.00    KAG  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Type 2: 3.00    BEIE

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH	
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW	
(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(in./hr.)	(min.)	(min.)	(min.)	(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	
462+00	449+00	L	1300.0	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0160	13.40	0.45	6.03	Seed	3.38	5	0.030	20.65	3.64	0.50	20.40	0.50	12.49
											Temp. Mat	3.29	5	0.040	21.83	2.98	0.58	19.83	0.58	12.90
											Temp. Mat	3.88	10	0.040	21.47	3.16	0.64	23.40	0.64	13.19
449+00	448+50	L	50.00	10.00	3.00	1.00	0.0150	1.36	0.46	6.66	Seed	3.27	5	0.030	22.06	3.69	0.50	21.77	0.53	12.13
											Temp. Mat	3.27	5	0.040	22.10	3.06	0.59	21.74	0.63	12.52
											Temp. Mat	3.86	10	0.040	21.73	3.24	0.65	25.67	0.70	12.78
448+50	447+50	L	100.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0450	0.50	0.48	6.90	Seed	3.24	5	0.030	22.41	5.32	1.10	22.36	0.39	11.38
											Temp. Mat	3.24	5	0.040	22.48	4.42	1.31	22.33	0.47	11.63
											Perm, Type 1	3.24	5	0.040	22.48	4.42	1.31	22.33	0.47	11.63
447+50	443+50	L	300.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.1480*	1.30	0.40	7.42	Seed	3.19	5	0.030	23.11	7.82	2.61	23.66	0.28	11.41
											Temp. Mat	3.18	5	0.040	23.24	6.51	3.09	23.59	0.33	11.67
											Perm, Type 1	3.18	5	0.040	23.24	6.51	3.09	23.59	0.33	11.67

Rock

RCP TYPE C



# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	AREA (ft./ft.)	AREA SUM	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (fps.)	VEL. FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	
										Perm, Type 2	3.18	5	0.040	23.24	6.51	3.09	23.59	0.33	11.67
										Perm, Type 3	3.18	5	0.040	23.24	6.51	3.09	23.59	0.33	11.67
										Perm, Type 3	3.76	10	0.040	22.80	6.91	3.41	27.88	0.37	11.85







# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	Coeff. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT RAIN (in./hr.)	STORM MANN. (yrs.)	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./ sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)				
444+50 444+00	R	50.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0680	0.00	5.25	0.50	3.35	Seed	3.67	5	0.030	17.50	4.80	1.02	12.30	0.24	11.21
											Jute Mat	3.66	5	0.040	17.54	4.00	1.22	12.29	0.29	11.43
											Temp. Mat	3.66	5	0.040	17.54	4.00	1.22	12.29	0.29	11.43
											Perm, Type 1	3.66	5	0.040	17.54	4.00	1.22	12.29	0.29	11.43
											Perm, Type 1	4.22	10	0.040	18.12	4.22	1.32	14.16	0.31	11.56
											Perm, Type 1	3.69	5	0.040	17.33	5.22	2.20	12.35	0.22	11.12
											Perm, Type 2	3.69	5	0.040	17.33	5.22	2.20	12.35	0.22	11.12
											Perm, Type 2	4.25	10	0.040	17.92	5.50	2.39	14.23	0.24	11.22





SCALE IN FEET  
HORIZONTAL

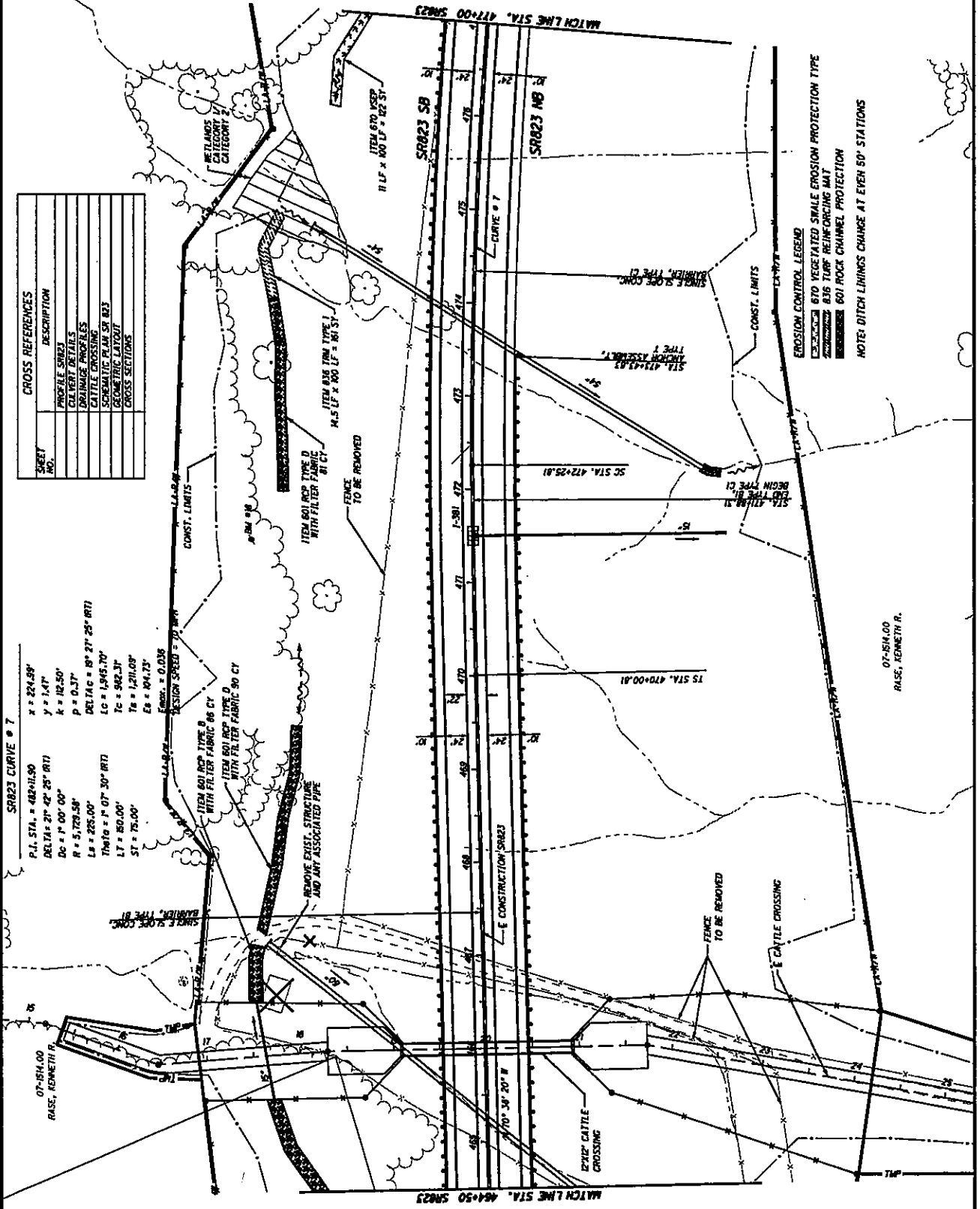
DL/CAS  
DATE

PLAN - SR823  
STA. 464+50.00 TO STA. 477+00.00

SCI-823-6.81

68  
152

SHEET NO.	CROSS REFERENCES
	PROJECT SHEET
	CULVERT DETAILS
	DRAINAGE PROFILES
	CATTLE CROSSING
	SCHEMATIC PLAN SR 823
	GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
	CROSS SECTIONS



**SR823 CURVE # 7**

P.I. STA. = 462+11.90  
 DELTA = 21° 42' 25" RTI  
 DC = 1' 00" 00"  
 R = 5,129.58'  
 L = 225.00'  
 Tm10 = 1' 07' 30" RTI  
 LT = 80.00'  
 ST = 75.00'

**SR823 CURVE # 7**

x = 224.58'  
 y = 1.41'  
 k = 18.50'  
 p = 0.37'  
 DELTA = 18° 21' 25" RTI  
 LC = 1,945.70'  
 Tc = 482.31'  
 Td = 1,211.08'  
 Ee = 04.125'

EMAX = 0.036  
 SECTION SPREAD = 10' MIN

**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**

- BYD VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE
- 816 TEMP REINFORCING MAT
- 601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION

NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVEN 50' STATIONS





# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	CA RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)									
466+50	467+00	L	50.00	10.00	3.25	3.00	0.0100	0.41	4.44	0.45	1.97	Seed	4.16	5	0.030	13.08	2.23	0.21	8.19	0.33	12.08					
									4.86	10	0.040	13.19	1.96	0.27	9.56	0.43	12.69									
									4.21	5	0.040	12.71	4.43	1.76	7.50	0.16	11.05									
									4.21	5	0.040	12.71	4.43	1.76	7.50	0.16	11.05									
									4.21	5	0.040	12.71	4.43	1.76	7.50	0.16	11.05									
									4.92	10	0.040	12.77	4.70	1.93	8.77	0.18	11.15									

CATTLE PROTECTION



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 07/10/2009      **Project :** Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth, OH

**Description :** Cattle Drive Pipe

**Designer :** KAG  


**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**

INLET - Inlet Control.  
 OUTLET - Outlet Control.

OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.

OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.

N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 683.00      **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 665.50      **Tailwater Elevation (ft.) :** 665.50      **Overflow Elevation (ft.) :** 692.93  
**Allowable Headwater Elevation (ft.) :** 713.20      or Diameter + 2 ft.      (*whichever is less*)  
**Pipe Length (ft.) :** 105.00      **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.1667      **Design Manning 'n' :** 0.0120  
**Design Discharge (cfs) :** 6.60      @ 5 yrs.      **Flood Discharge (cfs) :** 7.50      @ 10 yrs.

FLOW PIPE #	PIPE	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
-------------	------	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-------------------	------------------	-------------	--------------------

**CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR SMOOTH**

**Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.20**

6.60	1	12 in.	685.94	670.95	2 - E	19.13	0.45	0.97	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
6.60	1	15 in.	684.78	668.11	2 - E	18.95	0.41	1.03	0.0120	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
7.50	1	12 in.	686.59	672.13	2 - E	19.84	0.49	0.98	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
7.50	1	15 in.	685.04	666.56	2 - E	19.59	0.44	1.09	0.0120	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00

**CULVERT TYPE : CIRCULAR CORRUGATED**

**Entrance Loss (Ke) : 0.90**

Corrugated Metal Pipe (2 2/3 x 1/2 in. corrugations)

6.60	1	15 in.	685.35	671.53	2 - E	11.07	0.61	1.03	0.0250	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
6.60	1	12 in.	687.57	681.92	2 - E	10.81	0.73	0.97	0.0251	INLET	0.00	D - 1	0.00
6.60	1	18 in.	684.74	N/A	1 - C	11.04	0.56	0.99	0.0249	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
7.50	1	15 in.	685.80	672.98	2 - E	11.41	0.66	1.09	0.0250	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
7.50	1	12 in.	688.76	686.43	2 - E	10.94	0.82	0.98	0.0251	INLET	0.00	F - 1	0.00



# UNIVERSAL CULVERT DESIGN

FLOW PIPE # (cfs.)	CULVERT SIZE	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	OVER FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN CODE	BURIAL DEPTH (ft.)
7.50	18 in.	684.95	669.26	2 - E	11.40	0.60	1.06	0.0249	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (3 x 1 in. corrugations)</b>												
6.60	36 in.	684.21	N/A	1 - C	9.42	0.47	0.81	0.0281	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
6.60	42 in.	684.19	N/A	1 - C	9.32	0.44	0.77	0.0278	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
7.50	36 in.	684.29	N/A	1 - C	9.80	0.50	0.86	0.0281	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
7.50	42 in.	684.25	N/A	1 - C	9.66	0.47	0.82	0.0278	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations)</b>												
6.60	60 in.	684.26	N/A	1 - C	7.82	0.44	0.70	0.0332	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
6.60	66 in.	684.31	N/A	1 - C	7.77	0.43	0.68	0.0330	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
7.50	60 in.	684.30	N/A	1 - C	8.15	0.47	0.75	0.0332	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
7.50	66 in.	684.35	N/A	1 - C	8.06	0.45	0.73	0.0330	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00
<b>Corrugated Metal Pipe (6 x 2 in. corrugations, Field Paved Invert)</b>												
6.60	60 in.	684.26	N/A	1 - C	9.27	0.39	0.70	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D	0.00
6.60	66 in.	684.31	N/A	1 - C	9.18	0.38	0.68	0.0260	INLET	0.00	D + 1	0.00
7.50	60 in.	684.30	N/A	1 - C	9.63	0.42	0.75	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F	0.00
7.50	66 in.	684.35	N/A	1 - C	9.52	0.40	0.73	0.0260	INLET	0.00	F + 1	0.00





# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 06/23/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** KMD  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for sections 470+00 to 467+00 LT    *KAS*  
*BE*

**Rainfall Area :** D    **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40    **Jute Mat:** 0.45    **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00    **Type 2:** 3.00    **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is in parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA PROTECT TYPE	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR DESIGN (lbs./sq.ft.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)		
470+00 469+50	L	50.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.0140	0.54	0.54	0.42	0.22	Seed	5	0.030	10.73	1.13	0.08	1.01	0.09	10.52
469+50 468+50	L	100.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.1250*	0.76	1.29	0.45	0.57	Seed	10	0.040	10.82	1.00	0.10	1.18	0.11	10.68
											Seed	5	0.030	11.26	3.13	0.61	2.50	0.08	10.47
											Jute Mat	5	0.040	11.36	2.63	0.72	2.49	0.09	10.55
											Temp. Mat	5	0.040	11.36	2.63	0.72	2.49	0.09	10.55
											Temp. Mat	10	0.040	11.41	2.79	0.79	2.91	0.10	10.61
468+50 467+50	L	100.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.2760*	0.60	1.89	0.47	0.85	Seed	5	0.030	11.72	4.65	1.33	3.68	0.08	10.46
											Jute Mat	5	0.040	11.79	3.89	1.58	3.67	0.09	10.55
											Temp. Mat	5	0.040	11.79	3.89	1.58	3.67	0.09	10.55
											Perm. Type 1	5	0.040	11.79	3.89	1.58	3.67	0.09	10.55
											Perm. Type 1	10	0.040	11.81	4.14	1.74	4.30	0.10	10.61
467+50 467+00	L	50.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.1200*	0.28	2.18	0.47	0.98	Seed	5	0.030	12.01	3.79	0.81	4.22	0.11	10.65
											Jute Mat	5	0.040	12.05	3.17	0.96	4.21	0.13	10.77



# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	AREA (ft./ft.)	AREA SUM	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	COEFF. (yrs.)	FLOW (min.)	TIME FLOW (fps.)	VEL. FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)
	Temp. Mat										4.30	5	0.040	12.05	3.17	0.96	4.21	0.13	10.77
	Temp. Mat										5.04	10	0.040	12.06	3.38	1.05	4.94	0.14	10.84



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 06/23/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** KMD  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for sections 470+00 to 474+50 Left    *KAG*  
*BSW*

**Rainfall Area :** D    **Allowable Shears**

**Seed:** 0.40    **Jute Mat:** 0.45    **Temporary Mat:** 1.00

**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00    **Type 2:** 3.00    **Type 3:** 5.00

**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	CA RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)		
470+00	471+00	L	100.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.0130	1.03	1.03	0.41	0.42	Seed	4.42	5	0.030	11.18	1.40	0.10	1.87	0.13	10.77
471+00	472+00	L	100.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.0310	0.99	2.02	0.41	0.83	Seed	5.16	10	0.040	11.32	1.24	0.14	2.18	0.17	11.00
472+00	474+00	L	200.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.1320*	2.07	4.10	0.41	1.68	Seed	4.23	5	0.030	12.57	4.77	1.18	7.10	0.14	10.86
												Jute Mat	4.21	5	0.040	12.71	3.98	1.39	7.07	0.17	11.01
												Temp. Mat	4.21	5	0.040	12.71	3.98	1.39	7.07	0.17	11.01
												Perm, Type 1	4.21	5	0.040	12.71	3.98	1.39	7.07	0.17	11.01
474+00	474+50	L	50.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.0200	0.40	4.49	0.41	1.84	Seed	4.17	5	0.030	13.01	2.72	0.33	7.68	0.26	11.57
												Seed	4.85	10	0.040	13.25	2.39	0.42	8.94	0.34	12.03

*RCD*



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 06/23/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** KMD  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for sections 478+50 to 476+00 Left    *RAG*  
*1551*

**Rainfall Area :** D

**Allowable Shears**

**Seed:** 0.40    **Jute Mat:** 0.45    **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00    **Type 2:** 3.00    **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 7.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	CA (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RUNOFF COEFF.	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME (min.)	VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)
478+50	478+00	L	50.00	10.00	3.50	2.00	0.0100	0.19	0.43	0.08	Seed	4.42	5	0.030	11.20	0.69	0.03	0.36	0.05	10.29
478+00	477+00	L	100.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.0540	0.60	0.42	0.33	Seed	5.16	10	0.040	11.33	0.61	0.04	0.43	0.07	10.38
477+00	476+00	L	100.00	10.00	4.00	3.00	0.1070*	0.60	0.42	0.58	Seed	4.22	5	0.030	12.60	2.97	0.54	2.46	0.08	10.56
								1.38			Jute Mat	4.21	5	0.040	12.70	2.48	0.64	2.45	0.10	10.67
											Temp. Mat	4.21	5	0.040	12.70	2.48	0.64	2.45	0.10	10.67
											Temp. Mat	4.90	10	0.040	12.91	2.63	0.70	2.86	0.10	10.73

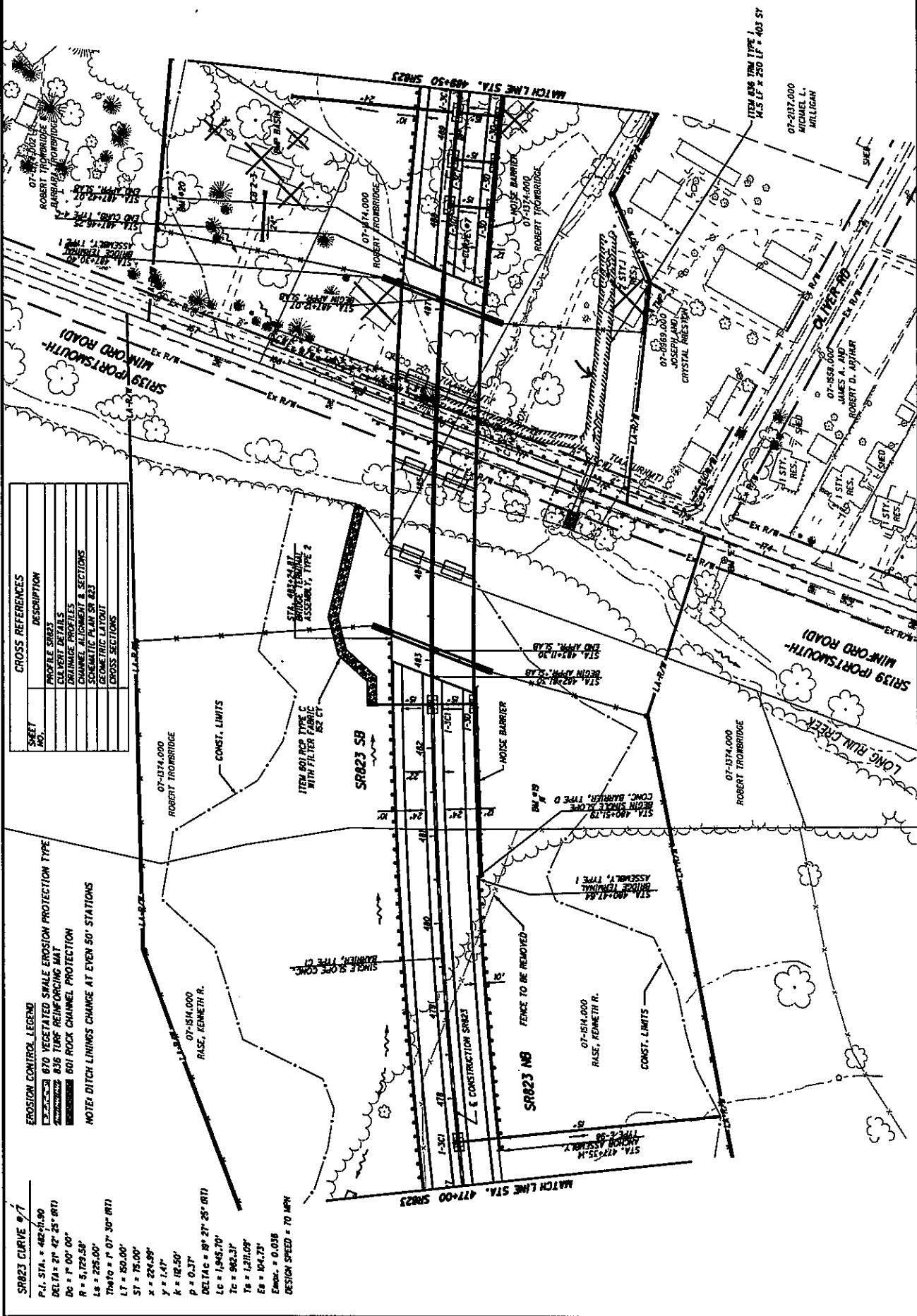


DL/CAS  
 DRAINAGE  
 RM  
 SCALE IN FEET  
 1" = 40'

PLAN - SR823  
 STA. 477+00.00 TO STA. 489+50.00

SCI-823-6.81

71  
 152



**CROSS REFERENCES**

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
	PROFILE SR823
	COLLEKT DETAILS
	DRAINAGE PROFILES
	CHANNEL ALIGNMENT & SECTIONS
	CONCRETE PAVEMENT
	CROSS SECTIONS

**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**

- 670 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE
- 675 TURF REINFORCING MAT
- 680 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION
- 681 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION

NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVERY 50' STATIONS

**SR823 CURVE 9/7**

P.I. STA. = 482+11.50  
 DELTA = 27° 25' 00" (R1)  
 Dc = 1' 00' 00"  
 R = 5,129.58'  
 Ld = 225.00'  
 Td = 17' 07' 30" (R1)  
 LT = 150.00'  
 ST = 75.00'  
 X = 224.59'  
 Y = 1.47'  
 K = 12.50'  
 P = 0.37'  
 DELTA G = 19° 27' 25" (R1)  
 Lc = 1,946.70'  
 Tc = 982.37'  
 Td = 1,211.09'  
 Ee = 104.75'  
 Emax = 0.036  
 DESIGN SPEED = 70 MPH



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 07/01/2009    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio    Designer : KAG  
 Description : Ditch analysis calculations for sections 478+50 to 484+00 Left    KMD  
 BEU

Rainfall Area : D    Allowable Shears

Seed: 0.40    Jute Mat: 0.45    Temporary Mat: 1.00

Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00

RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	CA SUM	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (lbs./sq.ft.)	TIME VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)				
478+50 L	350.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0350	2.03	2.03	0.43	0.87	Seed	4.27	5	0.030	12.27	2.50	0.32	3.73	0.15	10.51
482+50 L	50.00	10.00	3.00	1.75	0.2000*	0.57	2.60	0.83	1.35	Seed	4.96	10	0.040	12.55	2.22	0.41	4.33	0.19	10.66
483+00 L	50.00	10.00	3.50	2.50	0.3200*	0.36	2.96	0.42	1.50	Jute Mat	4.24	5	0.040	12.46	4.20	1.65	5.71	0.13	10.63
										Temp. Mat	4.24	5	0.040	12.46	4.20	1.65	5.71	0.13	10.63
										Perm, Type 1	4.24	5	0.040	12.46	4.20	1.65	5.71	0.13	10.63
										Perm, Type 1	4.93	10	0.040	12.74	4.45	1.80	6.64	0.14	10.68
483+00 L	50.00	10.00	3.50	2.50	0.3200*	0.36	2.96	0.42	1.50	Seed	4.22	5	0.030	12.60	6.00	2.04	6.33	0.10	10.61
										Jute Mat	4.22	5	0.040	12.63	5.02	2.43	6.32	0.12	10.73
										Temp. Mat	4.22	5	0.040	12.63	5.02	2.43	6.32	0.12	10.73
										Perm, Type 1	4.22	5	0.040	12.63	5.02	2.43	6.32	0.12	10.73
										Perm, Type 2	4.22	5	0.040	12.63	5.02	2.43	6.32	0.12	10.73
										Perm, Type 2	4.90	10	0.040	12.89	5.32	2.65	7.35	0.13	10.80

REC

REC



# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	AREA (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)
483+50 484+00	L	50.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.3200*	0.21	3.17	0.43	1.59	Seed	4.20	5	0.030	12.76	6.12	2.11	6.68	0.11	10.63
											Jute Mat	4.20	5	0.040	12.79	5.13	2.50	6.67	0.13	10.75
											Temp. Mat	4.20	5	0.040	12.79	5.13	2.50	6.67	0.13	10.75
											Perm, Type 1	4.20	5	0.040	12.79	5.13	2.50	6.67	0.13	10.75
											Perm, Type 2	4.20	5	0.040	12.79	5.13	2.50	6.67	0.13	10.75
											Perm, Type 2	4.88	10	0.040	13.05	5.43	2.74	7.75	0.14	10.82

*rcr c*







# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 06/23/2009    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio    Designer : KMD  
 Description : Ditch analysis calculations for sections 504+00 to 492+00 Left    KAS  
 BEF

Rainfall Area : D  
 Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40    Jute Mat: 0.45    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT (in./hr.)	RAIN INT. (yrs.)	FREQ. COEFF. (min.)	STORM MANN. FLOW (fps.)	VELOCITY (lbs./sq.ft.)	SHEAR DESIGN (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)			
504+00	497+50	L	650.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0428	2.58	2.58	0.51	1.32	Seed	4.12	5	0.030	13.38	3.08	0.46	5.43	0.17	10.60
											Jute Mat	4.04	5	0.040	14.04	2.56	0.54	5.32	0.20	10.70	
											Temp. Mat	4.04	5	0.040	14.04	2.56	0.54	5.32	0.20	10.70	
											Temp. Mat	4.77	10	0.040	13.80	2.72	0.59	6.28	0.22	10.78	
497+00	494+00	L	300.00	10.00	3.50	2.00	0.1850*	2.90	5.48	0.44	2.59	Seed	3.95	5	0.030	14.85	6.10	1.85	10.23	0.16	10.88
											Jute Mat	3.93	5	0.040	15.01	5.10	2.19	10.19	0.19	11.05	
											Temp. Mat	3.93	5	0.040	15.01	5.10	2.19	10.19	0.19	11.05	
											Perm, Type 1	3.93	5	0.040	15.01	5.10	2.19	10.19	0.19	11.05	
											Perm, Type 2	3.93	5	0.040	15.01	5.10	2.19	10.19	0.19	11.05	
											Perm, Type 2	4.64	10	0.040	14.72	5.42	2.42	12.03	0.21	11.15	
494+00	492+00	L	200.00	10.00	3.00	3.00	0.0400	3.06	8.54	0.84	5.16	Seed	3.85	5	0.030	15.70	4.79	0.93	19.90	0.37	12.24
											Jute Mat	3.84	5	0.040	15.84	3.97	1.10	19.82	0.44	12.65	
											Temp. Mat	3.84	5	0.040	15.84	3.97	1.10	19.82	0.44	12.65	

RCP C



# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	AREA (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	RUNOFF SUM	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR sq.ft. (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)
492+00	487+50	L	450.00	4.00	3.00	0.0060	4.67	13.21	0.43	7.17	3.22	5	0.030	22.76	2.66	0.26	23.06	0.70	14.89
										Seed	3.73	10	0.040	23.20	2.29	0.33	26.71	0.89	16.23
										Perm, Type 1	3.84	5	0.040	15.84	3.97	1.10	19.82	0.44	12.65
										Perm, Type 1	4.54	10	0.040	15.50	4.21	1.21	23.43	0.49	12.92



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415

Date : 06/24/2009 Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass

Location : Portsmouth Ohio

Description : Ditch analysis calculations for sections 503+00 TO 490+50 Rt

Designer : KMD

~~KAS~~  
BEE

Rainfall Area : D

Allowable Shears

Seed: 0.40 Jute Mat: 0.00 Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00 Type 2: 3.00 Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	AREA (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA COEFF.	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR FLOW (lbs./ sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)
503+00 498+50	R	450.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0451	0.71	0.40	0.28	Seed	5	0.030	14.18	1.70	0.19	1.14	0.07	10.23
498+50 497+00	R	150.00	10.00	4.00	3.00	0.2140*	0.13	0.40	0.34	Seed	10	0.040	14.68	1.51	0.24	1.32	0.09	10.30
										Seed	5	0.030	15.04	2.88	0.60	1.32	0.04	10.31
										Temp. Mat	5	0.040	15.21	2.41	0.71	1.31	0.05	10.37
										Temp. Mat	10	0.040	15.65	2.54	0.78	1.51	0.06	10.41
497+00 496+00	R	100.00	10.00	4.00	3.00	0.0820	0.29	1.13	0.45	Seed	5	0.030	15.90	2.38	0.36	1.73	0.07	10.50
										Seed	10	0.040	16.43	2.12	0.47	1.99	0.09	10.64
496+00 494+00	R	200.00	10.00	4.00	3.00	0.0590	0.65	1.77	0.40	Seed	5	0.030	17.20	2.53	0.37	2.62	0.10	10.70
										Seed	10	0.040	17.90	2.24	0.47	3.01	0.13	10.90
494+00 492+00	R	200.00	10.00	4.00	3.00	0.0225	1.18	2.95	0.40	Seed	5	0.030	18.66	2.24	0.25	4.20	0.18	11.23
										Seed	10	0.040	19.57	1.97	0.32	4.80	0.23	11.58
492+00 490+50	R	150.00	10.00	4.00	3.00	0.0900	0.65	3.60	0.40	Seed	5	0.030	19.33	3.70	0.73	5.04	0.13	10.91
										Temp. Mat	5	0.040	19.47	3.09	0.87	5.02	0.15	11.08

RCP D



# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	RUNOFF SUM	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR DESIGN (lbs./sq.ft.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)				
490+50	488+50	R	200.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.0364	89.40	93.00	0.40	37.20	Temp. Mat	3.99	10	0.040	20.33	3.25	0.94	5.75	0.17	11.17
										Seed	1.45	5	0.030	75.49	6.78	1.59	54.03	0.70	12.80		
										Temp. Mat	1.45	5	0.040	75.59	5.60	1.88	53.97	0.83	13.31		
										Perm, Type 1	1.45	5	0.040	75.59	5.60	1.88	53.97	0.83	13.31		
										Perm, Type 1	1.72	10	0.040	75.56	5.93	2.07	64.02	0.91	13.65		
488+00	485+30	R	270.00	10.00	2.00	2.00	0.0250	1.00	94.00	0.40	37.60	Seed	1.44	5	0.030	76.34	5.99	1.22	54.14	0.78	13.12
										Temp. Mat	1.44	5	0.040	76.50	4.95	1.44	54.05	0.92	13.69		
										Perm, Type 1	1.44	5	0.040	76.50	4.95	1.44	54.05	0.92	13.69		
										Perm, Type 1	1.71	10	0.040	76.42	5.24	1.59	64.16	1.02	14.07		

*Natural Channel*

FHWA Urban Drainage Design Program, HY-22  
HYDRAULIC PARAMETERS OF OPEN CHANNELS

Trapezoidal, Rectangular, or Triangular X-Section  
Date: 12/01/2008

Project No. : SC1  
Project Name.: Sta 488+50 to 485+70 Rt  
Computed by : KAG

INPUT PARAMETERS

1. Channel Slope (ft/ft)	0.0380	↑ inputs ↓ output depth
2. Channel Bottom Width (ft)	10.00	
3. Left Side Slope (Horizontal to 1)	2.00	
4. Right Side Slope (Horizontal to 1)	2.00	
5. Manning's Coefficient	0.030	
6. Discharge (cfs)	223.00	
7. Depth of Flow (ft)	1.55	

OUTPUT RESULTS

Cross Section Area (Sqft)	20.31
Average Velocity (ft/sec)	10.98
Top Width (ft)	16.20
Hydraulic Radius (ft)	1.20
Froude Number	1.73

**TECHNIQUES FOR ESTIMATING FLOOD-PEAK  
DISCHARGES OF RURAL, UNREGULATED STREAMS IN OHIO AREA A**  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Water Resources Investigations Report 89-4126

	Values	Units	Definitions
	5199646.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.187	SQ. MI.	<b>CONTDA</b> = Contributing Drainage Area
	0.00	SQ. FT.	
	0.00	%	<b>STORAGE</b> = Storage Area
	4140.00	FT.	<b>TOTAL CHANNEL LENGTH</b>
	414.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>10</sub></b> = 10% of the Distance along channel
	650	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>10</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	3519.00	FT.	<b>L<sub>85</sub></b> = 85% of the Distance along channel
	790	FT.	<b>Elev<sub>85</sub></b> = Elevation at point <b>L<sub>85</sub></b>
	3105.00	FT.	<b>Length</b> = <b>L<sub>85</sub></b> - <b>L<sub>10</sub></b>
	238.07	FT./MI.	<b>SLOPE</b> = (Elev <sub>10</sub> -Elev <sub>85</sub> )/Length
		CFS	<b>Q<sub>#</sub></b> = Flood-Peak Discharge
			<b>#</b> = Frequency of Storm
<b>Q<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>38.68</b>	CFS	<b>= 56.1(CONTDA)<sup>0.782</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.172</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.297</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>5</sub></b>	<b>77.85</b>	CFS	<b>= 84.5(CONTDA)<sup>0.769</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.221</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.322</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>10</sub></b>	<b>109.59</b>	CFS	<b>= 104(CONTDA)<sup>0.764</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.244</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.335</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>25</sub></b>	<b>152.68</b>	CFS	<b>= 129(CONTDA)<sup>0.760</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.264</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.347</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>50</sub></b>	<b>188.00</b>	CFS	<b>= 148(CONTDA)<sup>0.757</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.276</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.355</sup></b>
<b>Q<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>223.22</b>	CFS	<b>= 167(CONTDA)<sup>0.756</sup>(SLOPE)<sup>0.285</sup>(STORAGE+1)<sup>-0.363</sup></b>

266.9



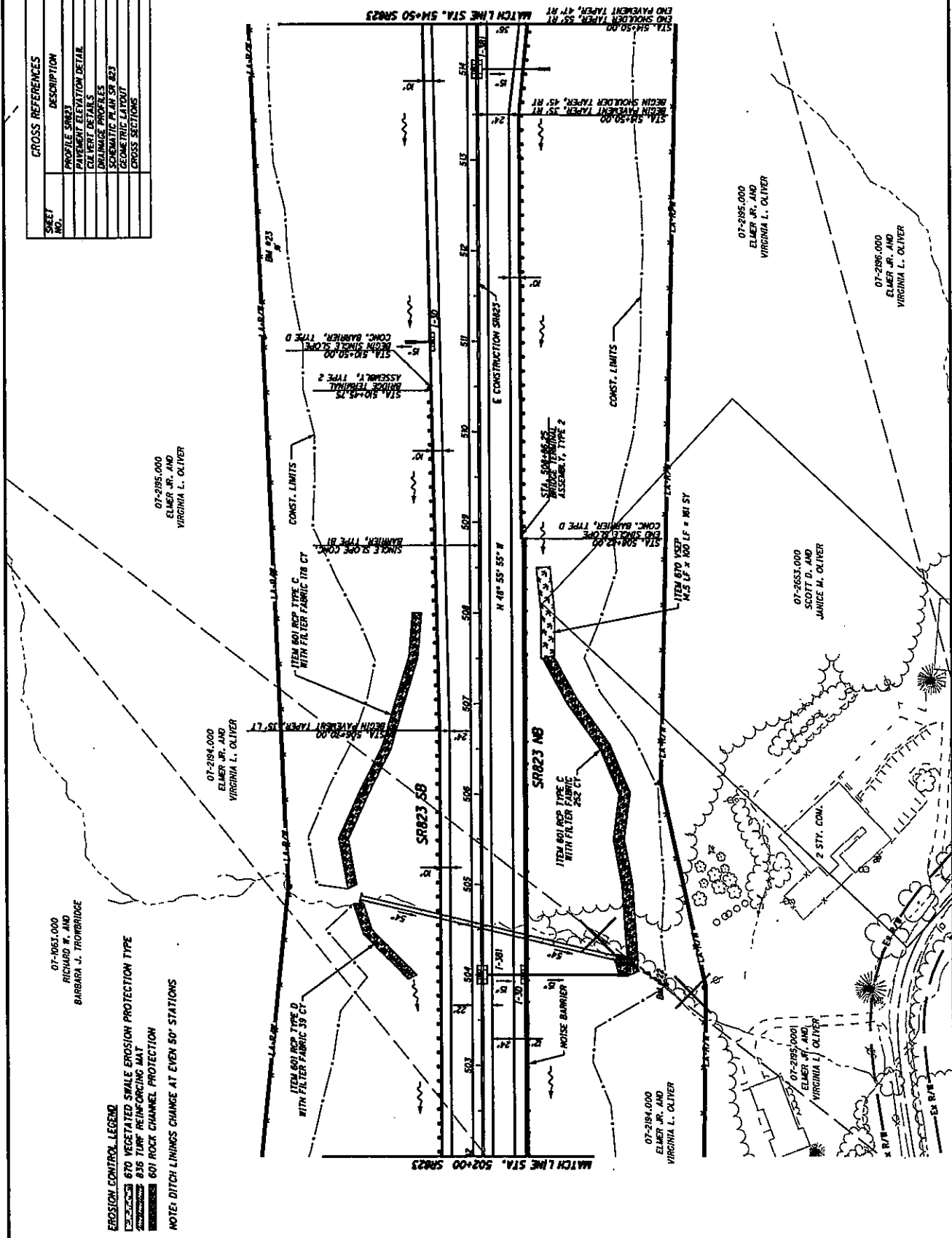
DL/CAS  
 RN  
 DATE  
 DRAWN

PLAN - SR823  
 STA. 502+00.00 TO STA. 514+50.00

SCI-823-6.81

75  
 152

CROSS REFERENCES	
SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
	PROFILE SB823
	PAVEMENT ELEVATION DETAIL
	CURB DETAILS
	DRAINAGE PROFILES
	SCHEMATIC PLAN SR 823
	GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
	CROSS SECTIONS



**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**

670 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE

836 TURF REINFORCING MAT

601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION

NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVERY 50' STATIONS

07-1963.000  
 RICHARD W. AND  
 BARBARA J. TROWBRIDGE

07-2194.000  
 ELMER JR. AND  
 VIRGINIA L. OLIVER

07-2195.000  
 ELMER JR. AND  
 VIRGINIA L. OLIVER

07-2653.000  
 SCOTT D. AND  
 JANICE M. OLIVER

07-2195.000  
 ELMER JR. AND  
 VIRGINIA L. OLIVER

07-2196.000  
 ELMER JR. AND  
 VIRGINIA L. OLIVER

07-2194.000  
 ELMER JR. AND  
 VIRGINIA L. OLIVER

07-2195.000  
 ELMER JR. AND  
 VIRGINIA L. OLIVER



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 06/24/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** KMD  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for sections 504+00 to 505+00 Left

**Rainfall Area :** D    **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40    **Jute Mat:** 0.45    **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00    **Type 2:** 3.00    **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT (in./hr.)	RAIN INT. (yrs.)	FREQ. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (fps.)	VELOCITY (lbs./sq.ft.)	MANNING (cfs.)	TIME (min.)	SHEAR (ft.)	DESIGN DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)		
504+00	504+50	L	50.00	10.00	3.50	3.00	0.3980*	0.31	0.46	0.14	Seed	4.55	5	0.030	10.32	2.64	0.61	0.65	0.02	10.16	
										Jute Mat	4.54	5	0.040	10.38	2.20	0.73	0.65	0.03	10.19		
										Temp. Mat	4.54	5	0.040	10.38	2.20	0.73	0.65	0.03	10.19		
										Temp. Mat	5.33	10	0.040	10.35	2.34	0.80	0.76	0.03	10.21		
504+50	505+00	L	50.00	10.00	4.00	3.00	0.1220*	0.16	0.47	0.52	0.23	Seed	4.48	5	0.030	10.76	2.20	0.35	1.02	0.05	10.32
										Seed	5.25	10	0.040	10.77	1.96	0.45	1.20	0.06	10.42		

RCP D  
RCP D







# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	RUNOFF SUM COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT INT. FREQ. (yrs.)	RAIN (in./hr.)	STORM (min.)	MANN. FLOW (cfs.)	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR DESIGN (lbs./sq.ft.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)			
507+50	507+00	R	50.00	10.00	3.00	3.00	0.2260*	0.08	4.21	0.40	2.37	Temp. Mat	3.90	10	0.040	21.30	3.21	0.80	9.10	0.27	11.33
												Seed	3.38	5	0.030	20.70	5.90	1.84	8.01	0.13	10.78
												Temp. Mat	3.38	5	0.040	20.72	4.93	2.19	8.01	0.16	10.93
												Perm, Type 1	3.38	5	0.040	20.72	4.93	2.19	8.01	0.16	10.93
												Perm, Type 2	3.38	5	0.040	20.72	4.93	2.19	8.01	0.16	10.93
												Perm, Type 2	3.88	10	0.040	21.46	5.20	2.37	9.20	0.17	11.01
507+00	505+50	R	150.00	10.00	4.00	4.00	0.2040*	0.57	4.78	0.40	2.60	Seed	3.34	5	0.030	21.15	5.84	1.79	8.69	0.14	11.13
												Temp. Mat	3.34	5	0.040	21.23	4.87	2.12	8.67	0.17	11.33
												Perm, Type 1	3.34	5	0.040	21.23	4.87	2.12	8.67	0.17	11.33
												Perm, Type 2	3.34	5	0.040	21.23	4.87	2.12	8.67	0.17	11.33
												Perm, Type 2	3.84	10	0.040	21.95	5.13	2.31	9.97	0.18	11.45
505+50	504+50	R	100.00	10.00	4.00	4.00	0.1320*	0.29	5.07	0.40	2.71	Seed	3.31	5	0.030	21.56	5.16	1.35	8.98	0.16	11.31
												Temp. Mat	3.30	5	0.040	21.62	4.30	1.60	8.97	0.19	11.55
												Perm, Type 1	3.30	5	0.040	21.62	4.30	1.60	8.97	0.19	11.55
												Perm, Type 1	3.80	10	0.040	22.32	4.53	1.73	10.32	0.21	11.68

REC

REC

REC





# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)
507+50 506+00	L	150.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.1473*	1.62	7.38	0.44	3.67	3.47	5	0.030	19.62	6.20	1.80	12.75	0.20	10.98
										Jute Mat	3.51	5	0.040	19.22	3.33	0.83	10.37	0.29	11.45
										Temp. Mat	3.51	5	0.040	19.22	3.33	0.83	10.37	0.29	11.45
										Temp. Mat	4.05	10	0.040	19.70	3.51	0.91	11.99	0.32	11.58
										Seed	3.47	5	0.030	19.62	6.20	1.80	12.75	0.20	10.98
										Jute Mat	3.46	5	0.040	19.70	5.17	2.14	12.72	0.23	11.16
										Temp. Mat	3.46	5	0.040	19.70	5.17	2.14	12.72	0.23	11.16
										Perm, Type 1	3.46	5	0.040	19.70	5.17	2.14	12.72	0.23	11.16
										Perm, Type 2	3.46	5	0.040	19.70	5.17	2.14	12.72	0.23	11.16
										Perm, Type 2	4.01	10	0.040	20.16	5.46	2.33	14.71	0.25	11.27
506+00 505+50	L	50.00	10.00	4.00	3.00	0.1920*	0.31	7.68	0.46	3.81	3.45	5	0.030	19.83	6.73	2.20	13.17	0.18	11.29
										Seed	3.45	5	0.030	19.83	6.73	2.20	13.17	0.18	11.29
										Jute Mat	3.45	5	0.040	19.85	5.61	2.61	13.16	0.22	11.53
										Temp. Mat	3.45	5	0.040	19.85	5.61	2.61	13.16	0.22	11.53
										Perm, Type 1	3.45	5	0.040	19.85	5.61	2.61	13.16	0.22	11.53
										Perm, Type 2	3.45	5	0.040	19.85	5.61	2.61	13.16	0.22	11.53
										Perm, Type 2	3.99	10	0.040	20.30	5.92	2.85	15.22	0.24	11.66
										Seed	3.44	5	0.030	19.97	7.07	2.45	13.42	0.18	11.25
505+50 505+00	L	50.00	10.00	4.00	3.00	0.2200*	0.17	7.86	0.51	3.90	3.44	5	0.040	19.99	5.90	2.91	13.42	0.21	11.48
										Jute Mat	3.44	5	0.040	19.99	5.90	2.91	13.42	0.21	11.48
										Temp. Mat	3.44	5	0.040	19.99	5.90	2.91	13.42	0.21	11.48
										Perm, Type 1	3.44	5	0.040	19.99	5.90	2.91	13.42	0.21	11.48
										Perm, Type 2	3.44	5	0.040	19.99	5.90	2.91	13.42	0.21	11.48

RR C

RR C

RR C



# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW
		(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)

Perm, Type 2																				
						3.98	10	0.040	20.43	6.22	3.17	15.53	0.23	11.62						





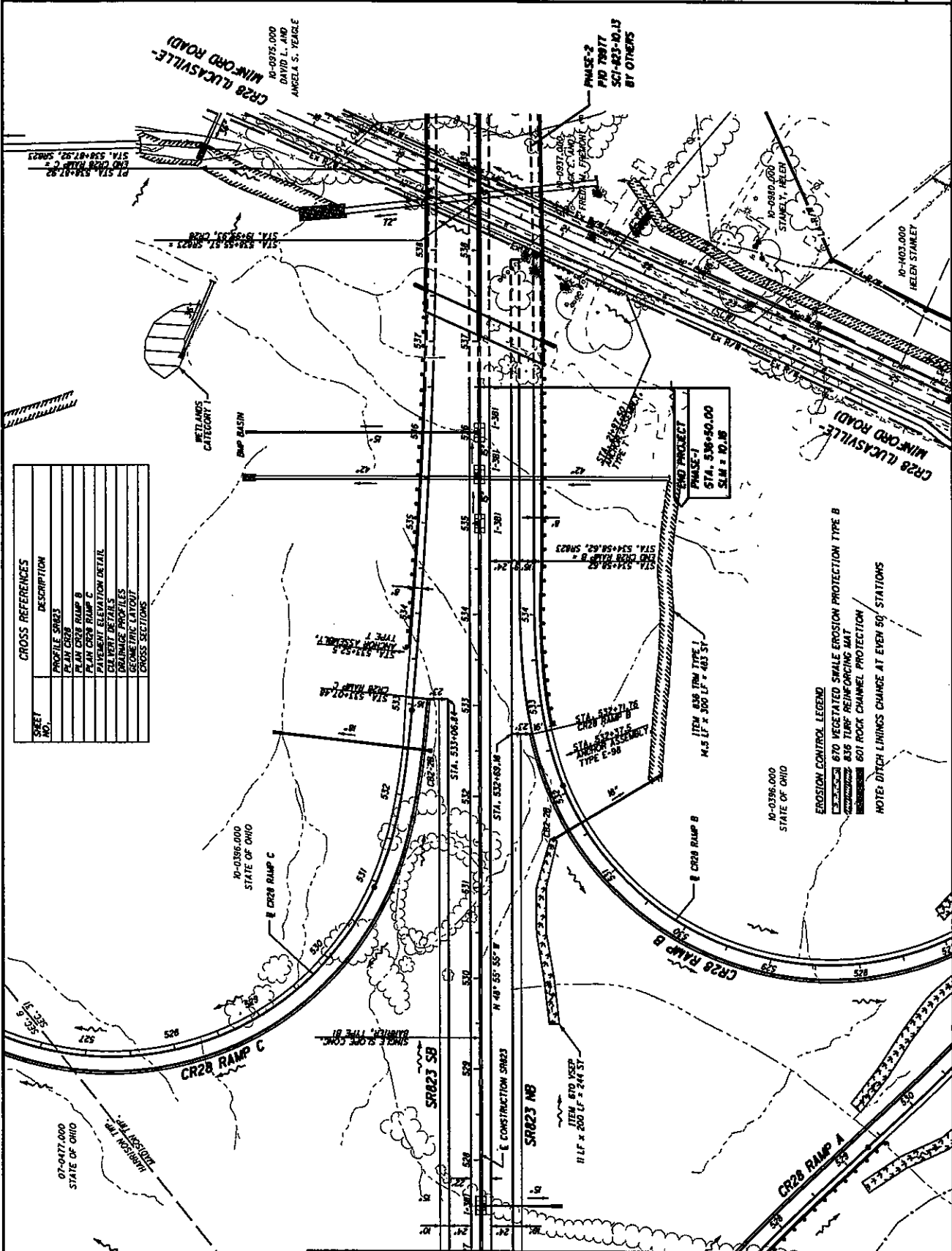
HORIZONTAL  
SCALE IN FEET  
1" = 40'

DRAWN BY  
DL/CAS  
RN

PLAN - SR823  
STA. 527+00.00 TO STA. 539+50.00

SCI-823-6.81

19  
152



CROSS REFERENCES	
SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
	PROFILE SHEETS
	PLAN CR28
	PLAN CR28 RAMP B
	PLAN CR28 RAMP C
	PLAN CR28 RAMP A
	VERTICAL ALIGNMENT DETAIL
	CHANNEL PROFILES
	DRAINAGE PROFILES
	GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
	CROSS SECTIONS

**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**  
 670 VEGETATED SHALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE B  
 636 TURF REINFORCING MAT  
 601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION  
 NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVEN 50' STATIONS













# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 07/06/2009    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio    Designer : kag  
 Description : Ditch 536+50 TO 535+50 Right    *KMD*  
*BE E*

Rainfall Area : D

**Allowable Shears**

Seed: 0.40    Jute Mat: 0.00    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)
537+00	535+50	R	100.00	3.00	3.00	0.0100	3.07	3.07	0.80	2.46	Seed	4.49	5	0.030	10.67	2.49	0.25	11.04	0.40	12.38
										Seed	5.25	10	0.040	10.76	2.17	0.32	12.90	0.51	13.09	







# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 06/25/2009    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio    Designer : KMD  
 Description : Ditch analysis calculations for sections TR234, 10+23 RT to TR234, 17+00 RT    Checked : KAG

Rainfall Area : D    Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40    Jute Mat: 0.45    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    if value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	CA AREA (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME (min.)	VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR (sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)		
10+23	10+50	R	27.00	5.00	8.00	1.00	0.1281*	0.49	0.49	0.41	0.20	Seed	4.57	5	0.030	10.16	2.71	0.52	0.92	0.06	5.58
										Jute Mat	4.56	5	0.040	10.20	2.28	0.61	0.92	0.08	5.68		
										Temp. Mat	4.56	5	0.040	10.20	2.28	0.61	0.92	0.08	5.68		
										Temp. Mat	5.36	10	0.040	10.19	2.42	0.67	1.08	0.08	5.75		
10+50	11+00	R	50.00	5.00	6.00	0.50	0.0680	0.64	1.14	0.41	0.47	Seed	4.52	5	0.030	10.47	3.07	0.54	2.11	0.13	5.82
										Jute Mat	4.51	5	0.040	10.52	2.55	0.64	2.10	0.15	5.98		
										Temp. Mat	4.51	5	0.040	10.52	2.55	0.64	2.10	0.15	5.98		
										Temp. Mat	5.30	10	0.040	10.49	2.70	0.70	2.47	0.17	6.07		
11+00	12+50	R	150.00	5.00	6.00	0.50	0.0447	1.72	2.85	0.41	1.17	Seed	4.42	5	0.030	11.20	3.68	0.68	5.17	0.24	6.58
										Jute Mat	4.40	5	0.040	11.34	3.03	0.80	5.15	0.29	6.86		
										Temp. Mat	4.40	5	0.040	11.34	3.03	0.80	5.15	0.29	6.86		
										Temp. Mat	5.17	10	0.040	11.27	3.20	0.87	6.05	0.31	7.04		
12+50	14+50	R	200.00	5.00	5.00	1.00	0.0375	1.93	4.78	0.41	1.96	Seed	4.28	5	0.030	12.14	4.13	0.79	8.40	0.34	7.03



# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN WIDTH SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR DESIGN FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)				
14+50 16+50	R	200.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.0427	1.04	5.82	0.41	2.39	Seed	4.15	5	0.030	13.18	3.80	0.65	9.90	0.24	11.46
											Jute Mat	4.26	5	0.040	12.31	3.39	0.93	8.35	0.40	7.38
											Temp. Mat	4.26	5	0.040	12.31	3.39	0.93	8.35	0.40	7.38
											Temp. Mat	5.01	10	0.040	12.19	3.58	1.02	9.83	0.44	7.61
											Jute Mat	4.13	5	0.040	13.35	3.16	0.77	9.85	0.29	11.72
											Temp. Mat	4.13	5	0.040	13.35	3.16	0.77	9.85	0.29	11.72
											Temp. Mat	4.86	10	0.040	13.17	3.35	0.84	11.60	0.32	11.90
											Seed	4.10	5	0.030	13.57	3.85	0.65	10.02	0.25	10.99
											Jute Mat	4.10	5	0.040	13.61	3.22	0.77	10.01	0.29	11.17
											Temp. Mat	4.10	5	0.040	13.61	3.22	0.77	10.01	0.29	11.17
											Temp. Mat	4.83	10	0.040	13.42	3.42	0.85	11.79	0.32	11.30

Rock







# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (cfs.)	TIME (min.)	VEL. (fps.)	FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	
11+50 13+50	L	200.00	5.00	4.00	2.00	0.0425	2.00	62.86	0.44	25.84	Perm, Type 3	3.72	10	0.040	23.26	8.13	4.66	92.88	1.29	12.73
										Seed	3.15	5	0.030	23.65	8.62	2.99	81.43	1.13	11.76	
										Jute Mat	3.14	5	0.040	23.74	7.00	3.46	81.27	1.30	12.82	
										Temp. Mat	3.14	5	0.040	23.74	7.00	3.46	81.27	1.30	12.82	
										Perm, Type 1	3.14	5	0.040	23.74	7.00	3.46	81.27	1.30	12.82	
										Perm, Type 2	3.14	5	0.040	23.74	7.00	3.46	81.27	1.30	12.82	
										Perm, Type 3	3.14	5	0.040	23.74	7.00	3.46	81.27	1.30	12.82	
										Perm, Type 3	3.68	10	0.040	23.71	7.31	3.74	95.16	1.41	13.46	
13+50 14+00	L	50.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0720	0.56	63.41	0.44	26.09	Seed	3.14	5	0.030	23.83	9.60	3.25	81.88	0.72	13.61
										Jute Mat	3.14	5	0.040	23.85	7.92	3.83	81.84	0.85	14.26	
										Temp. Mat	3.14	5	0.040	23.85	7.92	3.83	81.84	0.85	14.26	
										Perm, Type 1	3.14	5	0.040	23.85	7.92	3.83	81.84	0.85	14.26	
										Perm, Type 2	3.14	5	0.040	23.85	7.92	3.83	81.84	0.85	14.26	
										Perm, Type 3	3.14	5	0.040	23.85	7.92	3.83	81.84	0.85	14.26	
										Perm, Type 3	3.67	10	0.040	23.81	8.34	4.19	95.84	0.93	14.66	
14+00 16+50	L	250.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0160	2.54	65.95	0.44	27.21	Seed	3.09	5	0.030	24.56	5.83	1.12	83.99	1.13	15.63
										Jute Mat	3.08	5	0.040	24.72	4.77	1.32	83.69	1.32	16.59	
										Temp. Mat	3.08	5	0.040	24.72	4.77	1.32	83.69	1.32	16.59	
										Perm, Type 1	3.08	5	0.040	24.72	4.77	1.32	83.69	1.32	16.59	
										Perm, Type 1	3.61	10	0.040	24.64	5.01	1.44	98.11	1.44	17.20	

Rock

Rock



# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	L	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS WIDTH SLOPE (ft./ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK GRADE AREA (ft./ft.)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)				
16+50	17+00	50.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0520	0.95	66.91	0.42	27.61	Seed	3.07	5	0.030	24.81	8.71	2.63	84.75	0.81	14.05
											Jute Mat	3.07	5	0.040	24.83	7.17	3.09	84.71	0.95	14.77
											Temp. Mat	3.07	5	0.040	24.83	7.17	3.09	84.71	0.95	14.77
											Perm, Type 1	3.07	5	0.040	24.83	7.17	3.09	84.71	0.95	14.77
											Perm, Type 2	3.07	5	0.040	24.83	7.17	3.09	84.71	0.95	14.77
											Perm, Type 3	3.07	5	0.040	24.83	7.17	3.09	84.71	0.95	14.77
											Perm, Type 3	3.60	10	0.040	24.75	7.55	3.38	99.31	1.04	15.22

Rock



Client: ODOT

Sheet: of

Subject: Ditch Runoff calc CR 234 sta 11+00

Order No:

Computed by: KAG

Date: 9/29/2008

Checked by:

Date:

**Rational Method**

**Coefficient of Runoff (1101.2.3)**

	Area (Ac)	C		
Pavement Area	1.30	0.9		
Non-paved Area	63.70	0.4		
Other				
<b>Total Area</b>	<b>65.00 acres</b>		<b>Weighted "C" =</b>	<b>0.41</b>

**Overland Flow**

Length	100		
High Elevation	933		
Low Elevation	930	$t_o$	8.61 (1101.2.2)
Slope %	3		

**Shallow Concentrated Flow**

Length	794		
High Elevation	930		
Low Elevation	800		
Slope %	16.37		
k	0.076	(forest w/heavy ground litter - Table 1101-1)	
V	1.01	(1101.2.2)	
$t_s$	13.12	(1101.2.2)	

**Shallow Concentrated Flow**

Length	1500		
High Elevation	800		
Low Elevation	705.9		
Slope %	6.27		
k	0.305	(grassed waterway - Table 1101-1)	
V	2.51	(1101.2.2)	
$t_s$	9.97	(1101.2.2)	

Since the time of concentration =  $t_o + t_s$

$t_c$  31.7 min





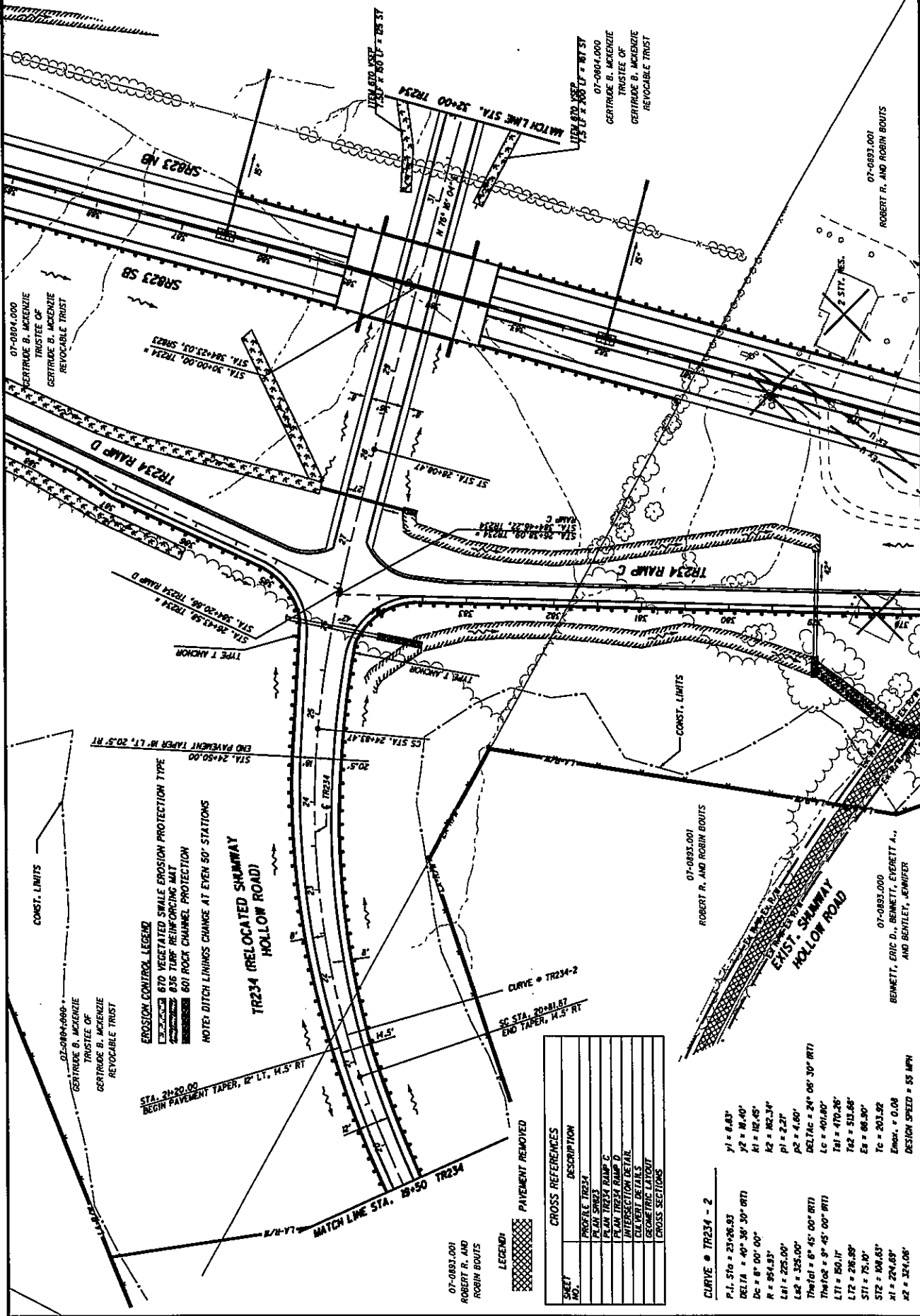
SCALE IN FEET  
HORIZONTAL  
VERTICAL

DL  
GRAND  
RN

PLAN - TOWNSHIP ROAD 234  
STA. 19+50.00 TO STA. 32+00.00

SCI-823-6.81

114  
752



CONST. LIMITS

07-0894.000  
GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
TRUSTEE OF  
GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
REVOCABLE TRUST

**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**  
 670 VEGETATED SWALE  
 636 TURF REINFORCING MAT  
 601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION  
 NOTES: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVERY 50' STATIONS

TR234 (RELOCATED) HOLLOW ROAD

STA. 24+50.00  
BEGIN PAVEMENT TAPER, R' LT., H.5° RT

MATCH LINE STA. 19+50 TR234

07-0893.001  
ROBERT R. AND  
ROBIN BOUIS

PAVEMENT REMOVED

SHEET NO.	CROSS REFERENCES
	PROFILE TR234
	PLAN TR234 RAMP B
	PLAN TR234 RAMP C
	PLAN TR234 RAMP D
	INTERSECTION DETAIL
	UTILITY DETAILS
	GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
	CROSS SECTIONS

07-0893.001  
ROBERT R. AND ROBIN BOUIS

07-0893.000  
BENNETT, ERIC D., BENNETT, EVERETT A.,  
AND BENTLEY, JENNIFER

DESIGN SPEED = 55 MPH  
 Emax. = 0.08  
 Tc = 201.82  
 Ea = 66.90'  
 Td1 = 513.66'  
 Td2 = 470.26'  
 Lc = 401.80'  
 DELTA = 24° 08' 30" (RT)  
 P2 = 4.60'  
 P1 = 2.27'  
 R = 954.93'  
 K1 = 12.45'  
 K2 = 182.34'  
 Delta = 40° 38' 30" (RT)  
 P1 = 8.83'

**CURVE # TR234 - 2**  
 P.I. STA = 23+36.83  
 DELTA = 40° 38' 30" (RT)  
 Dc = 6° 00' 00"  
 R = 954.93'  
 Ld1 = 225.00'  
 Ld2 = 325.00'  
 Tm10c = 6° 45' 00" (RT)  
 Tm10d = 9° 45' 00" (RT)  
 L71 = 50.11'  
 L72 = 216.89'  
 S71 = 75.10'  
 S72 = 106.63'  
 X1 = 224.63'  
 X2 = 324.06'

CURVE # TR234-2  
 50 STA. 20+81.67  
 END TAPER, H.5° RT

STA. 24+50.00  
END PAVEMENT TAPER, R' LT., H.5° RT



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415     **Date :** 06/04/2009     **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass     **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio     **Designer :** KMD  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for TR 234 sections 21+00 TO 26+00 Left     *Checked KMS*  
*BE*

**Rainfall Area :** D     **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40     **Jute Mat:** 0.45     **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00     **Type 2:** 3.00     **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.     If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH		
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW		
		(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)			(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	(sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		
21+00	24+50	L	350.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0131	5.51	5.51	0.40	2.20	Seed	4.28	5	0.030	12.17	2.62	0.28	9.43	0.34	11.19
												Seed	4.97	10	0.040	12.46	2.31	0.36	10.96	0.44	11.54
24+50	25+50	L	100.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0330	0.48	5.99	0.41	2.40	Seed	4.22	5	0.030	12.63	3.60	0.55	10.13	0.27	10.94
												Jute Mat	4.21	5	0.040	12.72	3.00	0.66	10.10	0.32	11.12
												Temp. Mat	4.21	5	0.040	12.72	3.00	0.66	10.10	0.32	11.12
												Temp. Mat	4.89	10	0.040	12.98	3.17	0.72	11.74	0.35	11.22
25+50	26+00	L	50.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0760	0.12	6.11	0.43	2.45	Seed	4.19	5	0.030	12.90	4.69	1.00	10.27	0.21	10.74
												Jute Mat	4.18	5	0.040	12.93	3.92	1.19	10.26	0.25	10.88
												Temp. Mat	4.18	5	0.040	12.93	3.92	1.19	10.26	0.25	10.88
												Perm, Type 1	4.18	5	0.040	12.93	3.92	1.19	10.26	0.25	10.88
												Perm, Type 1	4.86	10	0.040	13.18	4.14	1.30	11.93	0.27	10.96

Rock



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 06/04/2009    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio    Designer : KMD  
 Description : Ditch analysis calculations for TR 234 sections 27+00 TO 27+50 Left

## Rainfall Area : D

Allowable Shears  
 Seed: 0.40    Jute Mat: 0.45    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    if value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH		
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW		
		(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)		
27+00	27+50	L	50.00	5.00	6.00	5.00	0.0860	0.23	0.23	0.66	0.15	Seed	4.54	5	0.030	10.38	2.14	0.32	0.69	0.06	5.66
										Seed	5.31	10	0.040	10.44	1.90	0.42	0.81	0.08	0.08	5.86	





# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 06/08/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** KMD  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for TR 234 sections 28+00 TO 32+50 Left    *KAS*  
*BEC*

**Rainfall Area :** D    **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40    **Jute Mat:** 0.45    **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00    **Type 2:** 3.00    **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA PROTECT TYPE	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME VEL. (fps.)	FLOW (cfs.)	SHEAR (sq.ft.)	DESIGN DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)	FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)
28+00	28+50	L	50.00	5.00	4.00	6.00	0.0440	0.12	0.52	0.06	Seed	4.49	5	0.030	10.66	1.24	0.12	0.28	0.04	5.43	0.04
28+50	31+00	L	250.00	2.00	6.00	4.00	0.0200	0.34	0.46	0.28	Seed	5.26	10	0.040	10.75	1.09	0.15	0.32	0.06	5.56	0.06
31+00	31+50	L	50.00	2.00	6.00	5.00	0.0780	0.06	0.52	0.31	Seed	4.17	5	0.030	13.01	3.32	0.72	1.31	0.15	3.33	0.15
											Jute Mat	4.16	5	0.040	13.06	2.71	0.84	1.31	0.17	3.56	0.17
											Temp. Mat	4.16	5	0.040	13.06	2.71	0.84	1.31	0.17	3.56	0.17
31+50	32+50	L	100.00	5.00	6.00	4.00	0.0320	0.38	0.90	0.52	Seed	4.82	10	0.040	13.48	2.85	0.91	1.51	0.19	3.68	0.19
											Temp. Mat	4.08	5	0.030	13.76	2.35	0.31	2.14	0.16	6.57	0.16
											Seed	4.70	10	0.040	14.29	2.05	0.40	2.47	0.20	7.01	0.20







CHANGING  
RN  
DL  
SCALE IN FEET

PLAN - TOWNSHIP ROAD 234 AND CR 540  
STA. 32+00.00 TO STA. 40+87.00

SCI-823-6.81

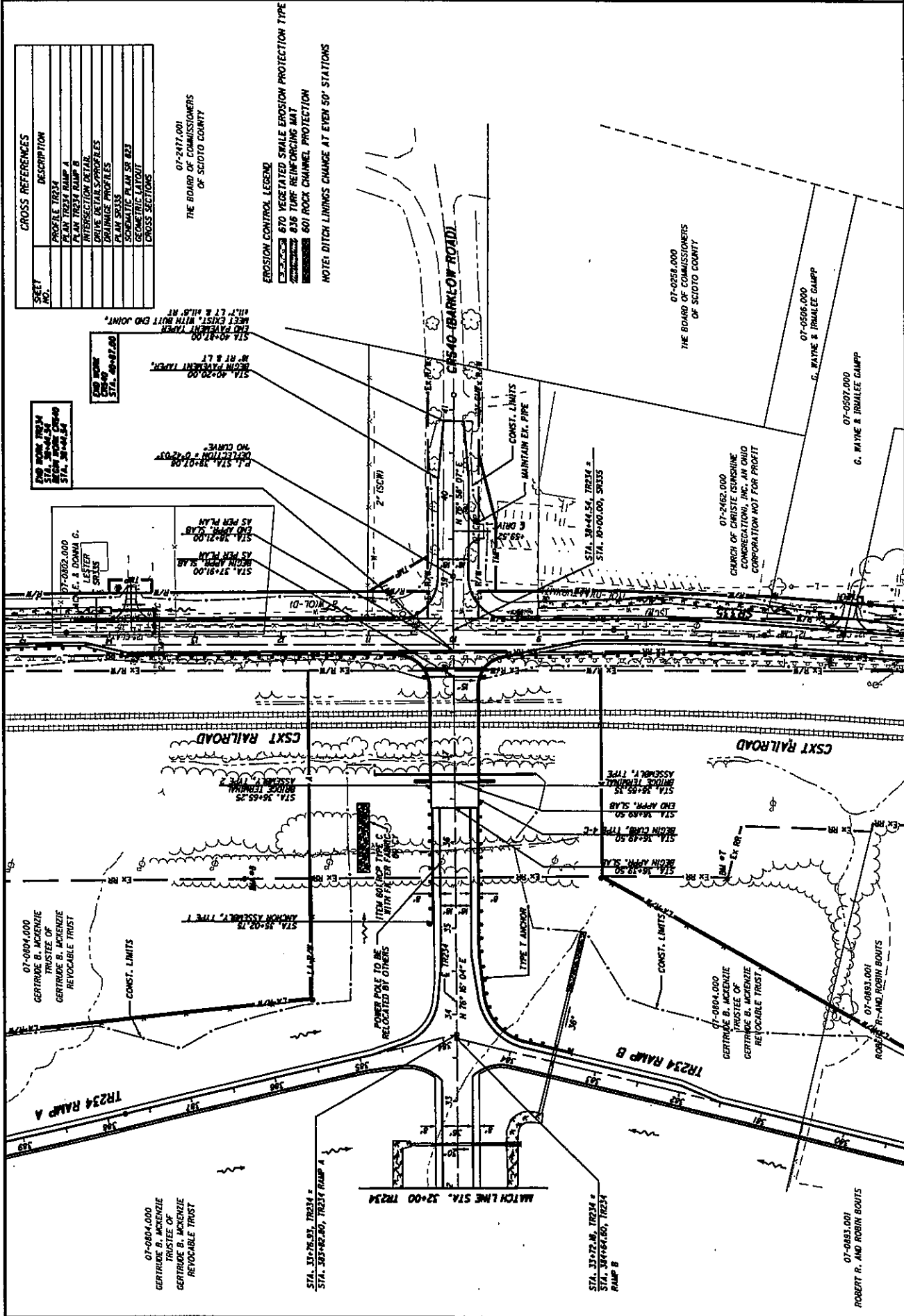
116  
152

SHEET NO.	CROSS REFERENCES
	PROFILE TR234
	PLAN TR234 RAMP A
	PLAN TR234 RAMP B
	INTERSECTION DETAIL
	GRADE DETAILS/PROFILES
	DRAINAGE PROFILES
	PLAN STS
	GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
	EROSION SECTIONS

07-2477.001  
THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF SCIOTO COUNTY

- EROSION CONTROL LEGEND
- 670 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE
  - 836 TURF REINFORCING MAT
  - 601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION

NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVERY 50' STATIONS



THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF SCIOTO COUNTY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 06/08/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio      **Designer :** KMD  
**Description :** TR 234 Ramp A Sta 386+50 to TR 234 36+39 LT      *PAC*

**Rainfall Area :** D      **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40      **Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is in parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE	LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH	
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	sq.ft.)	FLOW	FLOW	
		(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(min.)	(min.)	(min.)	(min.)	(min.)	(min.)	(min.)	(min.)	(min.)	(min.)
386+50	386+00	R	50.00	10.00	6.00	3.00	0.0420	0.07	0.07	0.57	0.04	Seed	4.44	5	0.030	11.01	0.80	0.06	0.18	0.02	10.21
386+00	385+50	R	50.00	10.00	6.00	3.00	0.0240	0.07	0.15	0.57	0.08	Seed	5.19	10	0.040	11.12	0.72	0.08	0.22	0.03	10.27
385+50	385+00	R	50.00	10.00	6.00	3.00	0.0400	0.07	0.22	0.58	0.12	Seed	4.22	5	0.030	12.62	1.20	0.11	0.53	0.04	10.39
385+00	34+00	L	22.00	10.00	4.00	4.00	0.0279	0.17	0.39	0.72	0.25	Seed	4.90	10	0.040	12.94	1.06	0.14	0.61	0.06	10.51
34+00	34+50	L	50.00	10.00	4.00	4.00	0.0660	0.19	0.57	0.49	0.34	Seed	4.19	5	0.030	12.88	1.39	0.13	1.03	0.07	10.57
34+50	36+00	L	150.00	10.00	4.00	4.00	0.0380	0.85	1.43	0.45	0.72	Seed	4.85	10	0.040	13.23	1.24	0.16	1.19	0.09	10.74
36+00	36+39	L	39.00	10.00	4.00	4.00	0.4684*	0.43	1.86	0.43	0.91	Seed	4.01	5	0.030	14.36	2.28	0.29	2.89	0.12	10.97
												Seed	4.62	10	0.040	14.92	2.01	0.37	3.33	0.16	11.25
												Seed	3.99	5	0.030	14.48	5.39	1.91	3.62	0.07	10.52



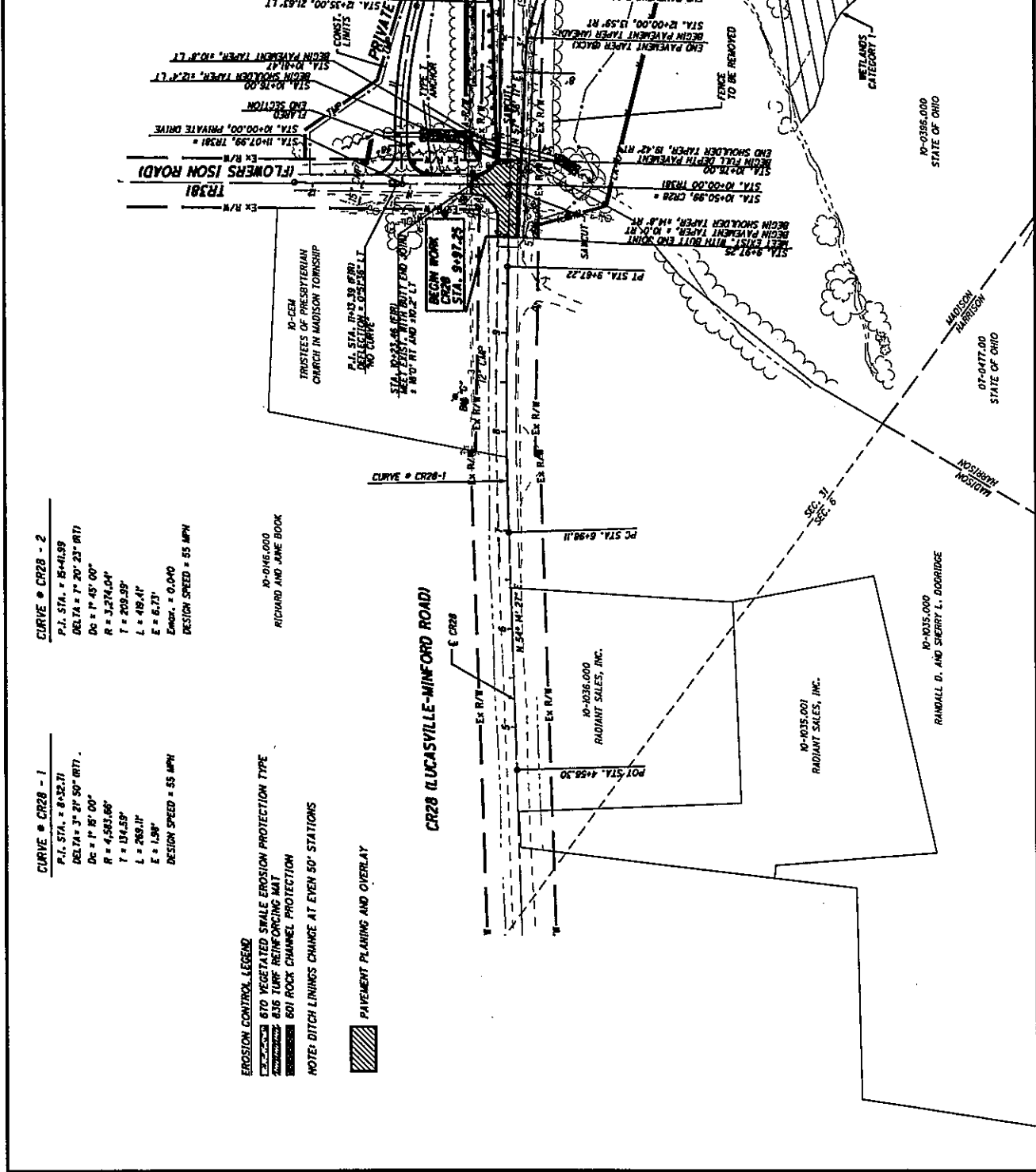
# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM	RUNOFF COEFF.	CA (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT.	STORM FREQ.	MANN. COEFF.	TIME (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./ sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)
											Jute Mat	3.99	5	0.040	14.51	4.53	2.27	3.62	0.08	10.62
											Temp. Mat	3.99	5	0.040	14.51	4.53	2.27	3.62	0.08	10.62
											Perm, Type 1	3.99	5	0.040	14.51	4.53	2.27	3.62	0.08	10.62
											Perm, Type 2	3.99	5	0.040	14.51	4.53	2.27	3.62	0.08	10.62
											Perm, Type 2	4.60	10	0.040	15.05	4.78	2.47	4.17	0.08	10.68



SHEET NO.	CROSS REFERENCES
1	PROF. CR28
2	PROF. & PLAN FOR FLOWERS ISOM ROAD (TR381)
3	INTERSECTION DETAILS
4	UTILITY DETAILS
5	DRAINAGE PROFILES
6	PRIVATE DRIVE PLAN & PROFILE
7	TR381 PROFILE
8	SCHEMATIC PLAN ST 823
9	GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
10	CROSS SECTIONS

WETLANDS  
CATEGORY 1  
CATEGORY 2  
DAVID L. AND ANGELA S. YENGE  
10-0975.000



**CURVE # CR28 - 2**  
 P.I. STA. = 15+43.59  
 DELTA = 7° 20' 23" (RT)  
 Dc = 1° 45' 00"  
 R = 3,274.04'  
 T = 209.99'  
 L = 489.41'  
 E = 6.73'  
 Emax. = 0.040  
 DESIGN SPEED = 55 MPH

**CURVE # CR28 - 1**  
 P.I. STA. = 8+32.71  
 DELTA = 3° 21' 50" (RT)  
 Dc = 1° 51' 00"  
 R = 4,583.86'  
 T = 134.59'  
 L = 288.11'  
 E = 1.99'  
 Emax. = 0.040  
 DESIGN SPEED = 55 MPH

**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**  
 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE  
 6x6 TURF BEINFORCING MAT  
 60" ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION  
 NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVEN 50' STATIONS

**PAVEMENT PLANING AND OVERLAY**





# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 09/10/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** KAG  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for CR 28 sections 15+00 TO 11+50 Left    UP  
P&E

**Rainfall Area :** D

**Allowable Shears**

**Seed:** 0.40    **Jute Mat:** 0.45    **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00    **Type 2:** 3.00    **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA PROTECT TYPE	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (fps.)	VEL. FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	SHEAR DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)			
15+00 14+00	L	100.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.0620	0.16	0.40	0.06	Seed	4.50	5	0.030	10.65	2.52	0.75	0.28	0.19	1.16
										Jute Mat	4.47	5	0.040	10.80	2.03	0.83	0.28	0.21	1.29
										Temp. Mat	4.47	5	0.040	10.80	2.03	0.83	0.28	0.21	1.29
										Temp. Mat	5.25	10	0.040	10.79	2.06	0.89	0.33	0.23	1.39
14+00 12+50	L	150.00	0.00	2.00	3.00	0.0200	0.26	0.42	0.19	Seed	4.32	5	0.030	11.92	2.22	0.48	0.81	0.38	1.91
										Jute Mat	4.28	5	0.040	12.19	1.78	0.53	0.80	0.42	2.12
										Temp. Mat	4.28	5	0.040	12.19	1.78	0.53	0.80	0.42	2.12
										Temp. Mat	5.02	10	0.040	12.13	1.85	0.56	0.94	0.45	2.26
12+50 11+50	L	100.00	0.00	2.00	3.00	0.0170	0.23	0.66	0.48	Seed	4.18	5	0.030	12.91	2.32	0.49	1.25	0.46	2.32
										Jute Mat	4.16	5	0.040	13.08	1.88	0.55	1.25	0.52	2.58
										Temp. Mat	4.16	5	0.040	13.08	1.88	0.55	1.25	0.52	2.58
										Temp. Mat	4.89	10	0.040	12.98	1.95	0.58	1.47	0.55	2.74



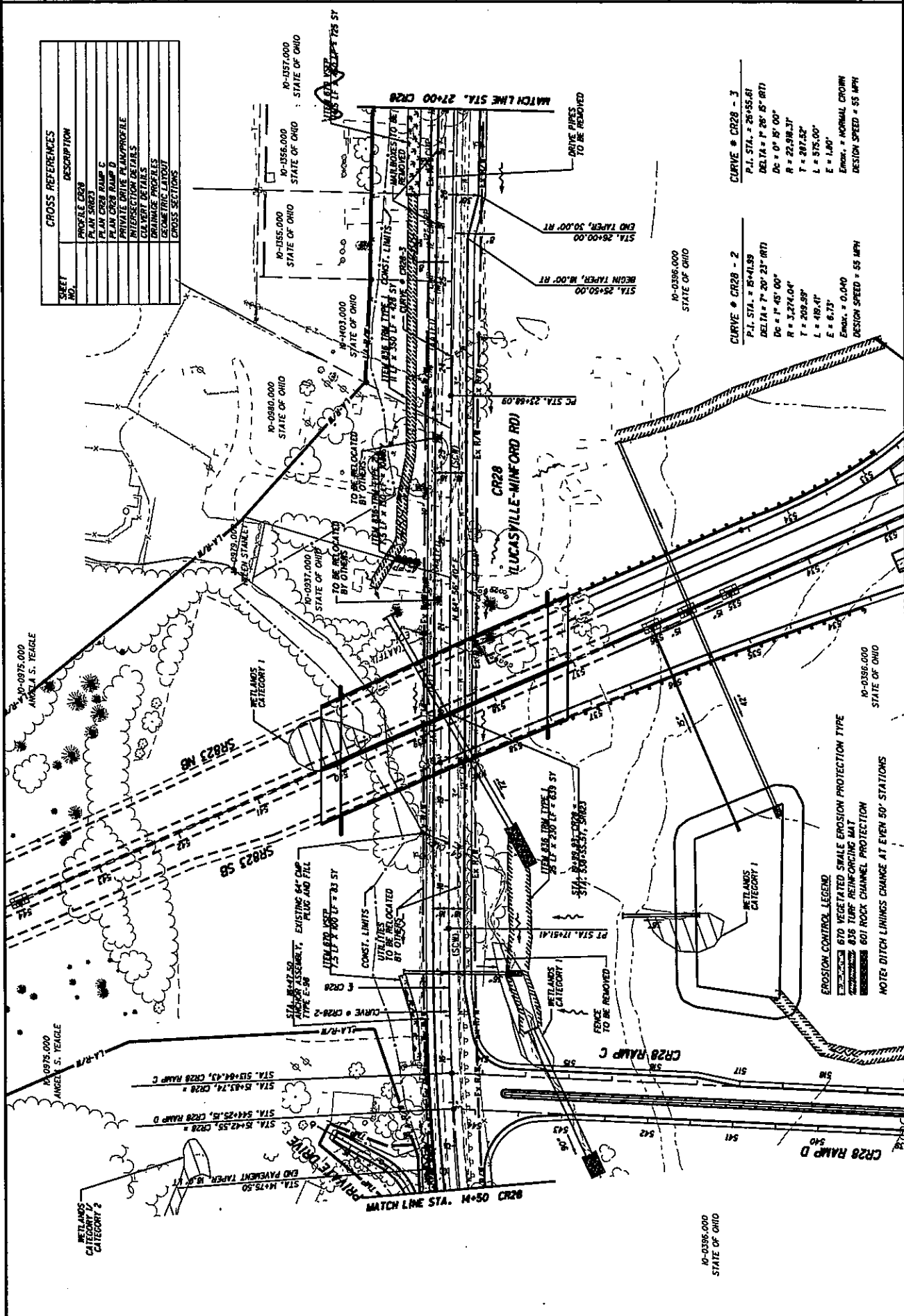
SCALE IN FEET  
HORIZONTAL  
DI  
PLAN

PLAN - CR28 (LUCASVILLE-MINFORD ROAD)  
STA. 14+50.00 TO STA. 27+00.00

SCI-823-6.81

125  
152

CROSS REFERENCES	
SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
	PROFILE CR28
	PLAN CR28
	PLAN CR28 RAMP C
	PLAN CR28 RAMP D
	PRIVATE DRIVE PLAN/PROFILE
	INTERSECTION DETAILS
	UTILITY DETAILS
	DRAINAGE PROFILES
	GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
	CROSS SECTIONS



**CURVE # CR28 - 3**  
 P.L. STA. = 26+55.61  
 DELTA = 7° 26' 15" (RT)  
 DC = 0' 8' 00"  
 R = 22.9833'  
 T = 209.59'  
 L = 575.00'  
 E = 1.80'  
 Emax. = NORMAL CROWN  
 DESIGN SPEED = 55 MPH

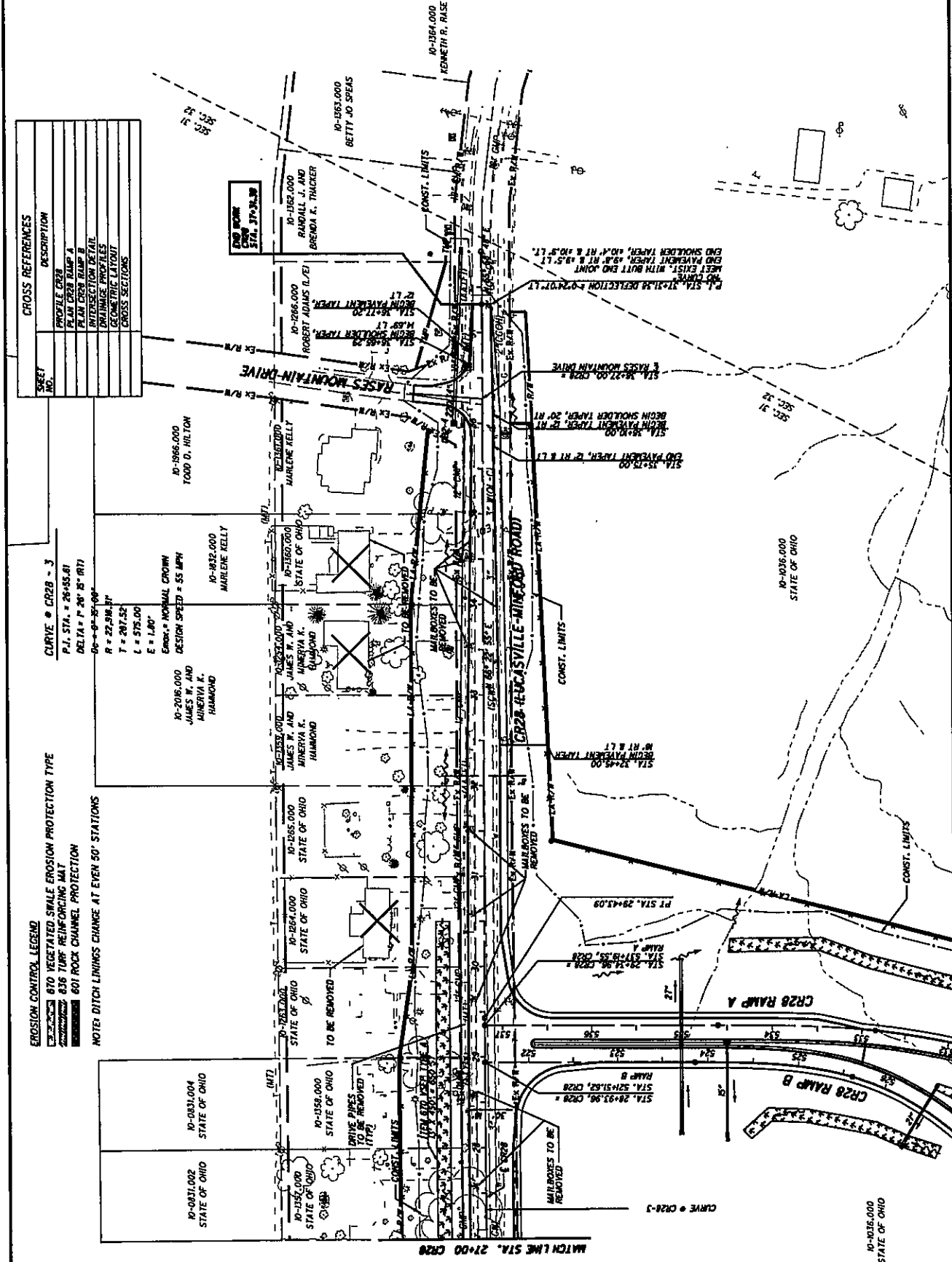
**CURVE # CR28 - 2**  
 P.L. STA. = 25+41.39  
 DELTA = 7° 20' 23" (RT)  
 DC = 1' 45' 00"  
 R = 3.27404'  
 T = 209.59'  
 L = 482.41'  
 E = 6.73'  
 Emax. = 0.040  
 DESIGN SPEED = 55 MPH

**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**  
 670 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE  
 675 TURF REINFORCING MAT  
 680 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION  
 NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVERY 50' STATIONS

10-0975.000  
ANGELA S. YEAGLE

10-0975.000  
ANGELA S. YEAGLE

10-0396.000  
STATE OF OHIO



**CROSS REFERENCES**

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
	PROFILE CR28
	PLAN OVER RAMP A
	PLAN OVER RAMP B
	RAISED SHOULDER
	RAISED PAVEMENT
	GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
	CROSS SECTIONS

**CURVE # CR28 - 3**  
 P.I. STA. = 26+55.81  
 DELTA = 7° 20' 25" (RT)  
 R = 27,918.31'  
 T = 207.52'  
 L = 575.00'  
 E = 1.80'  
 Error = NORMAL CROWN  
 DESIGN SPEED = 55 MPH

**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**  
 670 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE  
 836 TURF REINFORCING MAT  
 601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION

**NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVERY 50' STATIONS**

10-0831.002  
STATE OF OHIO

10-0831.004  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1559.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1564.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1565.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1566.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1567.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1568.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1569.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1570.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1571.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1572.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1573.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1574.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1575.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1576.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1577.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1578.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1579.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1580.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1581.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1582.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1583.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1584.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1585.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1586.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1587.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1588.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1589.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1590.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1591.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1592.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1593.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1594.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1595.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1596.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1597.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1598.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1599.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1600.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1601.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1602.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1603.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1604.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1605.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1606.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1607.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1608.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1609.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1610.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1611.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1612.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1613.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1614.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1615.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1616.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1617.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1618.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1619.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1620.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1621.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1622.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1623.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1624.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1625.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1626.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1627.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1628.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1629.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1630.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1631.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1632.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1633.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1634.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1635.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1636.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1637.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1638.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1639.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1640.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1641.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1642.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1643.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1644.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1645.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1646.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1647.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1648.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1649.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1650.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1651.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1652.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1653.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1654.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1655.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1656.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1657.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1658.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1659.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1660.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1661.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1662.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1663.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1664.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1665.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1666.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1667.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1668.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1669.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1670.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1671.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1672.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1673.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1674.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1675.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1676.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1677.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1678.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1679.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1680.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1681.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1682.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1683.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1684.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1685.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1686.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1687.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1688.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1689.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1690.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1691.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1692.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1693.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1694.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1695.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1696.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1697.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1698.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1699.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1700.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1701.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1702.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1703.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1704.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1705.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1706.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1707.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1708.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1709.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1710.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1711.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1712.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1713.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1714.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1715.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1716.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1717.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1718.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1719.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1720.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1721.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1722.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1723.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1724.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1725.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1726.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1727.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1728.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1729.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1730.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1731.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1732.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1733.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1734.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1735.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1736.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1737.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1738.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1739.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1740.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1741.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1742.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1743.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1744.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1745.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1746.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1747.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1748.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1749.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1750.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1751.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1752.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1753.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1754.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1755.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1756.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1757.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1758.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1759.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1760.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1761.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1762.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1763.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1764.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1765.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1766.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1767.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1768.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1769.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1770.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1771.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1772.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1773.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1774.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1775.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1776.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1777.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1778.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1779.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1780.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1781.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1782.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1783.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1784.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1785.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1786.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1787.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1788.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1789.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1790.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1791.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1792.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1793.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1794.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1795.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1796.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1797.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1798.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1799.000  
STATE OF OHIO

10-1800.000  
STATE OF OHIO





# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR sq.ft. (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	
17+50 17+00	R	50.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0100	12.00	208.6	0.50	124.0	Seed	1.72	5	0.030	60.43	6.54	1.33	213.24	2.13	20.64
										Jute Mat	1.72	5	0.040	60.46	5.32	1.54	213.16	2.47	22.37	
										Temp. Mat	1.72	5	0.040	60.46	5.32	1.54	213.16	2.47	22.37	
										Perm, Type 1	1.72	5	0.040	60.46	5.32	1.54	213.16	2.47	22.37	
										Perm, Type 1	2.03	10	0.040	60.44	5.58	1.68	251.70	2.70	23.48	
17+00 16+50	R	50.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0120	0.29	208.9	0.61	124.1	Seed	1.72	5	0.030	60.58	6.98	1.52	213.16	2.03	20.14
										Jute Mat	1.72	5	0.040	60.61	5.68	1.77	213.08	2.36	21.80	
										Temp. Mat	1.72	5	0.040	60.61	5.68	1.77	213.08	2.36	21.80	
										Perm, Type 1	1.72	5	0.040	60.61	5.68	1.77	213.08	2.36	21.80	
										Perm, Type 1	2.03	10	0.040	60.58	5.95	1.93	251.64	2.57	22.86	







# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 09/11/2008      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for CR 28 sections 20+50 TO 21+00 Left      **Designer :** KAG  
JF  
SEC

**Rainfall Area :** D      **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40      **Jute Mat:** 0.45      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH	
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW	
		(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)	(acres)			(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	
20+50	21+00	L	50.00	2.00	6.00	3.00	0.0100	0.29	0.29	0.50	0.15	Seed	4.50	5	0.030	10.63	1.33	0.11	0.66	0.18	3.60
											Seed	5.26	10	0.040	10.73	1.13	0.14	0.77	0.23	4.03	





ONE COMPANY  
Many Solutions<sup>SM</sup>

Client: ODOT

Sheet: of

Subject: Ditch Runoff calc CR 28 sta 30+50

Order No:

Computed by: KAG

Date: 8/22/2008

Checked by:

Date:

**Rational Method**

**Coefficient of Runoff (1101.2.3)**

	Area (Sft)	Area (Ac)	C	
Pavement Area	39447	0.91	0.9	
Non-paved Area	475444	10.91	0.45	
Other				
<b>Total Area</b>		<b>11.82 acres</b>		<b>Weighted "C" = 0.48</b>

**Overland Flow**

Length	130	
High Elevation	960	
Low Elevation	940	$t_o$ 5.08 (1101.2.2)
Slope %	15.38462	

**Shallow Concentrated Flow**

Length	1333	
High Elevation	940	
Low Elevation	730	
Slope %	15.75394	
k	0.076	(forest w/heavy ground litter - Table 1101-1)
V	0.989725	(1101.2.2)
$t_s$	22.44732	(1101.2.2)

Since the time of concentration =  $t_o + t_s$

$t_c$  27.53 min

**For Intensity Zone D**

Frequency	a	b	c	Ac	$t_c$	C	I	Q cu ft/s
2 Years	85.568	16.5	0.95	11.82027	27.53	0.48	2.35	13.45
5 Years	118.822	18.7	0.969	11.82027	27.53	0.48	2.89	16.58
10 Years	112.172	16.8	0.923	11.82027	27.53	0.48	3.39	19.40
25 Years	198.92	19.3	1.004	11.82027	27.53	0.48	4.18	23.96
50 Years	206.025	19.6	0.99	11.82027	27.53	0.48	4.54	26.02
100 Years	355.551	23.199	1.076	11.82027	27.53	0.48	5.20	29.78





# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS WIDTH SLOPE (ft./ft.)	IN SLOPE SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK GRADE AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR DESIGN (lbs./sq.ft.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)						
22+50 22+00	L	50.00	2.00	4.00	3.00	0.0500	0.09	18.37	0.57	8.63	Seed	2.55	5	0.030	33.96	6.57	2.29	22.02	0.73	7.14
											Jute Mat	2.55	5	0.040	33.99	5.31	2.62	22.00	0.84	7.88
											Temp. Mat	2.55	5	0.040	33.99	5.31	2.62	22.00	0.84	7.88
											Perm, Type 1	2.55	5	0.040	33.99	5.31	2.62	22.00	0.84	7.88
											Perm, Type 2	2.55	5	0.040	33.99	5.31	2.62	22.00	0.84	7.88
											Perm, Type 2	2.98	10	0.040	34.13	5.53	2.82	25.72	0.90	8.32







# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 11/18/2008    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** BEE  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for CR 28 sections 32+50 TO 36+00 Right    *KAS*  
*BEE*

**Rainfall Area :** D

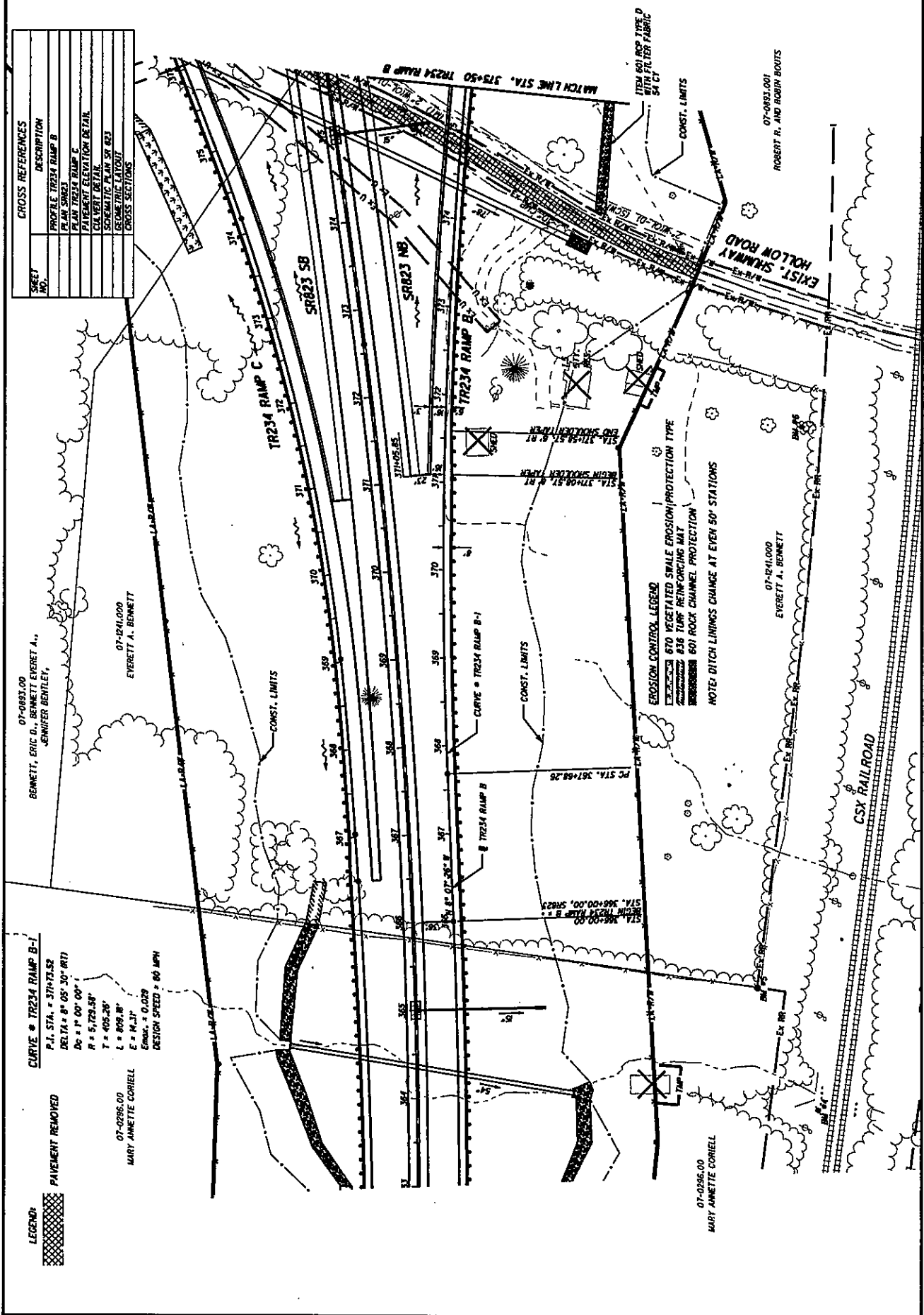
**Seed:** 0.40    **Allowable Shears**  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00    **Jute Mat:** 0.45    **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00    **Type 2:** 3.00    **Type 3:** 5.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (cfs.)	VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR (sq.ft.)	DESIGN DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)	FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)		
32+50	36+00	R	350.00	4.00	7.20	4.00	0.0200	0.36	0.36	0.66	0.24	Seed	4.11	5	0.030	13.47	1.62	0.16	0.98	0.13	5.44
										Seed	4.74	10	0.040	14.00	1.41	0.20	1.13	0.16	5.83		



SHEET NO.	CROSS REFERENCES
	PROFILE TR234 RAMP B
	PLAN SR823
	PLAN TR234 RAMP C
	PAVEMENT ELEVATION DETAIL
	CURVE DETAIL
	SCHEMATIC PLAN SR 623
	GRADE AND FATOUT
	CROSS SECTIONS



**CURVE - TR234 RAMP B-1**  
 P.I. STA. = 371+73.52  
 DELTA = 8° 05' 30" (RT)  
 Dc = 1° 00' 00"  
 R = 5,729.51'  
 T = 405.26'  
 L = 809.8'  
 E = 14.31'  
 Emax. = 0.029  
 DESIGN SPEED = 60 MPH

**LEGEND:**  
 PAVEMENT REMOVED  
 07-0296.00  
 MARY ANNETTE CORIELL

07-0883.00  
 BENNETT, ERIC D., BENNETT EVERETT A.,  
 JENNIFER BENLEY,  
 EVERETT A. BENNETT

**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**  
 870 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE  
 836 TURF REINFORCING MAT  
 801 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION  
 NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVERY 50' STATIONS

07-0296.00  
 MARY ANNETTE CORIELL

07-1241.000  
 EVERETT A. BENNETT

07-0883.001  
 ROBERT R. AND ROBIN BOUTIS

ITEM 601 BSS TYPE D  
 WITH FILTER FABRIC  
 54 CY

MATCH LINE STA. 375+50 TR234 RAMP B

CSX RAILROAD

EXIST. SNAWAY  
 HOLLOW ROAD

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 BEGIN SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 END SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 BEGIN SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 END SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 BEGIN SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 END SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 BEGIN SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 END SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 BEGIN SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 END SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 BEGIN SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 END SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 BEGIN SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 END SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 BEGIN SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 END SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 BEGIN SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 END SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 BEGIN SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 END SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 BEGIN SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 END SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 BEGIN SHOULDER ADJEN

STA. 371+58.51 R.R.  
 END SHOULDER ADJEN





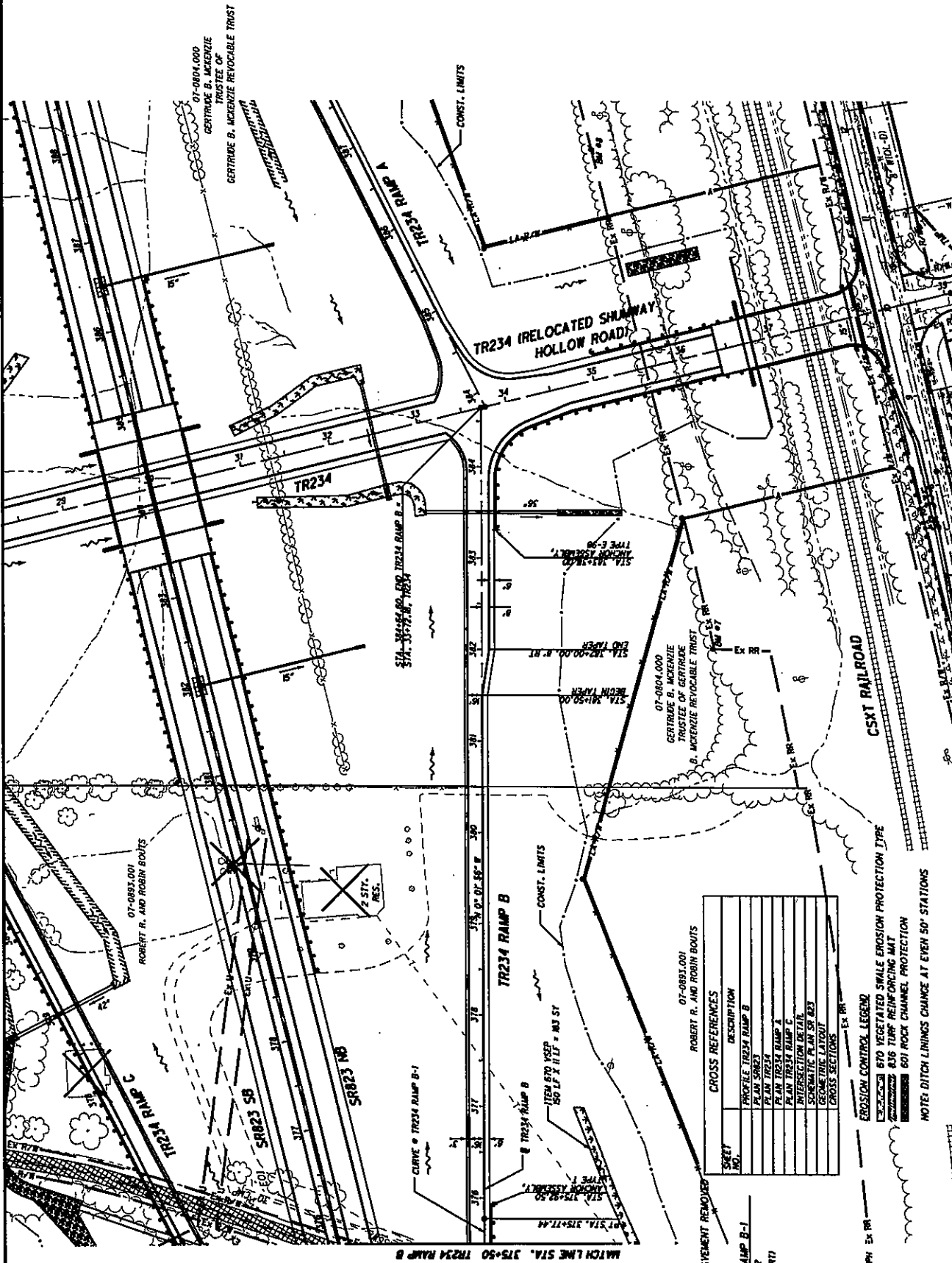
HORIZONTAL SCALE IN FEET

DL  
GN  
CONTOUR

PLAN - TOWNSHIP ROAD 234 RAMP B  
STA. 375+50.00 TO STA. 384+64.60

SCI-823-6.81

81  
152



MATCH LINE STA. 375+50 TR234 RAMP B

CROSS REFERENCES

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
PROFILE TR234 RAMP B	
PLAN SR823	
PLAN TR234	
PLAN TR234 RAMP A	
PLAN TR234 RAMP C	
INTERSECTION DETAIL	
SCHEMATIC PLAN SR 823	
GEOMETRIC LAYOUT	
CROSS SECTIONS	

LEGEND:

PAVEMENT REMOVED

CURVE @ TR234 RAMP B-1  
 P.I. STA. = 379+73.2  
 DELTA = 6° 05' 30" (RT)  
 DC = 1' 00' 00"  
 R = 5,729.58'  
 T = 405.28'  
 L = 803.86'  
 E = 14.31'  
 Emax. = 0.029

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND:  
 670 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE  
 836 TURF REINFORCING MAT  
 601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION

NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVEN 50' STATIONS

07-0883.001 ROBERT R. AND ROBIN BOUTTS  
 07-0804.000 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE TRUSTEE OF GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE REVOCABLE TRUST  
 07-0804.000 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE TRUSTEE OF GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE REVOCABLE TRUST

DESIGN SPEED = 60 MPH  
 EX. RR



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 12/07/2006    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio    Designer : mdc  
 Description : Ditch analysis calculations for TR 234 Ramp B sections 373+00 TO 383+50 Left    KAS  
 BEE

### Rainfall Area : D

### Allowable Shears

Seed: 0.40    Jute Mat: 0.45    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA PROTECT TYPE	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (fps.)	VEL. (lbs./sq.ft.)	SHEAR DESIGN (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)	FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)
373+00	383+50	L	1050.0	10.00	6.00	4.00	0.0192	5.45	5.45	0.55	3.00	Seed	3.88	5	0.030	15.50	3.00	0.40	11.61	0.33	13.32
											Seed	4.43	10	0.040	16.33	2.59	0.51	13.28	0.42	14.23	







# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 09/02/2008    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** KAG  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for sections TR234 , 373+00 RTTO 377+07 LT    *KMD*  
*SEE*

**Rainfall Area :** D    **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40    **Jute Mat:** 0.00    **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00    **Type 2:** 3.00    **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	CA RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	COEFF. (min.)	TIME VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR DESIGN (lbs./sq.ft.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)	FLOW (cfs.)	FLOW (cfs.)	FLOW (ft.)		
373+00	L	100.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0430	0.61	0.61	0.51	0.31	Seed	4.46	5	0.030	10.91	1.81	0.20	1.39	0.08	10.38
374+00	L	250.00	10.00	4.00	3.00	0.0200	5.40	6.01	0.43	2.63	Seed	5.21	10	0.040	11.02	1.62	0.26	1.62	0.10	10.49
375+50	L	100.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0900	0.05	6.06	0.90	2.68	Temp. Mat	4.24	5	0.040	12.50	2.56	0.48	11.16	0.38	12.69
376+50	L	100.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0900	0.05	6.06	0.90	2.68	Temp. Mat	4.96	10	0.040	12.54	2.70	0.53	13.06	0.42	12.95
376+50	L	50.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.2000*	0.53	6.59	0.42	2.90	Seed	4.19	5	0.040	12.83	5.07	1.18	11.23	0.21	11.05
377+00	L	50.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.2000*	0.53	6.59	0.42	2.90	Temp. Mat	4.19	5	0.040	12.90	4.23	1.40	11.21	0.25	11.25
377+00	L	50.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.2000*	0.53	6.59	0.42	2.90	Perm, Type 1	4.19	5	0.040	12.90	4.23	1.40	11.21	0.25	11.25
377+00	L	50.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.2000*	0.53	6.59	0.42	2.90	Perm, Type 1	4.90	10	0.040	12.91	4.48	1.54	13.13	0.27	11.37
377+00	L	50.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.2000*	0.53	6.59	0.42	2.90	Seed	4.17	5	0.030	13.02	6.68	2.17	12.09	0.17	10.87
377+00	L	50.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.2000*	0.53	6.59	0.42	2.90	Temp. Mat	4.17	5	0.040	13.05	5.58	2.57	12.08	0.21	11.03
377+00	L	50.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.2000*	0.53	6.59	0.42	2.90	Perm, Type 1	4.17	5	0.040	13.05	5.58	2.57	12.08	0.21	11.03
377+00	L	50.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.2000*	0.53	6.59	0.42	2.90	Perm, Type 2	4.17	5	0.040	13.05	5.58	2.57	12.08	0.21	11.03

*RCP*



# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT INT. (in./hr.)	RAIN FREQ. (yrs.)	STORM COEFF. (min.)	MANN. FLOW (fps.)	VEL. FLOW (sq.ft.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	
Perm, Type 2																			
		4.88	10	0.040	13.05	5.93	2.82	14.16	0.23	11.13									



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 10/01/2008    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio

Description : Ditch analysis calculations for TR 234 Ramp C sections 371+00 TO 379+00 Right

Designer : KAG  
KMD  
BEE

Rainfall Area : D

### Allowable Shears

Seed:	0.40	Jute Mat:	0.45	Temporary Mat:	1.00
Permanent Mat Type 1:	2.00	Type 2:	3.00	Type 3:	5.00
RCP Type B:	6.00				

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	CA SUM	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT.	STORM FREQ.	MANN. COEFF.	TIME (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR FLOW (lbs./ sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)		
371+00	R	200.00	0.00	4.00	4.00	0.0020	0.29	0.29	0.69	0.20	Seed	4.08	5	0.030	13.78	0.85	0.06	0.82	0.49	3.91
373+00	R	250.00	0.00	4.00	4.00	0.0100	0.53	0.82	0.58	0.51	Seed	4.66	10	0.040	14.55	0.71	0.07	0.93	0.57	4.60
375+00	R	350.00	6.00	2.00	2.00	0.0170	1.32	2.14	0.51	1.18	Seed	3.83	5	0.030	15.90	1.93	0.31	1.95	0.50	4.02
375+00	R	350.00	6.00	2.00	2.00	0.0170	1.32	2.14	0.51	1.18	Seed	4.34	10	0.040	17.10	1.61	0.37	2.20	0.59	4.68
375+00	R	350.00	6.00	2.00	2.00	0.0170	1.32	2.14	0.51	1.18	Seed	3.60	5	0.030	18.19	2.48	0.28	4.25	0.26	7.05
375+00	R	350.00	6.00	2.00	2.00	0.0170	1.32	2.14	0.51	1.18	Seed	4.05	10	0.040	19.75	2.15	0.35	4.78	0.33	7.33



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415     **Date :** 06/25/2009     **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass     **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio     **Designer :** KAG  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for sections TR 234, 18+00 to Ramp C 379+00 Right     *KMD*  
*SEE*

**Rainfall Area :** D     **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40     **Jute Mat:** 0.45     **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00     **Type 2:** 3.00     **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.     If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW VEL. (fps.)	DESIGN FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)			
18+00	20+00	R	200.00	5.00	4.00	2.00	0.0250	0.65	0.50	0.32	Seed	4.35	5	0.030	11.68	1.93	0.21	1.40	0.13	5.81
20+00	24+00	R	400.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0110	1.09	1.73	0.57	Seed	5.06	10	0.040	11.91	1.71	0.27	1.63	0.17	6.04
24+00	25+50	R	150.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0280	0.39	2.13	0.62	Seed	3.89	5	0.030	15.35	1.74	0.14	3.67	0.20	10.71
25+50	26+00	R	67.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.1454*	0.14	2.27	0.63	Seed	4.47	10	0.040	16.06	1.53	0.18	4.21	0.26	10.92
											Seed	3.79	5	0.030	16.35	2.49	0.30	4.49	0.17	10.86
											Seed	4.33	10	0.040	17.19	2.19	0.39	5.13	0.22	11.11
											Seed	3.76	5	0.030	16.61	4.25	1.00	4.79	0.11	10.55
											Jute Mat	3.75	5	0.040	16.66	3.56	1.18	4.79	0.13	10.65
											Temp. Mat	3.75	5	0.040	16.66	3.56	1.18	4.79	0.13	10.65
											Perm, Type 1	3.75	5	0.040	16.66	3.56	1.18	4.79	0.13	10.65
											Perm, Type 1	4.29	10	0.040	17.49	3.74	1.28	5.48	0.14	10.71
26+00	379+00	R	500.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0058	18.60	20.87	0.40	Seed	3.49	5	0.030	19.39	2.98	0.31	30.43	0.84	14.22
											Seed	3.96	10	0.040	20.67	2.55	0.39	34.49	1.07	15.33

*Rock*





# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	AREA (ft./ft.)	AREA SUM	AREA COEFF. (Sum)	CA	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	
379+00 377+50	L	150.00	4.00	3.00	0.1000*	2.60	23.47	0.59	10.25	Seed	3.46	5	0.030	19.71	7.81	2.49	35.50	0.40	12.79
										Jute Mat	3.46	5	0.040	19.78	6.47	2.94	35.44	0.47	13.29
										Temp. Mat	3.46	5	0.040	19.78	6.47	2.94	35.44	0.47	13.29
										Perm, Type 1	3.46	5	0.040	19.78	6.47	2.94	35.44	0.47	13.29
										Perm, Type 2	3.46	5	0.040	19.78	6.47	2.94	35.44	0.47	13.29
										Perm, Type 2	3.92	10	0.040	21.04	6.75	3.16	40.19	0.51	13.54
377+50 377+07	R	43.00	4.00	3.00	0.0300	0.23	23.70	0.45	10.36	Seed	3.45	5	0.030	19.91	5.26	1.06	35.69	0.57	13.96
										Jute Mat	3.44	5	0.040	19.94	4.34	1.25	35.66	0.67	14.67
										Temp. Mat	3.44	5	0.040	19.94	4.34	1.25	35.66	0.67	14.67
										Perm, Type 1	3.44	5	0.040	19.94	4.34	1.25	35.66	0.67	14.67
										Perm, Type 1	3.91	10	0.040	21.20	4.52	1.34	40.45	0.72	15.01

RSC



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 10/01/2008    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** KAG  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for TR 234 Ramp C sections 28+50 TO 379+00 Right    **KMD**  
**BE E**

**Rainfall Area :** D

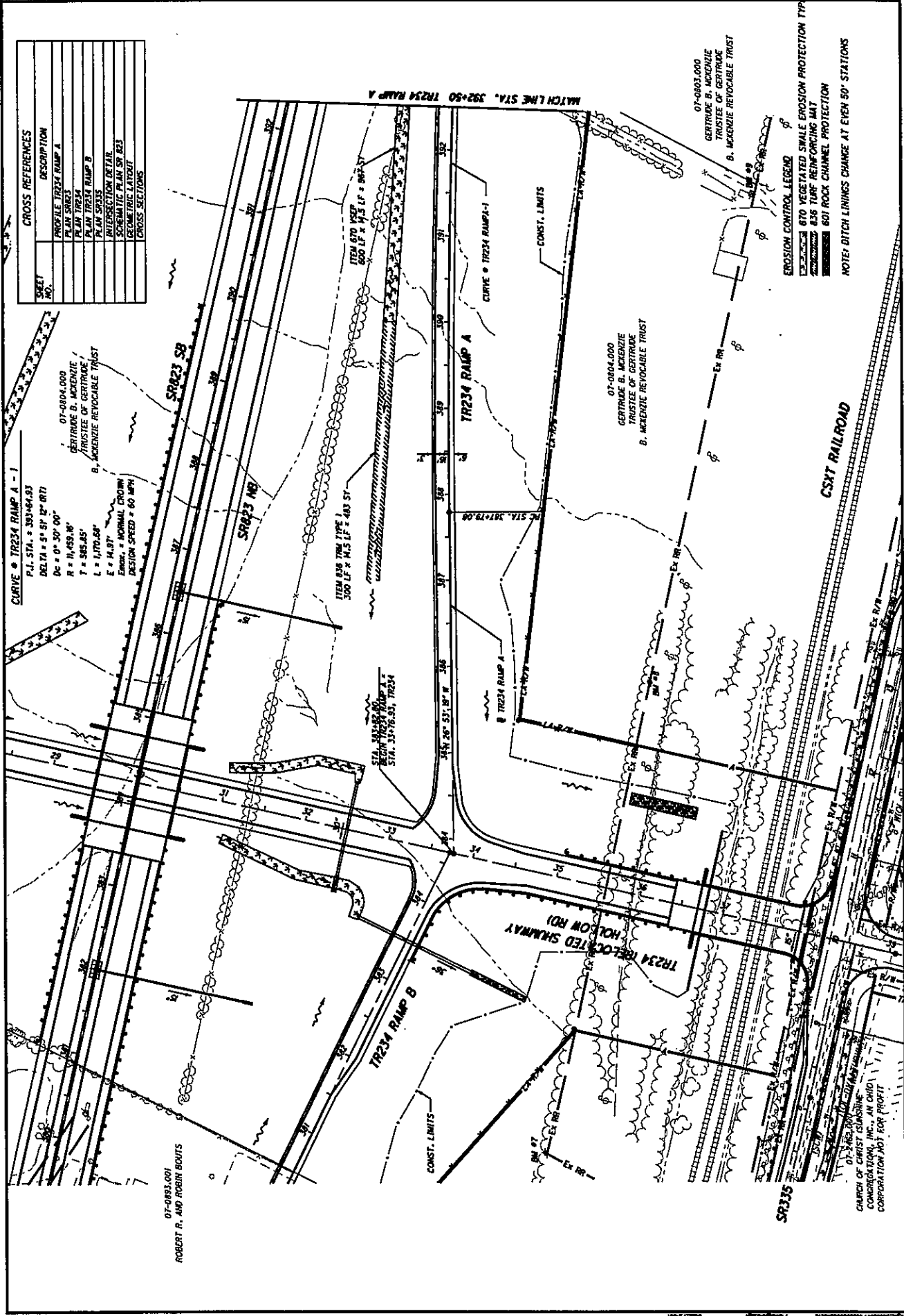
**Allowable Shears**

**Seed:** 0.40    **Jute Mat:** 0.45    **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00    **Type 2:** 3.00    **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	CA SUM	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (fps.)	VEL. FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	SHEAR DESIGN (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)					
28+00	27+50	R	50.00	10.00	6.00	6.00	0.0320	0.21	0.21	0.53	0.11	Seed	4.48	5	0.030	10.76	1.07	0.09	0.49	0.04	10.53
27+50	383+50	R	50.00	10.00	6.00	6.00	0.0400	6.75	6.96	0.45	3.15	Seed	5.24	10	0.040	10.85	0.95	0.12	0.57	0.06	10.69
												Jute Mat	4.29	5	0.030	12.11	3.95	0.73	13.50	0.29	13.49
												Temp. Mat	4.28	5	0.040	12.15	3.27	0.85	13.48	0.34	14.11
												Temp. Mat	4.28	5	0.040	12.15	3.27	0.85	13.48	0.34	14.11
												Temp. Mat	5.02	10	0.040	12.14	3.44	0.94	15.81	0.37	14.50
383+50	379+00	R	450.00	10.00	6.00	4.00	0.0500	2.79	9.75	0.50	4.54	Seed	4.09	5	0.030	13.68	4.83	1.03	18.56	0.33	13.30
												Jute Mat	4.05	5	0.040	14.01	3.98	1.21	18.39	0.39	13.87
												Temp. Mat	4.05	5	0.040	14.01	3.98	1.21	18.39	0.39	13.87
												Perm, Type 1	4.05	5	0.040	14.01	3.98	1.21	18.39	0.39	13.87
												Perm, Type 1	4.76	10	0.040	13.90	4.20	1.32	21.60	0.42	14.25

SHEET NO.	CROSS REFERENCES	DESCRIPTION
	PROFILE TR234 RAMP A	
	PLAN TR234	
	PLAN TR234 RAMP B	
	PLAN SR335	
	INTERSECTION DETAIL	
	SCHEMATIC PLAN SR 823	
	GEOMETRIC LAYOUT	
	CROSS SECTIONS	



07-0803.001  
 ROBERT R. AND ROBIN BOUIS

SR335

07-0803.000  
 CHURCH OF CHRIST, SUNSHINE  
 CONGREGATIONAL, INC., AN OHIO  
 CORPORATION NOT FOR PROFIT

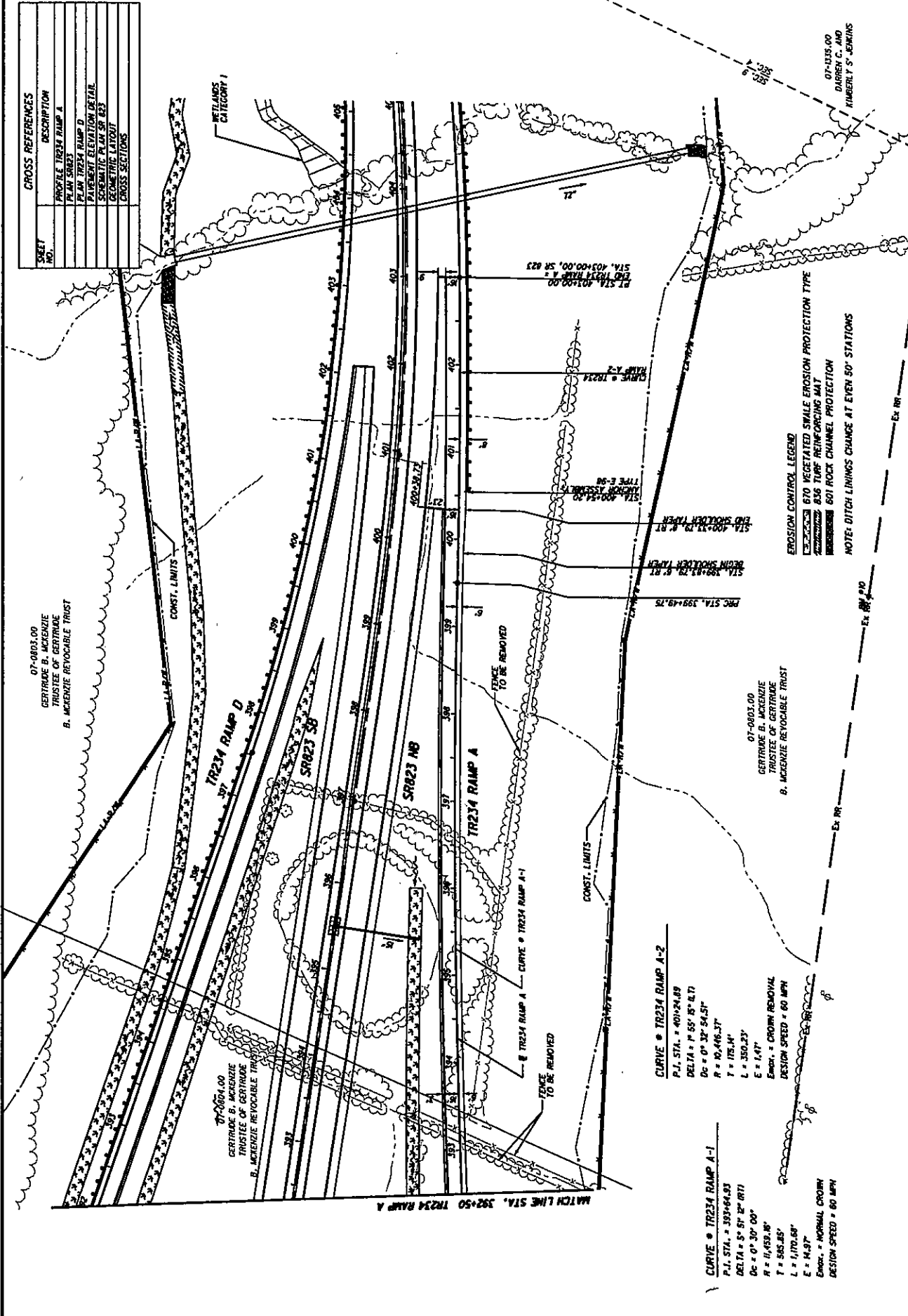
EROSION CONTROL LEGEND  
 670 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE  
 636 TORF REINFORCING MAT  
 601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION  
 NOTES: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVERY 50' STATIONS

07-0804.000  
 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
 TRUSTEE OF GERTRUDE  
 B. MCKENZIE REVOCABLE TRUST

07-0803.000  
 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
 TRUSTEE OF GERTRUDE  
 B. MCKENZIE REVOCABLE TRUST

MATCHLINE STA. 392+50 TR234 RAMP A

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
	PROFILE TR234 RAMP A
	PLAN SIZES
	PLAN TR234 RAMP D
	PLAN TR234 RAMP A
	CONCRETE ELEVATION DETAIL
	CONCRETE ELEVATION DETAIL
	CONCRETE ELEVATION DETAIL
	CROSS SECTIONS



07-0803.00  
 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
 TRUSTEE OF GERTRUDE  
 B. MCKENZIE REVOCABLE TRUST

07-0804.00  
 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
 TRUSTEE OF GERTRUDE  
 B. MCKENZIE REVOCABLE TRUST

07-0803.00  
 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
 TRUSTEE OF GERTRUDE  
 B. MCKENZIE REVOCABLE TRUST

**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**  
 670 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE  
 685 TURF REINFORCING MAT  
 601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION  
 NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVERY 80' STATIONS

**CURVE - TR234 RAMP A-2**  
 P.I. STA. = 400+24.89  
 DELTA = 5° 32' 54.51"  
 R = 10,466.37'  
 T = 175.14'  
 L = 350.23'  
 ELEV. = 1.47'  
 DESIGN SPEED = 60 MPH

**CURVE - TR234 RAMP A-1**  
 P.I. STA. = 393+64.93  
 DELTA = 5° 32' 54.51"  
 R = 10,466.37'  
 T = 175.14'  
 L = 350.23'  
 ELEV. = 1.47'  
 DESIGN SPEED = 60 MPH

EMPH. = CROWN REMOVAL  
 DESIGN SPEED = 60 MPH

EMPH. = NORMAL CROWN  
 DESIGN SPEED = 60 MPH

EMPH. = CROWN REMOVAL  
 DESIGN SPEED = 60 MPH

EMPH. = NORMAL CROWN  
 DESIGN SPEED = 60 MPH

EMPH. = CROWN REMOVAL  
 DESIGN SPEED = 60 MPH

EMPH. = NORMAL CROWN  
 DESIGN SPEED = 60 MPH

EMPH. = CROWN REMOVAL  
 DESIGN SPEED = 60 MPH

EMPH. = NORMAL CROWN  
 DESIGN SPEED = 60 MPH

EMPH. = CROWN REMOVAL  
 DESIGN SPEED = 60 MPH

EMPH. = NORMAL CROWN  
 DESIGN SPEED = 60 MPH



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415     **Date :** 06/04/2009     **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass     **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio     **Designer :** KMD  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for TR 234 Ramp A sections 400+00 TO 385+00 Left     *KAS*  
*REE*

**Rainfall Area :** D     **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40     **Jute Mat:** 0.45     **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00     **Type 2:** 3.00     **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. if value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH	
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW	
		(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)		(acres)			(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	(sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	
400+00	395+50	L	450.00	10.00	6.00	4.00	0.0520	0.66	0.66	0.57	0.37	Seed	4.09	5	0.030	13.65	1.97	0.24	1.53	0.08	10.75
												Seed	4.73	10	0.040	14.12	1.74	0.32	1.77	0.10	10.97
395+50	395+00	L	50.00	10.00	6.00	4.00	0.0580	1.47	2.13	0.87	1.66	Seed	4.06	5	0.030	13.88	3.54	0.63	6.73	0.17	11.75
												Jute Mat	4.06	5	0.040	13.93	2.94	0.75	6.72	0.21	12.07
												Temp. Mat	4.06	5	0.040	13.93	2.94	0.75	6.72	0.21	12.07
												Temp. Mat	4.69	10	0.040	14.39	3.10	0.82	7.76	0.23	12.25
395+00	390+00	L	500.00	10.00	6.00	4.00	0.0562	1.91	4.04	0.51	2.63	Seed	3.83	5	0.030	15.95	4.05	0.78	10.07	0.22	12.24
												Jute Mat	3.78	5	0.040	16.36	3.35	0.92	9.95	0.26	12.63
												Temp. Mat	3.78	5	0.040	16.36	3.35	0.92	9.95	0.26	12.63
390+00	387+00	L	300.00	10.00	6.00	4.00	0.0617	1.72	5.76	0.47	3.44	Seed	3.67	5	0.030	17.46	4.52	0.96	12.63	0.25	12.48
												Jute Mat	3.65	5	0.040	17.68	3.74	1.13	12.56	0.29	12.93
												Temp. Mat	3.65	5	0.040	17.68	3.74	1.13	12.56	0.29	12.93



# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	AREA (ft./ft.)	AREA SUM	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW TIME (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR DESIGN (lbs./sq.ft.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)				
									Perm, Type 1	3.65	5	0.040	17.68	3.74	1.13	12.56	0.29	12.93			
									Perm, Type 1	4.24	10	0.040	17.95	3.94	1.23	14.59	0.32	13.19			
387+00	386+50	L	50.00	10.00	6.00	4.00	0.0060	0.33	6.10	0.46	3.59	Seed	3.61	5	0.030	18.07	2.11	0.18	12.98	0.49	14.93
												Seed	4.19	10	0.040	18.40	1.82	0.24	15.06	0.63	16.29
386+50	386+00	L	50.00	10.00	6.00	4.00	0.0060	0.80	6.90	0.71	4.16	Seed	3.58	5	0.030	18.45	2.21	0.20	14.89	0.53	15.32
												Seed	4.14	10	0.040	18.84	1.90	0.25	17.25	0.68	16.78
386+00	385+00	L	100.00	10.00	6.00	4.00	0.0065	0.75	7.65	0.45	4.50	Seed	3.51	5	0.030	19.17	2.31	0.22	15.80	0.54	15.38
												Seed	4.06	10	0.040	19.67	1.99	0.28	18.25	0.68	16.84



HORIZONTAL SCALE IN FEET  
 1" = 40'

PLAN  
 DL  
 R/S

PLAN - TOWNSHIP ROAD 234 RAMP D  
 STA. 393+50.00 TO STA. 406+00.00

SCI-823-6.81

95  
 752

SHEET NO.	CROSS REFERENCES
	PROFILE TR234 RAMP D
	PLAN S823
	PAVEMENT ELEVATION DETAIL
	EXHIBIT DETAIL
	GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
	CROSS SECTIONS

**CURVE # TR234 RAMP D-1**  
 P.I. STA. = 403+68.60  
 DELTA = 37° 37' 11"  
 DC = 2' 36" 00"  
 R = 2,203.68'  
 T = 632.73'  
 L = 1,897.13'  
 E = 83.87'  
 EXCESS = 0.005  
 DESIGN SPEED = 60 MPH

07-0003.00  
 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
 TRUSTEE OF  
 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE REVOCABLE TRUST

07-0004.00  
 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
 TRUSTEE OF  
 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE REVOCABLE TRUST

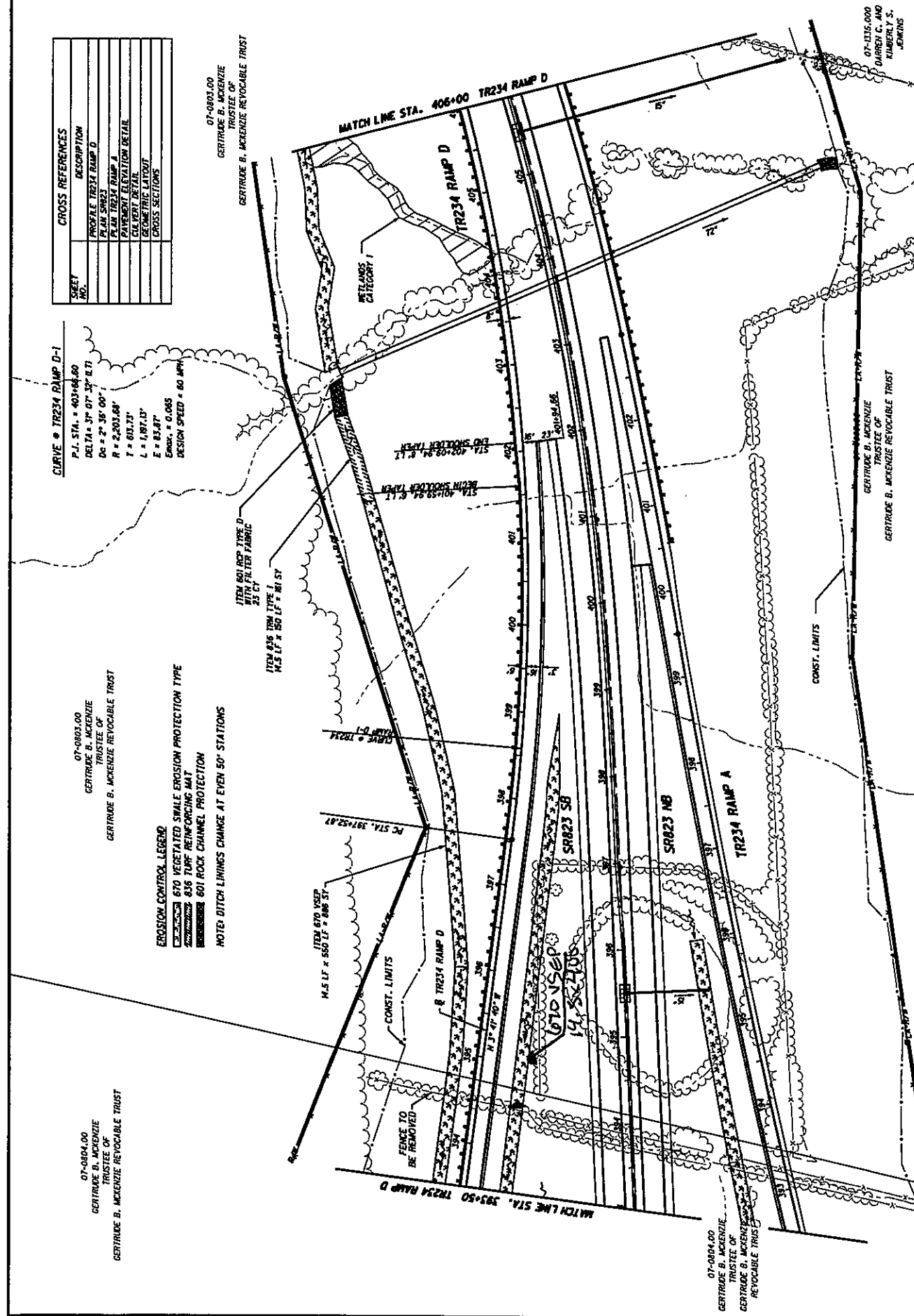
**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**  
 670 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE  
 836 TUBE REINFORCING MAT  
 601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION  
**NOTES:** DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVEN 50' STATIONS

07-0003.00  
 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
 TRUSTEE OF  
 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE REVOCABLE TRUST

07-1335.000  
 DARRIN C. AND  
 KIMBERLY S.  
 JENKINS

07-0003.00  
 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
 TRUSTEE OF  
 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE REVOCABLE TRUST

07-0004.00  
 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
 TRUSTEE OF  
 GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE REVOCABLE TRUST





# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 06/01/2009    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio    Designer : KMD  
Description : Ditch analysis calculations for TR 234 Ramp D sections 398+50 TO 385+00 Right    *checked VAG BEE*

Rainfall Area : D

### Allowable Shears

Seed: 0.40    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00  
RCP Type B: 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)		
398+50	R	1150.0	10.00	6.00	3.00	0.0331	3.16	3.16	0.51	1.61	Seed	3.80	5	0.030	16.22	2.88	0.40	6.13	0.20	11.76
										Jute Mat	3.67	5	0.040	17.48	2.37	0.47	5.92	0.23	12.04	
										Temp. Mat	3.67	5	0.040	17.48	2.37	0.47	5.92	0.23	12.04	
										Temp. Mat	4.34	10	0.040	17.07	2.51	0.52	7.01	0.25	12.26	
387+00	R	200.00	10.00	6.00	3.00	0.0620	0.50	3.67	0.45	1.84	Seed	3.58	5	0.030	18.40	3.60	0.66	6.59	0.17	11.53
										Jute Mat	3.57	5	0.040	18.59	3.00	0.78	6.56	0.20	11.81	
										Temp. Mat	3.57	5	0.040	18.59	3.00	0.78	6.56	0.20	11.81	
										Temp. Mat	4.22	10	0.040	18.10	3.19	0.86	7.77	0.22	11.99	

*Rock 394+50*





# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 06/01/2009    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio    Designer : KMD  
 Description : Ditch analysis calculations for TR 234 Ramp D sections 396+00 to 385+00    checked: RAS

Rainfall Area : D    Allowable Shears

Seed: 0.40    Jute Mat: 0.45    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH		
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW		
		(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)						(min.)	(min.)	(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	
396+00	386+50	L	950.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0285	9.38	9.38	0.43	4.03	Seed	4.08	5	0.030	13.74	4.06	0.66	16.45	0.37	11.86
										Jute Mat	3.99	5	0.040	14.50	3.35	0.77	16.08	0.43	12.17		
										Temp. Mat	3.99	5	0.040	14.50	3.35	0.77	16.08	0.43	12.17		
										Temp. Mat	4.71	10	0.040	14.26	3.55	0.85	18.97	0.48	12.39		
386+50	385+00	L	150.00	10.00	3.00	0.50	0.0253	1.46	10.84	0.51	4.78	Seed	3.92	5	0.030	15.10	4.15	0.66	18.73	0.42	11.47
										Jute Mat	3.91	5	0.040	15.22	3.45	0.79	18.67	0.50	11.74		
										Temp. Mat	3.91	5	0.040	15.22	3.45	0.79	18.67	0.50	11.74		
										Temp. Mat	4.61	10	0.040	14.93	3.66	0.87	22.04	0.55	11.92		

Rock





# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	
402+00	403+00	L	100.00	4.00	4.00	0.0740	0.58	5.29	0.54	2.41	Seed	4.00	5	0.030	14.43	4.41	0.93	9.65	0.20	11.62
										Jute Mat	3.99	5	0.040	14.51	3.67	1.11	9.63	0.24	11.91	
										Temp. Mat	3.99	5	0.040	14.51	3.67	1.11	9.63	0.24	11.91	
										Perm, Type 1	3.99	5	0.040	14.51	3.67	1.11	9.63	0.24	11.91	
403+00	403+50	L	50.00	4.00	4.00	0.0320	0.28	5.58	0.58	2.58	Seed	3.96	5	0.030	14.75	3.45	0.53	10.21	0.27	12.14
										Jute Mat	3.96	5	0.040	14.80	2.86	0.63	10.20	0.32	12.53	
										Temp. Mat	3.96	5	0.040	14.80	2.86	0.63	10.20	0.32	12.53	
										Temp. Mat	4.61	10	0.040	14.97	3.02	0.69	11.88	0.35	12.77	



SCALE IN FEET  
HORIZONTAL  
VERTICAL

L8D  
MAB  
DATE

PLAN - CR28 INTERCHANGE, RAMP A  
STA. STA. 528+00.00 TO STA. 537+19.55

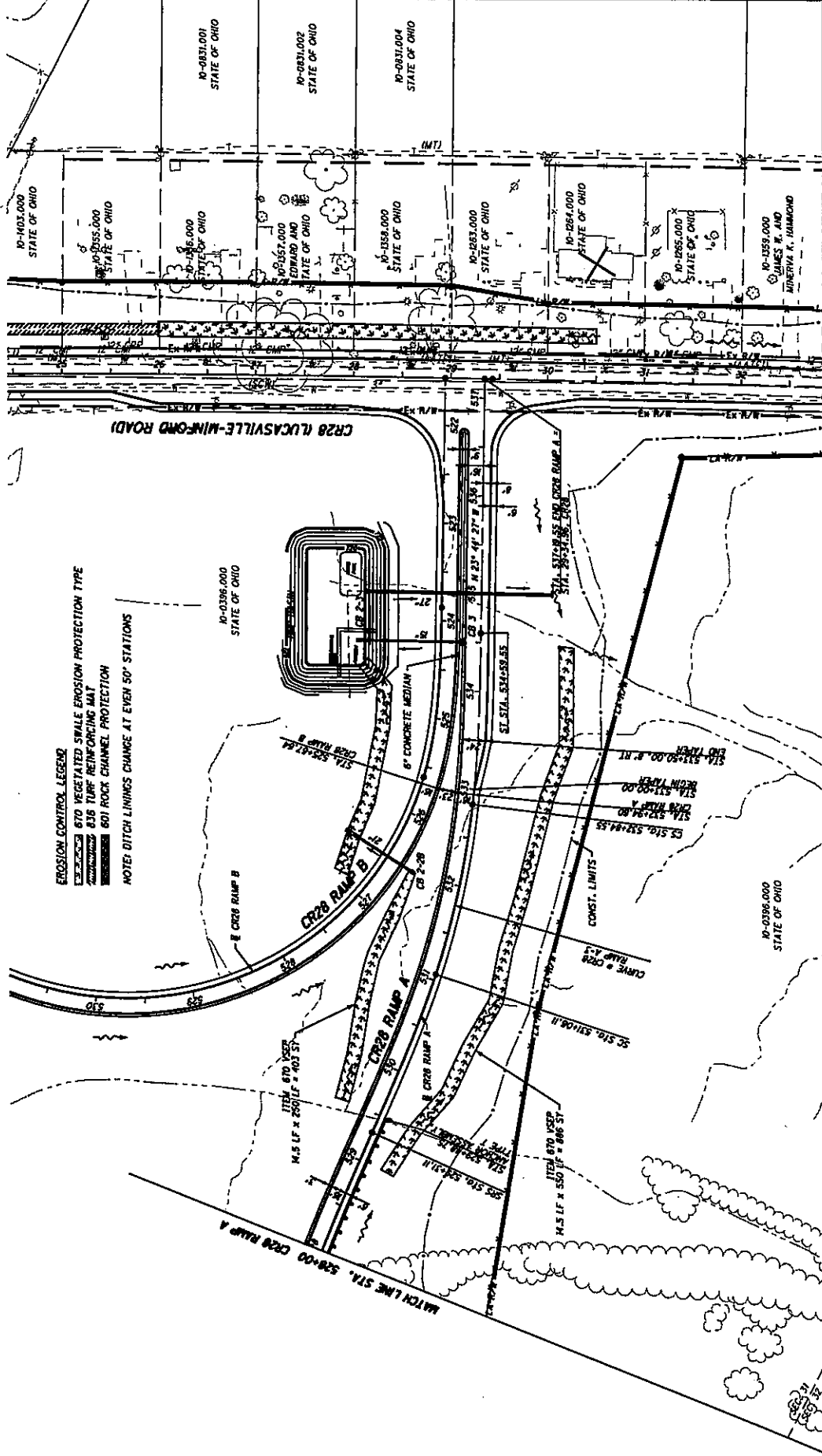
SCI-823-6.81

101  
152

CROSS REFERENCES	
SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
	PROFILE CR28 RAMP A
	PLAN CR28 RAMP B
	PLAN CR28 RAMP A
	PAVEMENT ELEVATION DETAILS
	DRAINAGE PROFILES
	GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
	CROSS SECTIONS

**CURVE # CR28 RAMP A - 3**  
 P.I. STA. 531+99.00  
 $\Delta = 22^\circ 58' 26" (R.L.T)$   
 $\Delta C = 8^\circ 30' 00"$   
 $R = 881.47'$   
 $Lc = 178.44'$   
 $Tc = 89.53'$   
 $Ea = 266.49'$   
 $Ea = 19.49'$   
 $Emax = 0.063$   
 $ST = 56.39'$   
 $x = 174.81'$   
 $y = 5.79'$   
 DESIGN SPEED = 40 MPH

**CURVE # CR28 RAMP A - 2**  
 P.I. STA. 525+50.54  
 $\Delta = 40^\circ 17' 22" (R.T)$   
 $\Delta C = 7^\circ 30' 00"$   
 $R = 783.94'$   
 $Lc = 207.72'$   
 $Tc = 285.07'$   
 $Ea = 51.45'$   
 $Emax = 0.08$   
 $ST = 86.51'$   
 $x = 209.25'$   
 $y = 14.72'$   
 DESIGN SPEED = 50 MPH



**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**  
 670 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE  
 836 TURF REINFORCING MAT  
 601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION  
 NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVEN 50' STATIONS

1:25 (HORIZONTAL) 1:25 (VERTICAL) DATE: 12/20/2006 BY: JAMES W. JAMES



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415     
 **Date :** 05/27/2009     
 **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass     
 **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio     
 **Designer :** kmd  
 KAS  
 BEE

**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for CR 28 Ramp A sections 519+50 TO 533+50 Right

**Rainfall Area :** D     
 **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40     
**Jute Mat:** 0.00     
**Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00     
**Type 2:** 3.00     
**Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH			
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW			
(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)	(Sum)	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)			
519+50	524+50	R	500.00	10.00	3.00	2.00	0.0162	1.23	1.23	0.58	0.71	Seed	3.99	5	0.030	14.46	1.77	0.16	2.85	0.16	10.78
524+50	529+50	R	500.00	10.00	4.00	2.00	0.0435	1.48	2.71	0.49	1.44	Seed	4.60	10	0.040	15.03	1.56	0.20	3.29	0.20	11.00
529+50	531+00	R	150.00	10.00	4.00	4.00	0.0950	0.25	2.96	0.46	1.55	Seed	3.71	5	0.030	17.13	3.03	0.45	5.34	0.17	11.01
												Temp. Mat	3.65	5	0.040	17.66	2.52	0.53	5.26	0.20	11.18
												Temp. Mat	4.23	10	0.040	18.06	2.66	0.58	6.09	0.21	11.29
												Seed	3.59	5	0.030	18.29	3.89	0.81	5.58	0.14	11.09
												Temp. Mat	3.58	5	0.040	18.42	3.25	0.95	5.56	0.16	11.29
												Temp. Mat	4.15	10	0.040	18.78	3.43	1.04	6.44	0.18	11.40
												Seed	3.43	5	0.030	20.11	3.39	0.57	6.41	0.18	11.41
												Temp. Mat	3.40	5	0.040	20.45	2.82	0.68	6.36	0.21	11.67
												Temp. Mat	3.95	10	0.040	20.71	2.98	0.74	7.40	0.23	11.82



# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415    Date : 06/19/2009    Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    Location : Portsmouth Ohio    Designer : KMD  
 Description : Ditch analysis calculations for CR 28 Ramp A sections 525+00 TO 532+00 Left    *KAS*  
*Base*

Rainfall Area : D

Seed: 0.40    Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00    Type 2: 3.00    Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

### Allowable Shears

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH			
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW			
		(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)			(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)			
525+00	529+50	L	450.00	10.00	8.00	4.00	0.0507	1.00	0.41	0.41	0.41	Seed	4.10	5	0.030	13.58	2.01	0.25	1.68	0.08	10.96
529+50	531+00	L	150.00	10.00	5.00	7.00	0.0967	0.27	1.27	0.50	0.55	Seed	4.74	10	0.040	14.03	1.77	0.33	1.94	0.10	11.24
531+00	532+00	L	100.00	10.00	4.00	8.00	0.0180	1.81	3.09	0.41	1.29	Seed	3.88	5	0.030	15.44	2.16	0.23	5.01	0.21	12.48
												Temp. Mat	3.97	5	0.040	14.67	2.26	0.55	2.17	0.09	11.09
												Temp. Mat	4.60	10	0.040	15.07	2.38	0.60	2.51	0.10	11.19
												Seed	4.48	10	0.040	15.95	1.88	0.30	5.78	0.27	13.18





# DITCH ANALYSIS

PID : 19415      Date : 05/27/2009      Project : SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      Location : Portsmouth Ohio      Designer : kmd  
 Description : Ditch analysis calculations for CR 28 Ramp A sections 536+00 TO 534+50 Right

Rainfall Area : D

**Allowable Shears**

Seed: 0.40      Jute Mat: 0.45      Temporary Mat: 1.00  
 Permanent Mat Type 1: 2.00      Type 2: 3.00      Type 3: 5.00  
 RCP Type B: 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH	
BEGIN	END	(ft.)	WIDTH	SLOPE	SLOPE	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW	
		(ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	
536+00	R	150.00	10.00	4.00	4.00	0.0493	0.32	0.32	0.55	0.17	Seed	4.35	5	0.030	11.65	1.47	0.15	0.76	0.05	10.40
											Seed	5.07	10	0.040	11.86	1.32	0.20	0.88	0.07	10.52





HORIZONTAL SCALE IN FEET  
 1" = 40'

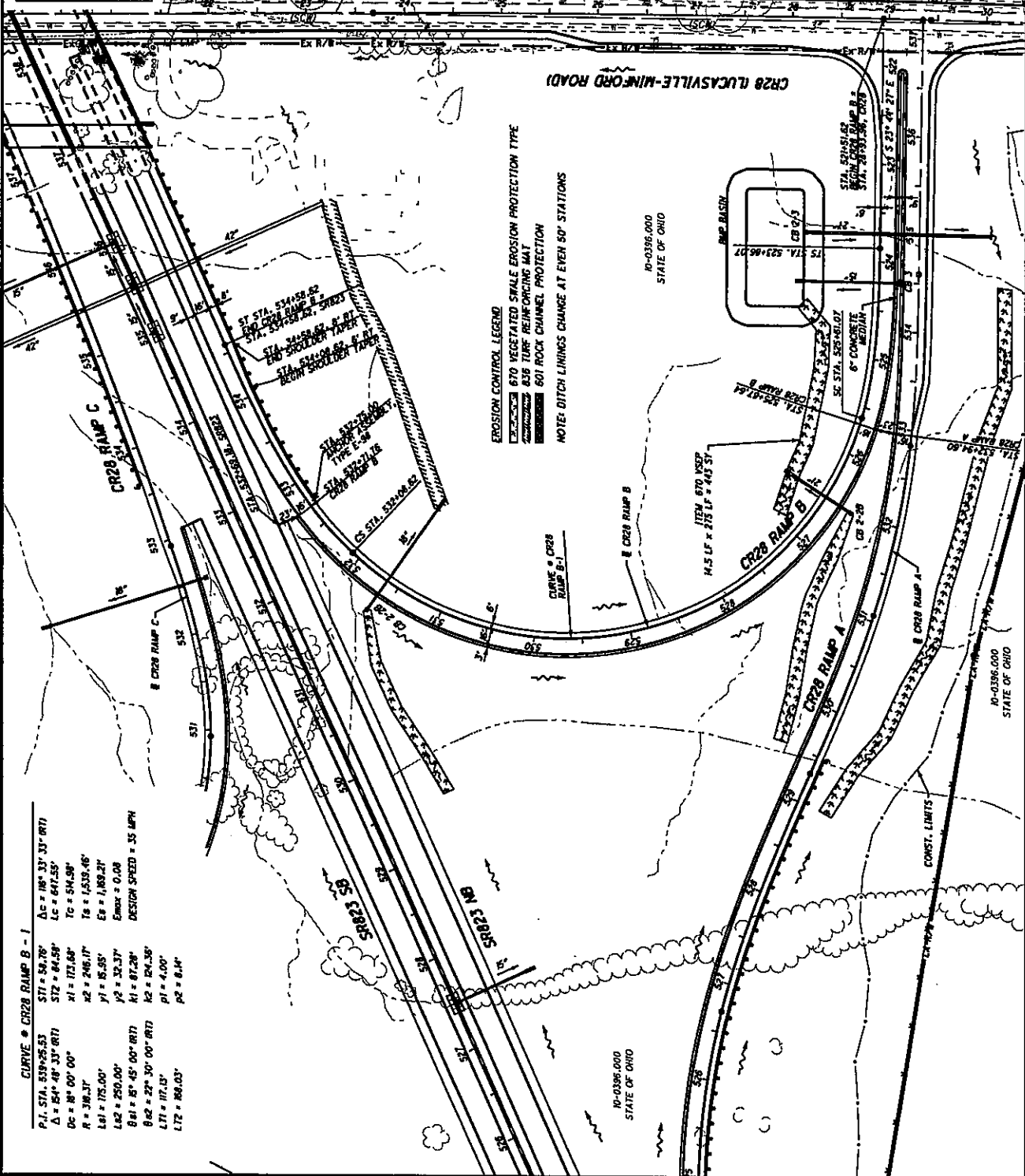
DATE: 02/20/00  
 DRAWN BY: MAB  
 CHECKED BY: LBD

PLAN - CR28 INTERCHANGE, RAMP B  
 STA. STA. 521+51.62 TO STA. 534+58.62

SCI-823-6.81

103  
 152

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	PROFILE CR28 RAMP B
2	PLAN CR28 RAMP B
3	PAVEMENT ELEVATION DETAILS
4	DRAINAGE PROFILES
5	GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
6	CROSS SECTIONS



**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**  
 670 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE  
 838 TURF REINFORCING MAT  
 601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION  
 NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVERY 50' STATIONS

**CURVE # CR28 RAMP B - 1**

P.I. STA. 529+25.53	S17 = 59.76'
Δ = 54° 48' 33" (R71)	Lc = 641.55'
DC = 18° 00' 00"	Tc = 514.58'
R = 318.37'	Ts = 1,533.48'
Ld1 = 175.00'	Tt = 1,829.21'
Ld2 = 250.00'	Emax = 0.08
8d1 = 85° 45' 00" (R71)	DESIGN SPEED = 35 MPH
8d2 = 23° 30' 00" (R71)	
L71 = 117.13'	pi = 4.00'
L72 = 268.03'	pe = 8.14'



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 05/28/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for CR 28 Ramp B sections 522+71 TO 523+71 Right    **Designer :** kmd  
*KAS*  
*BEV*

**Rainfall Area :** D

### Allowable Shears

**Seed:** 0.40    **Jute Mat:** 0.45    **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00    **Type 2:** 3.00    **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	STATION END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA PROTECT TYPE	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (fps.)	VEL. (lbs./sq.ft.)	SHEAR DESIGN (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)			
522+71	523+71	R	100.00	10.00	4.00	4.00	0.0380	0.20	0.20	0.54	0.11	Seed	4.38	5	0.030	11.43	1.13	0.10	0.48	0.04	10.33
											Seed	5.11	10	0.040	11.59	1.02	0.13	0.56	0.05	10.43	



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 05/28/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio      **Designer :** KMD  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for CR 28 Ramp B sections 529+50 TO 523+71 Right      *KAK*  
*SES*

**Rainfall Area :** D

### Allowable Shears

**Seed:** 0.40      **Jute Mat:** 0.00      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.      If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN    END	SIDE	LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	AREA (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	RUNOFF CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR FLOW (lbs./ sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	
529+50	R	300.00	10.00	6.00	4.00	0.0503	0.55	0.55	0.52	0.28	Seed	4.21	5	0.030	12.74	1.76	0.21	1.19	0.07	10.66
526+50	R	43.00	10.00	6.00	4.00	0.0419	0.12	0.66	0.48	0.34	Seed	4.88	10	0.040	13.07	1.57	0.27	1.39	0.08	10.85
525+64	R	43.00	10.00	4.00	4.00	0.0465	0.67	1.33	0.85	0.91	Seed	4.81	10	0.040	13.52	1.58	0.26	1.63	0.10	10.99
524+00	R	193.00	10.00	4.00	4.00	0.0100	0.59	1.92	0.56	1.24	Seed	4.77	10	0.040	13.82	2.37	0.50	4.33	0.17	11.37
											Seed	3.92	5	0.030	15.15	1.82	0.15	4.85	0.24	11.94
											Seed	4.50	10	0.040	15.81	1.59	0.19	5.57	0.31	12.50



# DITCH ANALYSIS

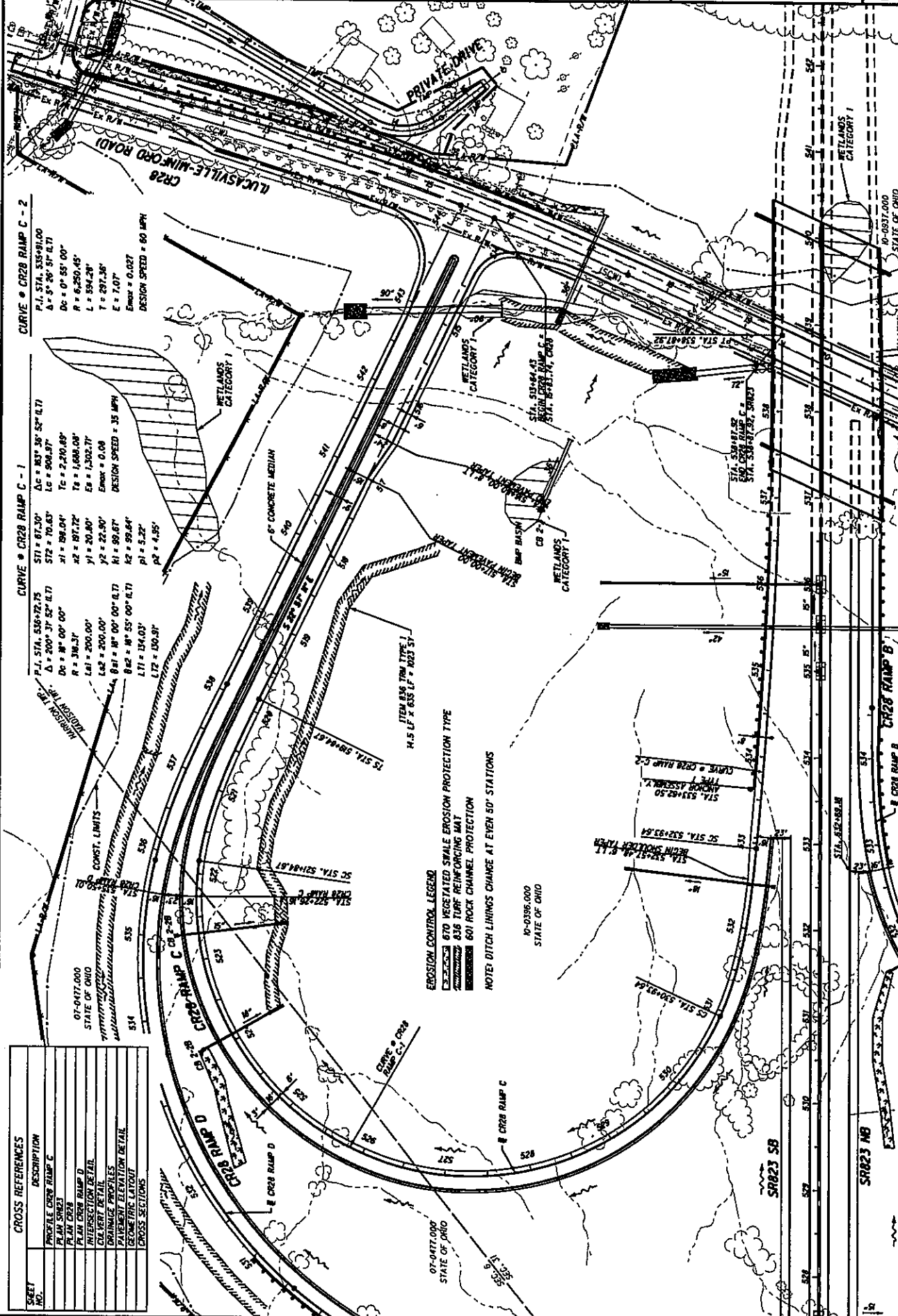
**PID :** 19415     **Date :** 06/19/2009     **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass     **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for ML RT 532+50 TO CR28 Ramp B 527+50 Left     **Designer :** KMD  
KAG  
BJS

**Rainfall Area :** D

**Seed:** 0.40     **Allowable Shears**  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00     **Jute Mat:** 0.45     **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00     **Type 2:** 3.00     **Type 3:** 5.00

(\* ) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.     If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN    END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS WIDTH (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (fps.)	VEL. FLOW (sq.ft.)	SHEAR DESIGN (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)				
531+00	L	350.00	10.00	8.00	4.00	0.0494	1.61	1.61	0.40	0.64	Seed	4.25	5	0.030	12.37	2.39	0.33	2.73	0.11	11.29
											Seed	4.94	10	0.040	12.68	2.11	0.43	3.17	0.14	11.67



**CURVE - CR28 RAMP C - 2**  
 P.I. STA. 535+81.00  
 $\Delta = 5^\circ 26' 31''$  (L71)  
 $D_c = 0' 55' 00''$   
 $R = 6,250.45'$   
 $L = 594.23'$   
 $T = 297.36'$   
 $E = 7.07'$   
 $E_{max} = 0.027'$   
 DESIGN SPEED = 60 MPH

**CURVE - CR28 RAMP C - 1**  
 P.I. STA. 538+72.75  
 $\Delta_c = 83' 35' 52''$  (L71)  
 $STI = 70.53'$   
 $LC = 908.97'$   
 $Tc = 2,240.89'$   
 $Ts = 1,688.08'$   
 $E_b = 1,502.77'$   
 $E_{max} = 0.08'$   
 DESIGN SPEED = 35 MPH

**CONST. LIMITS**  
 L41 = 200.00'  
 L42 = 200.00'  
 L43 = 200.00'  
 L44 = 200.00'  
 L45 = 200.00'  
 L46 = 200.00'  
 L47 = 194.03'  
 L48 = 100.31'

**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**  
 670 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE  
 836 TURF REINFORCING MAT  
 601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION  
 NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVERY 50' STATIONS

07-0477.000  
 STATE OF OHIO  
 10-0396.000  
 STATE OF OHIO

SHEET NO.	CROSS REFERENCES
	DESCRIPTION
	PROFILE CR28 RAMP C
	PLAN SR823
	PLAN CR28
	PLAN CR28 RAMP D
	INTERSECTION DETAIL
	CONCRETE PROFILES
	DRAINAGE PROFILES
	CONCRETE DETAIL
	CROSS SECTIONS



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 06/12/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio      **Designer :** KMD  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calc for CR28 Ramp C Lt Sta 29+00 to CR28 Ramp D Rt Sta 543+00

**Rainfall Area :** D      **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40      **Jute Mat:** 0.00      **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00      **Type 2:** 3.00      **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	RUNOFF CA SUM COEFF. (acres)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. TIME (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR DESIGN (sq.ft.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)				
529+00	526+50	L	250.00	10.00	8.00	4.00	0.0424	0.55	0.56	0.31	Seed	4.26	5	0.030	12.35	1.73	0.19	1.31	0.07	10.87
526+50	525+00	L	150.00	10.00	7.00	5.00	0.0800	0.40	0.95	0.51	Seed	4.94	10	0.040	12.63	1.53	0.25	1.52	0.09	11.13
525+00	524+50	L	50.00	10.00	6.00	7.00	0.0480	0.15	1.10	0.50	Seed	4.13	5	0.030	13.33	2.53	0.40	2.12	0.08	10.96
524+50	533+50	R	29.50	10.00	6.00	8.00	0.0406	4.43	5.53	0.45	Seed	4.78	10	0.040	13.74	2.23	0.52	2.45	0.10	11.24
											Seed	4.09	5	0.030	13.69	2.25	0.30	2.40	0.10	11.30
											Seed	4.72	10	0.040	14.16	1.98	0.39	2.77	0.13	11.68
											Seed	4.07	5	0.030	13.83	3.59	0.63	10.49	0.25	13.48
											Temp. Mat	4.07	5	0.040	13.86	2.97	0.74	10.49	0.29	14.10
											Temp. Mat	4.70	10	0.040	14.32	3.11	0.81	12.12	0.32	14.46
											Seed	4.00	5	0.030	14.44	4.28	0.90	11.97	0.24	13.36
											Temp. Mat	3.98	5	0.040	14.56	3.53	1.06	11.93	0.28	13.95
											Perm, Type 1	3.98	5	0.040	14.56	3.53	1.06	11.93	0.28	13.95
											Perm, Type 1	4.61	10	0.040	14.99	3.71	1.15	13.79	0.31	14.29

Ramp D

Ramp D



# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	RUNOFF SUM COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (cfs.)	VEL. (fps.)	FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)		
535+00 536+00	R	100.00	4.00	4.00	0.0140	0.16	6.49	0.58	3.09	Seed	3.91	5	0.030	15.16	2.80	0.33	12.09	0.38	13.01
536+00 539+50	R	350.00	10.00	4.50	0.0094	1.58	8.06	0.50	3.88	Seed	4.52	10	0.040	15.67	2.43	0.42	13.94	0.48	13.85
539+50 541+00	R	150.00	10.00	5.00	0.0700	0.46	8.52	0.49	4.10	Seed	3.68	5	0.030	17.37	2.58	0.27	14.27	0.46	13.93
										Seed	4.21	10	0.040	18.23	2.22	0.34	16.32	0.59	14.99
										Seed	3.63	5	0.030	17.86	5.07	1.16	14.90	0.27	12.12
										Temp. Mat	3.62	5	0.040	17.96	4.21	1.37	14.86	0.31	12.51
										Perm, Type 1	3.62	5	0.040	17.96	4.21	1.37	14.86	0.31	12.51
										Perm, Type 1	4.15	10	0.040	18.80	4.41	1.48	17.02	0.34	12.72
541+00 541+50	R	50.00	10.00	4.00	0.0360	9.43	17.95	0.44	8.25	Seed	3.61	5	0.030	18.12	5.19	1.08	29.77	0.48	13.85
										Temp. Mat	3.61	5	0.040	18.16	4.28	1.27	29.74	0.57	14.53
										Perm, Type 1	3.61	5	0.040	18.16	4.28	1.27	29.74	0.57	14.53
										Perm, Type 1	4.13	10	0.040	18.98	4.48	1.37	34.06	0.61	14.89
541+50 543+00	R	150.00	10.00	3.50	0.0287	6.12	24.07	0.58	11.80	Seed	3.56	5	0.030	18.61	5.43	1.12	42.03	0.63	14.70
										Temp. Mat	3.55	5	0.040	18.71	4.46	1.32	41.92	0.74	15.52
										Perm, Type 1	3.55	5	0.040	18.71	4.46	1.32	41.92	0.74	15.52
										Perm, Type 1	4.07	10	0.040	19.52	4.66	1.42	48.05	0.79	15.96



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415     **Date :** 06/12/2009     **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass     **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for CR 28 Ramp C sections 531+00 TO 524+50 Right     **Designer :** KMD  
KAS  
SEE

**Rainfall Area :** D

**Allowable Shears**

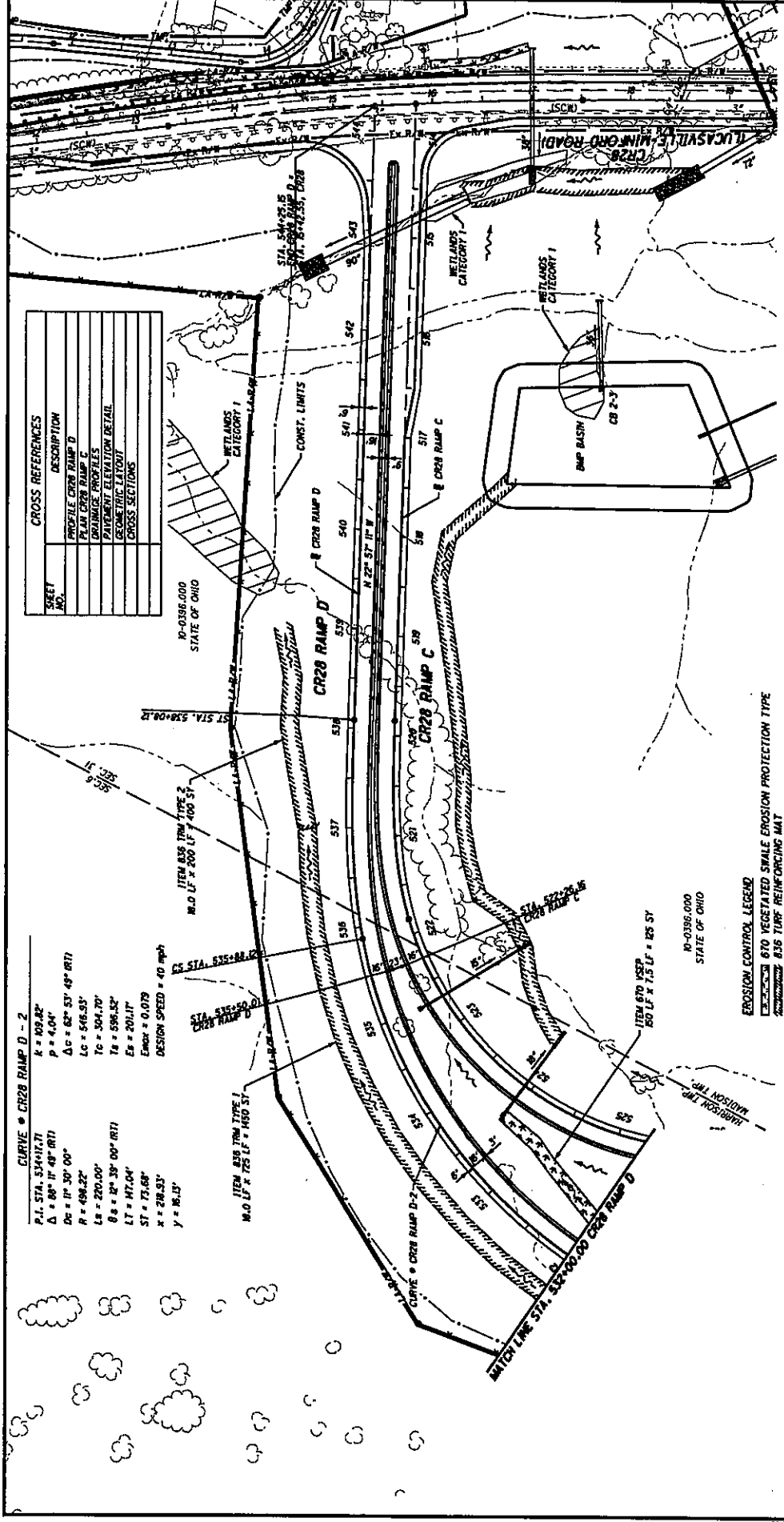
**Seed:** 0.40     **Jute Mat:** 0.45     **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00     **Type 2:** 3.00     **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\* Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA PROTECT TYPE	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (cfs.)	VEL. (fps.)	SHEAR DESIGN (sq.ft.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH (ft.)		
531+00 R	200.00	10.00	8.00	4.00	0.0225	0.45	0.45	0.40	0.18	Seed	4.20	5	0.030	12.82	1.15	0.09	0.75	0.06	10.76
529+00 R	150.00	10.00	8.00	4.00	0.0373	0.67	1.12	0.40	0.45	Seed	4.86	10	0.040	13.16	1.02	0.12	0.87	0.08	10.98
527+50 R	550.00	10.00	8.00	4.00	0.0488	0.63	1.75	0.40	0.70	Seed	4.03	5	0.030	14.13	1.87	0.21	1.80	0.09	11.10
										Seed	4.65	10	0.040	14.65	1.65	0.27	2.08	0.12	11.41
										Seed	3.63	5	0.030	17.94	2.31	0.31	2.53	0.10	11.24
										Seed	4.13	10	0.040	18.99	2.03	0.40	2.88	0.13	11.58



PLAN - CR28 INTERCHANGE RAMP D  
STA. 532+00.00 TO STA. 544+25.15



**CROSS REFERENCES**

KEY#	NO.	DESCRIPTION
		PROFILE CR28 RAMP D
		PLAN CR28 RAMP C
		DRAINAGE PROFILES
		PAVEMENT ELEVATION DETAIL
		GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
		CROSS SECTIONS

**CURVE - CR28 RAMP D - 2**

P.I. STA. 534+12.7  
 $\Delta = 68^\circ 11' 49''$  (R1)  
 $D_c = 11^\circ 30' 00''$   
 $P = 498.22'$   
 $L_c = 270.00'$   
 $T_c = 304.70'$   
 $T_a = 596.52'$   
 $E_a = 201.17'$   
 $ST = 73.68'$   
 $x = 28.93'$   
 $y = 16.15'$

$k = 103.82'$   
 $p = 4.04'$   
 $\Delta_c = 62^\circ 53' 49''$  (R1)  
 $L_c = 546.93'$   
 $T_c = 304.70'$   
 $T_a = 596.52'$   
 $E_a = 201.17'$   
 $ST = 73.68'$   
 $x = 28.93'$   
 $y = 16.15'$

DESIGN SPEED = 40 mph

ITEM 838 TRM TYPE 1  
 M.O.L.F. X 75' L.F. = 140 ST

ITEM 835 TRM TYPE 2  
 M.O.L.F. X 200' L.F. = 400 ST

CR STA. 535+84.0

STA. 532+00.00  
 CR28 RAMP D

ITEM 870 HSP  
 80' L.F. X 15' L.F. = 25 SY

**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**

VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE

615 TURF REINFORCING MAT

601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION

NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVERY 50' STATIONS

10-0386.000  
 STATE OF OHIO



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 06/12/2009    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calc for ML 823 Lt. Sta. 523+50 TO CR 28 Ramp D 533+50 Right    **Designer :** KMD

**Rainfall Area :** D    **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40    **Jute Mat:** 0.00    **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00    **Type 2:** 3.00    **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    if value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	BEGIN	END	SIDE	LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	SUM	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH	
	(ft.)	(ft.)		(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(acres)	(acres)	(acres)	(Sum)	TYPE	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW	
	(ft.)	(ft.)		(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)	(acres)	(Sum)	TYPE	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)		(min.)	(fps.)	sq.ft.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)	(ft.)
524+50	L	100.00	10.00	7.00	7.00	0.0420	0.29	0.29	0.64	0.18	Seed	Seed	4.42	5	0.030	11.15	1.43	0.14	0.82	0.06	10.77		
524+50	L	8.00	10.00	7.00	8.00	0.0773	0.08	0.37	0.63	0.24	Seed	Seed	5.16	10	0.040	11.29	1.28	0.19	0.95	0.07	11.00		
524+50	R	750.00	10.00	8.00	4.00	0.0416	1.98	2.35	0.45	1.13	Seed	Seed	4.41	5	0.030	11.22	1.90	0.26	1.05	0.05	10.80		
532+00	R	50.00	10.00	7.00	4.50	0.0860	0.07	2.42	0.56	1.17	Seed	Seed	5.15	10	0.040	11.37	1.68	0.33	1.22	0.07	11.04		
532+50	R	50.00	10.00	6.00	6.00	0.0660	0.07	2.50	0.56	1.21	Seed	Seed	3.86	5	0.030	15.65	2.69	0.39	4.35	0.15	11.78		
533+00	R	50.00	10.00	6.00	6.00	0.0660	0.07	2.50	0.56	1.21	Seed	Seed	4.42	10	0.040	16.41	2.35	0.49	4.99	0.19	12.29		
533+00	R	50.00	10.00	6.00	6.00	0.0660	0.07	2.50	0.56	1.21	Seed	Seed	3.83	5	0.030	15.89	3.43	0.66	4.48	0.12	11.41		
											Temp. Mat	Temp. Mat	3.83	5	0.040	15.94	2.85	0.78	4.47	0.14	11.66		
											Temp. Mat	Temp. Mat	4.39	10	0.040	16.69	3.00	0.84	5.13	0.16	11.80		
											Seed	Seed	3.80	5	0.030	16.20	3.18	0.55	4.60	0.13	11.61		
											Temp. Mat	Temp. Mat	3.80	5	0.040	16.26	2.64	0.65	4.59	0.16	11.91		
											Temp. Mat	Temp. Mat	4.35	10	0.040	16.99	2.78	0.71	5.27	0.17	12.06		
											Seed	Seed	3.76	5	0.030	16.58	2.52	0.31	7.38	0.25	13.49		

Rock



# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS WIDTH (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA SUM (acres)	AREA SUM (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (fps.)	VEL. FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	SHEAR FLOW (cfs.)	DESIGN FLOW (ft.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)
Seed										4.31	10	0.040	17.37	2.18	0.40	8.45	0.32	14.44





# DITCH ANALYSIS

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	AREA (ft./ft.)	AREA SUM (acres)	Coeff. (Sum)	CA	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR (lbs./ sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)		
535+00	L	200.00	10.00	6.00	2.00	0.0385	0.31	24.14	0.44	10.03	Seed	3.62	5	0.030	17.98	5.67	1.27	36.34	0.53	14.23
											Temp. Mat	3.61	5	0.040	18.10	4.66	1.49	36.22	0.62	14.97
											Perm, Type 1	3.61	5	0.040	18.10	4.66	1.49	36.22	0.62	14.97
537+00	L	150.00	10.00	6.00	3.00	0.0700	0.31	24.45	0.48	10.18	Seed	3.58	5	0.030	18.47	6.84	1.94	36.41	0.44	13.99
											Temp. Mat	3.57	5	0.040	18.54	5.64	2.28	36.34	0.52	14.70
											Perm, Type 1	3.57	5	0.040	18.54	5.64	2.28	36.34	0.52	14.70
											Perm, Type 2	3.57	5	0.040	18.54	5.64	2.28	36.34	0.52	14.70
538+50	L	50.00	10.00	4.00	4.00	0.0920	0.13	24.58	0.52	10.25	Seed	3.56	5	0.030	18.65	7.58	2.37	36.47	0.41	13.30
											Temp. Mat	3.56	5	0.040	18.68	6.27	2.79	36.45	0.49	13.89
											Perm, Type 1	3.56	5	0.040	18.68	6.27	2.79	36.45	0.49	13.89
											Perm, Type 2	3.56	5	0.040	18.68	6.27	2.79	36.45	0.49	13.89
539+00	L	41.00	10.00	4.00	4.00	0.0488	0.11	24.69	0.52	10.30	Seed	3.55	5	0.030	18.79	6.15	1.51	36.54	0.50	13.97
											Temp. Mat	3.54	5	0.040	18.81	5.07	1.78	36.52	0.58	14.67
											Perm, Type 1	3.54	5	0.040	18.81	5.07	1.78	36.52	0.58	14.67
											Perm, Type 1	4.09	10	0.040	19.39	5.31	1.93	42.10	0.63	15.06



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    
**Date :** 06/12/2009    
**Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    
**Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    
**Designer :** KMD *KAC*  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for CR 28 Ramp D sections 533+50 TO 535+00 Right

**Rainfall Area :** D  
**Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40    
**Jute Mat:** 0.45    
**Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00    
**Type 2:** 3.00    
**Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

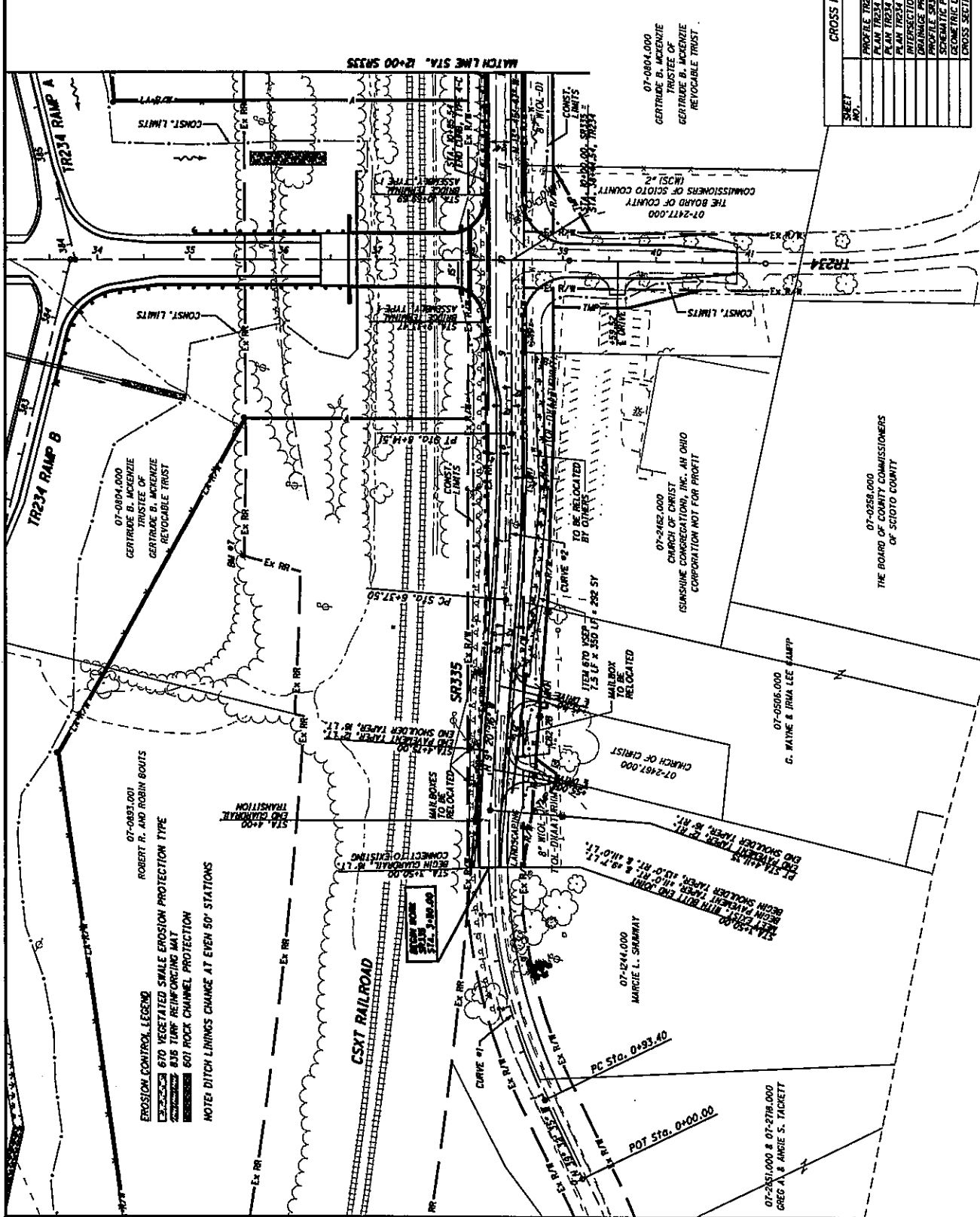
(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME FLOW (hrs.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	
533+50	R	150.00	4.00	6.00	8.00	0.0193	0.25	0.59	0.14	Seed	4.33	5	0.030	11.81	1.35	0.12	0.63	0.10	5.39
										Seed	5.03	10	0.040	12.10	1.17	0.15	0.73	0.13	5.79



**SR335 CURVE # 1**  
 P.I. STA. = 2+56.17  
 DELTA = 30° 12' 18" RTI  
 Dc = 9° 30' 00"  
 R = 603.17'  
 T = 162.78'  
 L = 317.85'  
 E = 20.83'  
 EXIST. = 0.080  
 DESIGN SPEED = 55 MPH

**SR335 CURVE # 2**  
 P.I. STA. = 7+26.05  
 DELTA = 4° 25' 32" RTI  
 Dc = 2° 30' 00"  
 R = 2,291.83'  
 T = 88.55'  
 L = 177.02'  
 E = 11.77'  
 EXIST. = 0.053  
 DESIGN SPEED = 55 MPH



**CROSS REFERENCES**

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
118	PROFILE VIEW
118	PLAN VIEW
118	PLAN VIEW RAMP A
118	PLAN VIEW RAMP B
118	PLAN VIEW RAMP C
118	GRADE PROFILES
118	SCHEMATIC PLAN SR 823
118	GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
118	CROSS SECTIONS

**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**  
 670 VEGETATED SWALE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE  
 670 BUS TUBE REINFORCING MAT  
 601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION

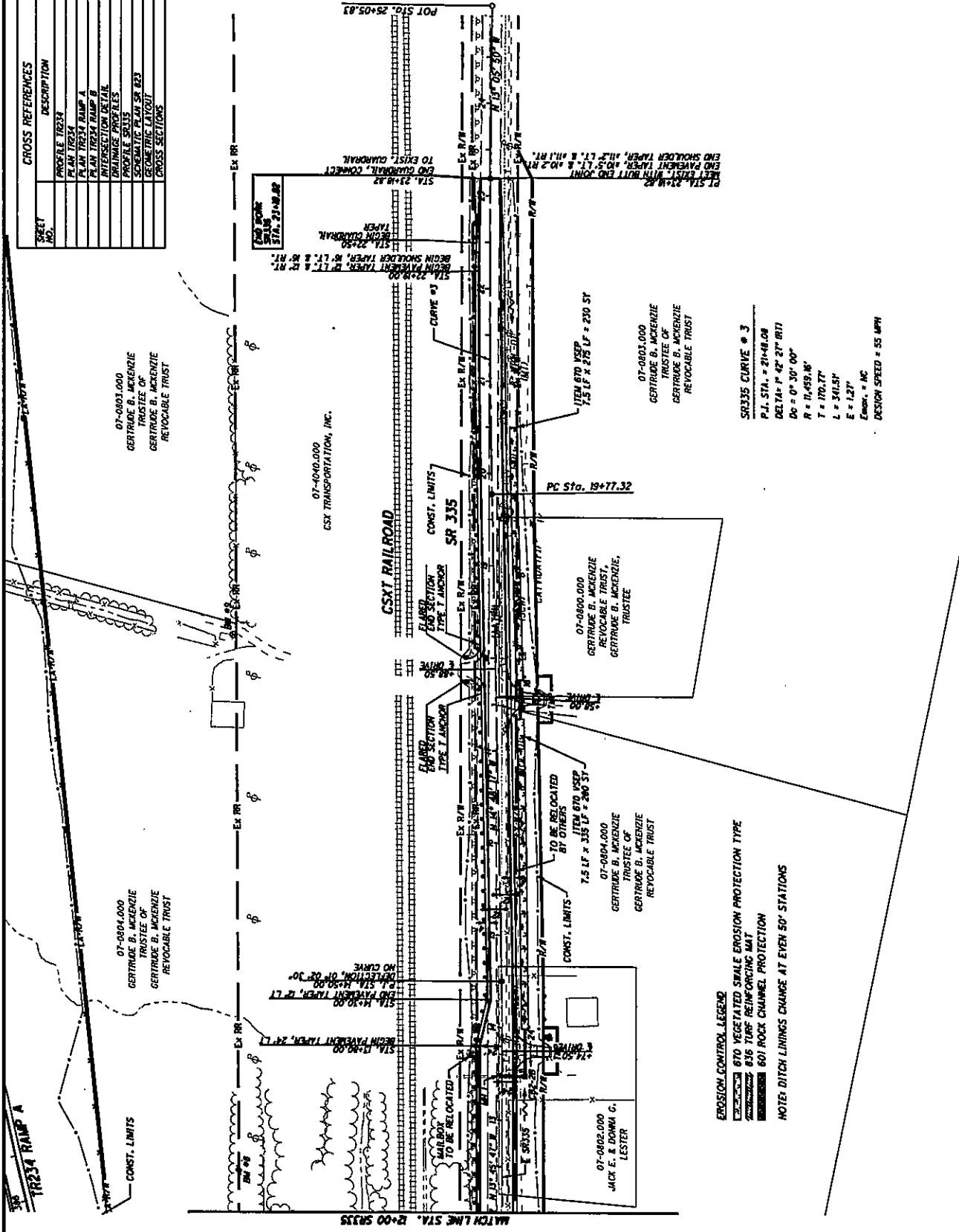
NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVEN 50' STATIONS

07-0893.001 ROBERT R. AND ROSIN BOUIS  
 07-0894.000 GERTRAUDE D. AKENZIE TRUSTEE OF GERTRAUDE D. AKENZIE REVOCABLE TRUST  
 07-2462.000 CHURCH OF CHRIST SUNSHINE CONGREGATION, INC. AN OHIO CORPORATION NOT FOR PROFIT  
 07-0505.000 G. WAYNE & JIMMIE LEE RAMP  
 07-824.000 MARCIE L. SHAWWAY  
 07-281.000 & 07-278.000 GREG A. & ANRIE S. TACKETT

MATCH LINE STA. 12+00 SR335



SECRET NO.	DESCRIPTION
	PROFILE TR234
	PLAN TR234
	PLAN TR234 RAMP A
	PLAN TR234 RAMP B
	INTERSECTION DETAIL
	DRAINAGE PROFILES
	PROFILE GRIS
	SCHEMATIC PLAN SR #23
	GENERAL LAYOUT
	CROSS SECTIONS



07-0803.000  
GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
TRUSTEE OF  
GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
REVOCABLE TRUST

07-4040.000  
CSX TRANSPORTATION, INC.

07-0803.000  
GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
TRUSTEE OF  
GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
REVOCABLE TRUST

SR335 CURVE # 3  
P.L. STA. = 21+48.08  
DELTA: P = 42° 21' 00"  
R = 11,455.8'  
T = 170.77'  
L = 341.54'  
E = 1.27'  
Error = .00  
DESIGN SPEED = 55 MPH

07-0804.000  
GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
TRUSTEE OF  
GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
REVOCABLE TRUST

07-0804.000  
GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
TRUSTEE OF  
GERTRUDE B. MCKENZIE  
REVOCABLE TRUST

07-0802.000  
JACK E. & DONNA G.  
LESTER

**EROSION CONTROL LEGEND**  
 670 VEGETATED STONE EROSION PROTECTION TYPE  
 836 TURF REINFORCING MAT  
 601 ROCK CHANNEL PROTECTION  
**NOTE: DITCH LININGS CHANGE AT EVERY 50' STATIONS**



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415    **Date :** 12/19/2008    **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass    **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio    **Designer :** KAG  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for SR 335 sections 4+50 TO 9+50 Right

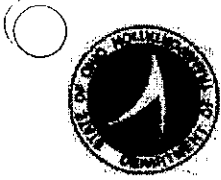
**Rainfall Area : D**

**Seed:** 0.40    **Jute Mat:** 0.45    **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00    **Type 2:** 3.00    **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

**Allowable Shears**

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.    If value is parentheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	CA SUM	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	TIME (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR sq.ft.	DESIGN (cfs.)	DEPTH (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)				
9+50	7+00	R	250.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	0.0220	1.09	1.09	0.55	0.60	Seed	4.38	5	0.030	11.47	2.79	0.44	2.62	0.32	3.91
								Jute Mat	4.33	5	0.040	11.81	2.27	0.51	2.60	0.37	4.21				
								Temp. Mat	4.33	5	0.040	11.81	2.27	0.51	2.60	0.37	4.21				
								Temp. Mat	5.09	10	0.040	11.73	2.37	0.55	3.05	0.40	4.41				
								Seed	4.17	5	0.030	13.03	3.36	0.63	3.73	0.36	4.16				
								Jute Mat	4.13	5	0.040	13.31	2.73	0.73	3.70	0.42	4.50				
								Temp. Mat	4.13	5	0.040	13.31	2.73	0.73	3.70	0.42	4.50				
								Temp. Mat	4.86	10	0.040	13.16	2.86	0.79	4.35	0.45	4.72				



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415     **Date :** 11/20/2008     **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass     **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio     **Designer :** BEE <sup>KAS</sup>  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for SR 335 sections 11+00 TO 13+50 Right

**Rainfall Area :** D     **Allowable Shears**  
**Seed:** 0.40     **Jute Mat:** 0.45     **Temporary Mat:** 1.00  
**Permanent Mat Type 1:** 2.00     **Type 2:** 3.00     **Type 3:** 5.00  
**RCP Type B:** 6.00

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable.     If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION	BEGIN	END	SIDE LENGTH	RADIUS	IN	BACK	GRADE	AREA	AREA	AREA	RUNOFF	CA	PROTECT	RAIN	STORM	MANN.	TIME	VEL.	SHEAR	DESIGN	DEPTH	WIDTH	
			(ft.)				(ft./ft.)	(acres)	SUM	COEFF.	(Sum)	TYPE	(in./hr.)	(yrs.)	INT.	FREQ.	COEFF.	FLOW	FLOW	(lbs./sq.ft.)	FLOW	FLOW	(ft.)
			(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(ft./ft.)	(acres)	(acres)	(Sum)	(Sum)	(Sum)	(min.)	(min.)	(min.)	(min.)	(min.)	(fps.)	(fps.)	(cfs.)	(cfs.)	(ft.)	(ft.)
11+00	13+50	R	250.00	2.00	6.00	3.00	0.0088	0.73	0.73	0.60	0.44	Seed	4.25	5	0.030	12.40	1.69	0.18	1.86	0.32	4.88	0.40	5.57
												Seed	4.91	10	0.040	12.83	1.44	0.22	2.15	0.40	5.57		



# DITCH ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415   
 **Date :** 12/19/2008   
 **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass   
 **Location :** Portsmouth Ohio   
 *Bee*  
**Description :** Ditch analysis calculations for SR 335 sections 14+00 TO 20+00 Right   
 **Designer :** KAG

**Rainfall Area :** D

**Allowable Shears**

<b>Seed:</b> 0.40	<b>Jute Mat:</b> 0.45	<b>Temporary Mat:</b> 1.00
<b>Permanent Mat Type 1:</b> 2.00	<b>Type 2:</b> 3.00	<b>Type 3:</b> 5.00
<b>RCP Type B:</b> 6.00		

(\*) Warning: Grade is steeper than allowable. If value is parantheses, design parameters have been exceeded. - See user manual.

STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE (ft./ft.)	BACK SLOPE (ft./ft.)	AREA (acres)	AREA (acres)	CA COEFF. (Sum)	PROTECT TYPE	RAIN INT. (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF.	TIME FLOW (min.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR FLOW (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)				
23+50	20+50	R	300.00	2.00	4.00	3.00	0.0073	0.88	0.88	0.63	0.55	Seed	4.20	5	0.030	12.76	1.77	0.18	2.32	0.39	4.73
20+50	14+00	R	650.00	2.00	4.00	3.00	0.0142	1.68	2.56	0.48	1.36	Seed	4.85	10	0.040	13.24	1.50	0.22	2.68	0.48	5.39
												Seed	3.77	5	0.030	16.51	2.80	0.44	5.12	0.49	5.44
												Jute Mat	3.68	5	0.040	17.39	2.26	0.50	5.00	0.56	5.92
												Temp. Mat	3.68	5	0.040	17.39	2.26	0.50	5.00	0.56	5.92
												Temp. Mat	4.27	10	0.040	17.70	2.35	0.53	5.80	0.60	6.21







Client: ODOT  
 Subject: Ditch Runoff calc SR 139  
 Computed by: KAG  
 Checked by: JF

Sheet: of  
 Order No:  
 Date: 8/22/2008  
 Date:

**Rational Method**

**Coefficient of Runoff (1101.2.3)**

	Area (Sft)	Area (Ac)	C	
Pavement Area	5000	0.11	0.9	
Non-paved Area	2250829	51.67	0.45	
Other				
<b>Total Area</b>		<b>51.79 acres</b>		<b>Weighted "C" = 0.45</b>

**Overland Flow**

Length	250	
High Elevation	780	
Low Elevation	760	$t_o = 9.24$ (1101.2.2)
Slope %	8	

**Shallow Concentrated Flow**

Length	841
High Elevation	760
Low Elevation	660
Slope %	11.89061
k	0.076 (forest w/heavy ground litter - Table 1101-1)
V	0.859848 (1101.2.2)
$t_s$	16.30133 (1101.2.2)

Length	1243
High Elevation	660
Low Elevation	629
Slope %	2.493966
k	0.305 (Grassed waterways - Table 1101-1)
V	1.580343 (1101.2.2)
$t_s$	13.10897 (1101.2.2)

Since the time of concentration =  $t_o + t_s$

$t_c = 38.65$  min

**For Intensity Zone D**

Frequency	a	b	c	Ac	$t_c$	C	I	Q cu ft/s
2 Years	85.568	16.5	0.95	51.78671	38.65	0.45	1.90	44.29
5 Years	118.822	18.7	0.969	51.78671	38.65	0.45	2.35	54.87
10 Years	112.172	16.8	0.923	51.78671	38.65	0.45	2.76	64.37
25 Years	198.92	19.3	1.004	51.78671	38.65	0.45	3.38	78.88
50 Years	206.025	19.6	0.99	51.78671	38.65	0.45	3.68	86.04
100 Years	355.551	23.199	1.076	51.78671	38.65	0.45	4.20	98.14







# DITCH ANALYSIS

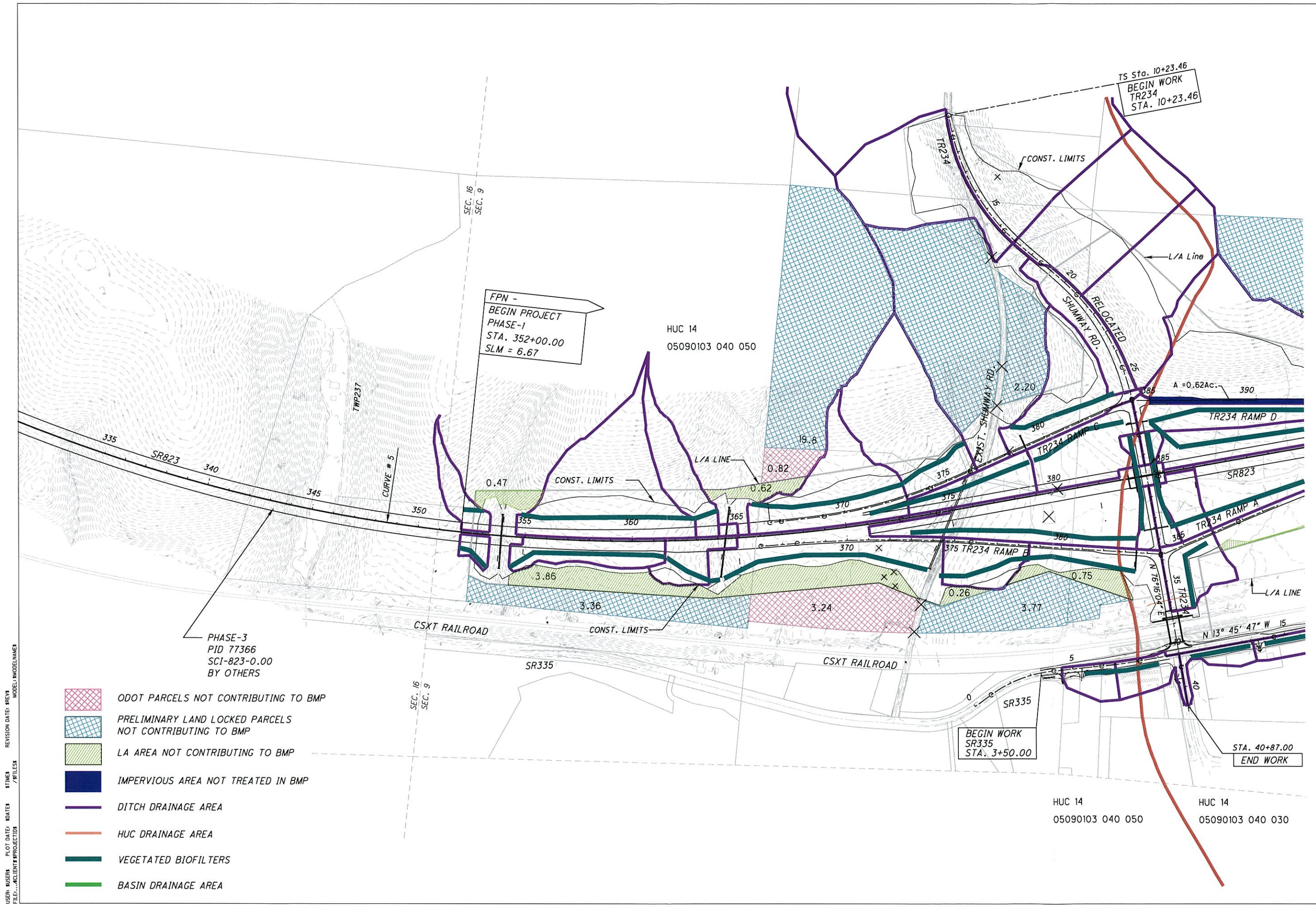
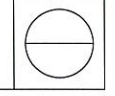
STATION BEGIN END	SIDE LENGTH (ft.)	RADIUS (ft.)	IN SLOPE	BACK SLOPE	GRADE (ft./ft.)	AREA SUM	AREA (acres)	RUNOFF COEFF. (Sum)	CA TYPE	PROTECT INT.	RAIN (in./hr.)	STORM FREQ. (yrs.)	MANN. COEFF. (min.)	FLOW (cfs.)	VEL. FLOW (fps.)	SHEAR sq.ft. (lbs./sq.ft.)	DESIGN FLOW (cfs.)	DEPTH FLOW (ft.)	WIDTH FLOW (ft.)	
171+50	L	30.00	8.00	2.00	2.00	0.0133	0.05	52.20	0.70	23.59	Seed	2.30	5	0.030	39.79	5.09	0.88	54.36	1.06	12.23
											Jute Mat	2.30	5	0.040	39.81	4.17	1.03	54.34	1.24	12.97
											Temp. Mat	2.30	5	0.040	39.81	4.17	1.03	54.34	1.24	12.97
											Perm, Type 1	2.30	5	0.040	39.81	4.17	1.03	54.34	1.24	12.97
											Perm, Type 1	2.71	10	0.040	39.73	4.38	1.13	63.86	1.36	13.44
											Perm, Type 1	2.31	5	0.040	39.69	4.63	1.28	54.38	1.14	12.57
											Perm, Type 1	2.71	10	0.040	39.61	4.87	1.40	63.89	1.25	13.00













**BMP SCHEMATIC PLAN - SR823  
STA. 335+00.00 TO STA. 390+00.00**

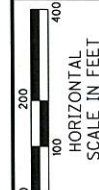
**SCI-823-6.81**



-  ODOT PARCELS NOT CONTRIBUTING TO BMP
-  PRELIMINARY LAND LOCKED PARCELS NOT CONTRIBUTING TO BMP
-  LA AREA NOT CONTRIBUTING TO BMP
-  IMPERVIOUS AREA NOT TREATED IN BMP
-  DITCH DRAINAGE AREA
-  HUC DRAINAGE AREA
-  VEGETATED BIOFILTERS
-  BASIN DRAINAGE AREA

USER: USERX PLOT DATE: 10/20/10 REVISION DATE: 10/20/10 MODEL: MODELNAME  
FILE: .../CLIENT/PROJECT/... /FILES

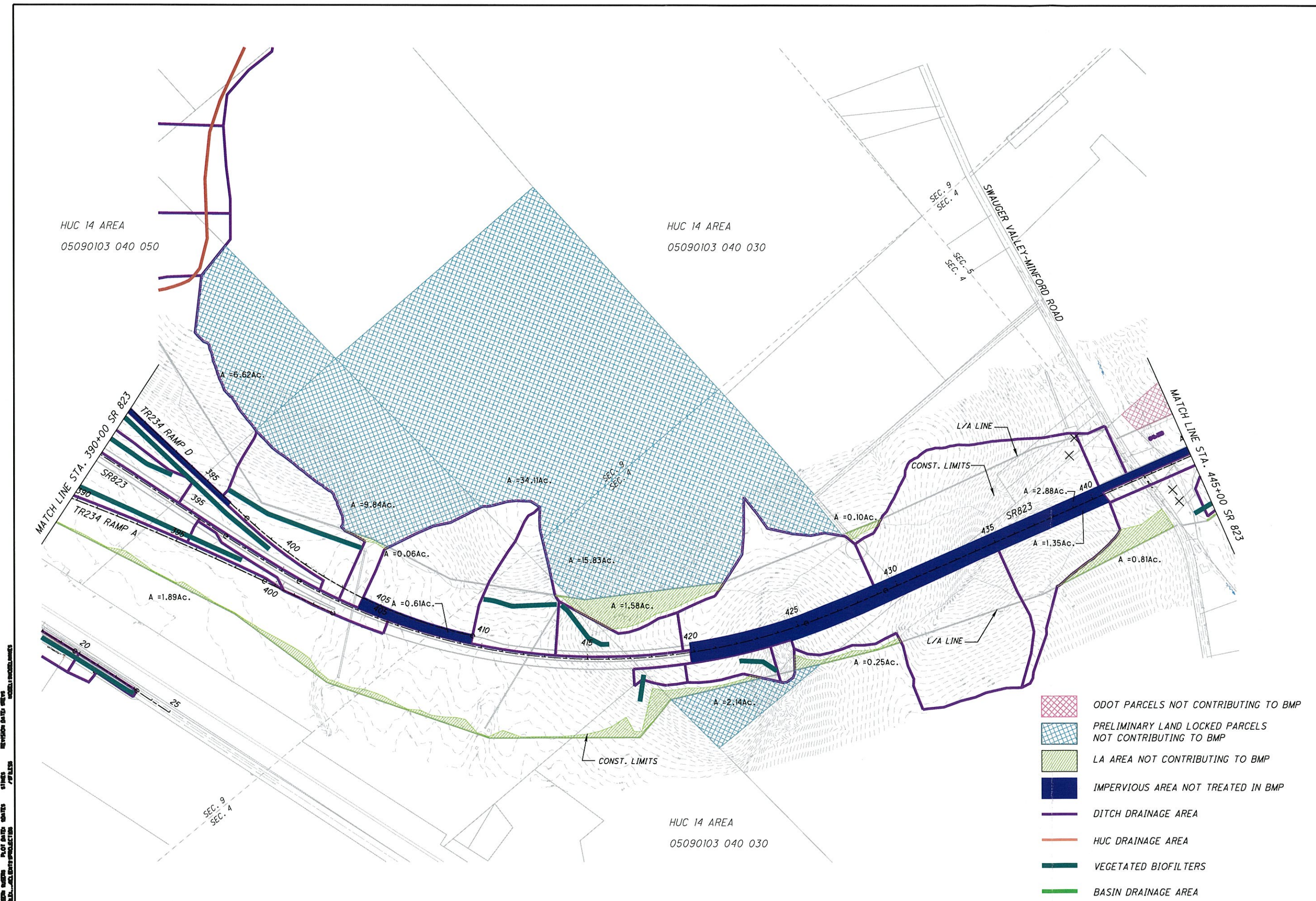
CALCULATED  
CHECKED











CALCULATED  
CHECKED

**BMP SCHEMATIC PLAN - SR823**  
**STA. 390+00.00 TO STA. 445+00.00**

**SCI-823-6.81**



-  ODOT PARCELS NOT CONTRIBUTING TO BMP
-  PRELIMINARY LAND LOCKED PARCELS NOT CONTRIBUTING TO BMP
-  LA AREA NOT CONTRIBUTING TO BMP
-  IMPERVIOUS AREA NOT TREATED IN BMP
-  DITCH DRAINAGE AREA
-  HUC DRAINAGE AREA
-  VEGETATED BIOFILTERS
-  BASIN DRAINAGE AREA

DATE: 08/14/2014  
DRAWN BY: J. B. BROWN  
CHECKED BY: J. B. BROWN  
SCALE: AS SHOWN  
PROJECT: SR823

HUC 14 AREA  
05090103 040 050

HUC 14 AREA  
05090103 040 030

HUC 14 AREA  
05090103 040 030

SEC. 9  
SEC. 4

SEC. 9  
SEC. 4  
SEC. 5  
SEC. 4

SWAUGER VALLEY-MINFORD ROAD

MATCH LINE STA. 390+00 SR 823  
TR234 RAMP D  
SR823  
TR234 RAMP A

MATCH LINE STA. 445+00 SR 823

A = 6.62Ac.

A = 9.84Ac.

A = 34.11Ac.

A = 15.83Ac.

A = 0.10Ac.

A = 2.88Ac.

A = 1.35Ac.

A = 0.81Ac.

A = 1.89Ac.

A = 0.06Ac.

A = 0.61Ac.

A = 1.58Ac.

A = 2.14Ac.

A = 0.25Ac.

CONST. LIMITS

CONST. LIMITS

L/A LINE

L/A LINE

SEC. 9  
SEC. 4

SEC. 9  
SEC. 4

HUC AREA 14  
05090103 040 030

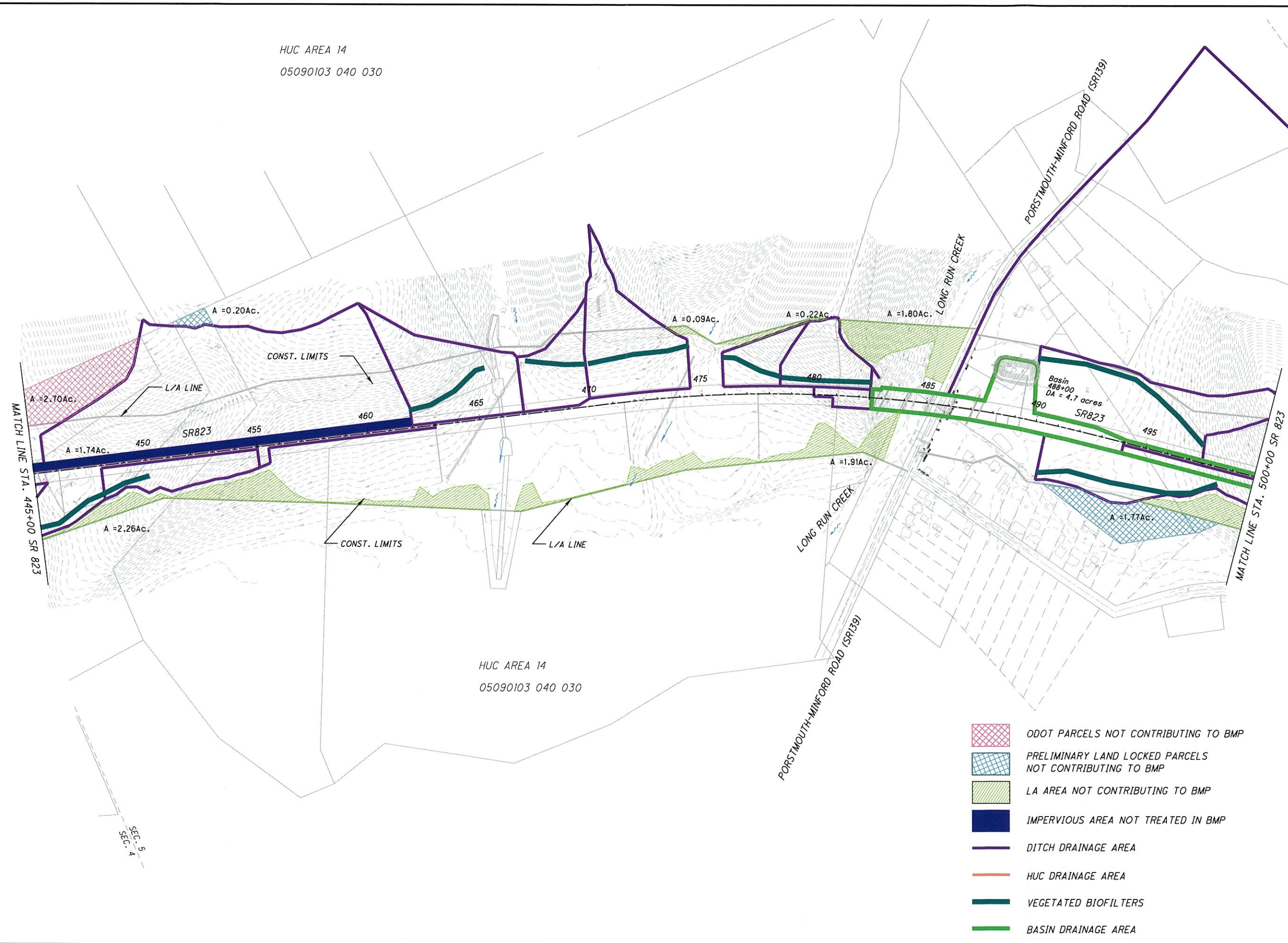
HUC AREA 14  
05090103 040 030











CALCULATED  
CHECKED

**BMP SCHEMATIC PLAN - SR823**  
**STA. 445+00.00 TO STA. 500+00.00**









**SCI-823-6.81**

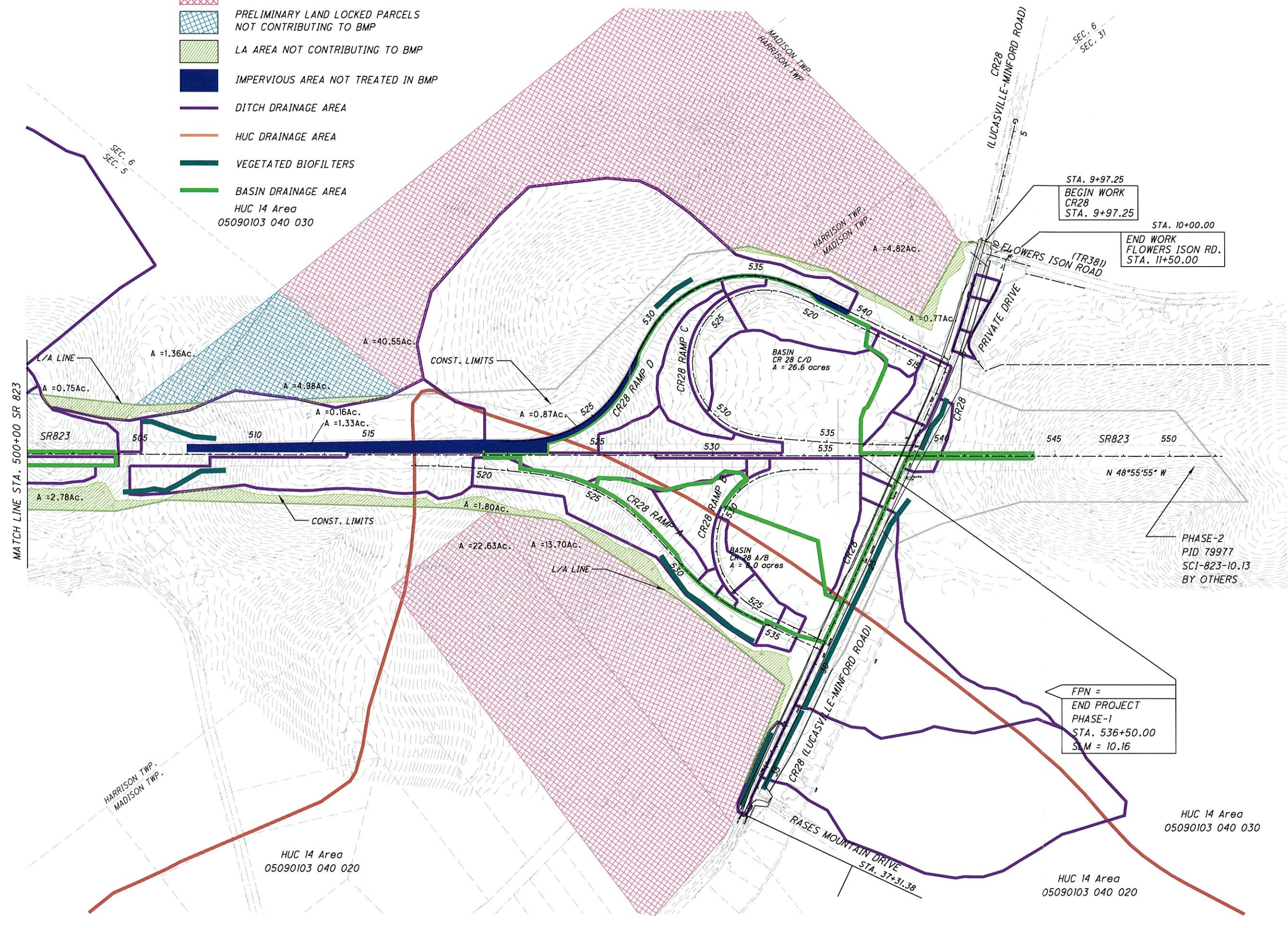


-  ODOT PARCELS NOT CONTRIBUTING TO BMP
-  PRELIMINARY LAND LOCKED PARCELS NOT CONTRIBUTING TO BMP
-  LA AREA NOT CONTRIBUTING TO BMP
-  IMPERVIOUS AREA NOT TREATED IN BMP
-  DITCH DRAINAGE AREA
-  HUC DRAINAGE AREA
-  VEGETATED BIOFILTERS
-  BASIN DRAINAGE AREA

DATE: 08/11/11  
DRAWN: J. B. BROWN  
CHECKED: J. B. BROWN  
SCALE: AS SHOWN  
PROJECT: SR 823  
SECTION: 6.81

SEC. 5  
SEC. 4

-  ODOT PARCELS NOT CONTRIBUTING TO BMP
  -  PRELIMINARY LAND LOCKED PARCELS NOT CONTRIBUTING TO BMP
  -  LA AREA NOT CONTRIBUTING TO BMP
  -  IMPERVIOUS AREA NOT TREATED IN BMP
  -  DITCH DRAINAGE AREA
  -  HUC DRAINAGE AREA
  -  VEGETATED BIOFILTERS
  -  BASIN DRAINAGE AREA
- HUC 14 Area  
05090103 040 030



**BMP SCHEMATIC PLAN - SR823**  
**STA. 500+00.00 TO STA. 555+00.00**

**SCI-823-6.81**

DATE: 08/14/2018  
 DRAWN BY: J. BERRY  
 CHECKED BY: J. BERRY  
 REVISIONS: 01/18/2018  
 1. 01/18/2018  
 2. 01/18/2018

## Vegetative Biofilter Calculation

Calculated		KAG									
Checked		BEE									
				L	Impervious	Area	Ratio	EBW	Ditch	Ditch	
From Station		To Station		ft	ac	ac	i	5.4A <sup>0.356</sup>	Width	Length	Notes
352+00	LT	353+88	LT	188		1.19		5.74	10	188	
355+00	LT	363+00	LT	800	0.81	7.37	0.11	11.00	10	800	Ditch bottom is 10 wide, 10' wide bench and 4:1 side slopes
363+00	LT	364+00	LT	100		3.11		8.09	10	100	
365+50	LT	373+00	234 R C LT	750		4.96		9.55	10	750	
373+00	234 R C LT	375+50	234 R C LT	250		5.60		9.97	10	250	
373+00	234 R C RT	379+00	234 R C RT	600		2.14		7.08	10	600	
386+00	LT	394+50	LT	850		3.10		8.08	10	850	
385+00	234 R D RT	399+00	234 R D RT	1400		3.68		8.58	10	1400	
385+00	234 R D LT	399+00	234 R D LT	1400	0.62	10.80	0.06	12.60	10	1400	All upstream areas treated in VBF, new impervious area flows over 10' bench
396+00	234 R D LT	402+00	LT	600		5.40		9.84	10	600	
405+00	LT	409+00	LT	400	0.61	7.00	0.09	10.80	10	400	Ditch bottom is 10 wide, 10' wide bench and 4:1 side slopes
410+00	LT	413+00	LT	300		3.90		8.77	10	300	
414+00	LT	419+50	LT	550		2.17		7.11	10	550	
420+00	LT	440+00	LT	2000	2.88	16.80	0.17	14.74	10	2000	Bench
445+00	LT	462+00	LT	1700	1.74	16.56	0.11	14.67	10	1700	Bench
467+00	LT	470+00	LT	300		2.18		7.13	10	300	
470+00	LT	474+00	LT	400		4.44		9.18	10	400	
476+00	LT	478+00	LT	200		1.33		5.98	10	200	
478+00	LT	483+00	LT	500		3.17		8.14	10	500	
488+00	LT	494+00	basin								
490+00	LT	494+00	LT	400	0.32	5.90	0.05	10.16	10	400	Bench
494+00	LT	504+00	LT	1000		2.58		7.57	10	1000	Bench
507+00	LT	520+00	LT	1300	1.33	7.86	0.17	11.25	10	1300	Bench
504+00	LT	504+50	LT	50		0.52		4.28	10	50	

# Vegetative Biofilter Calculation

Calculated		KAG									
Checked		BEE									
				L	Impervious	Area	Ratio	EBW	Ditch	Ditch	
352+00	RT	353+88	RT	188		0.80		4.99	10	188	
355+00	RT	361+50	RT	650		2.01		6.92	10	650	
361+50	RT	363+50	RT	200		0.85		5.10	10	200	
365+00	RT	374+00	Sheet Flow					Sheet Flow			
374+50	234 R B RT	378+50	234 R B RT	400		1.86		6.74	10	400	
373+00	234 R B LT	383+00	234 R B LT	1000		5.45		9.88	10	1000	
385+00	234 R A RT	400+00	234 R A RT	1500		6.09		10.27	11	1500	
385+00	234 R A RT	36+00	TR 234	400		1.86		6.74	10	400	
395+50	RT	400+00	RT			0.66		4.66	10	0	
386+00	234 R A LT	404+00	234 R A LT	Sheet Flow				Sheet Flow			
386+00	234 R A LT	415+00	234 R A LT	Sheet Flow				Sheet Flow			
417+00	RT	419+50	RT	250		0.53		4.31	10	250	
419+50	RT	423+50	RT	400		1.05		5.49	10	400	
424+50	RT	440+00	RT	1550	1.06	13.70	0.08	13.71	10	1550	
440+00	RT	455+00	RT	1500		2.35		7.32	10	1500	
455+00	RT	481+00	RT	Flow							
490+50	RT	503+00	RT	1250		3.60		8.52	10	1250	
504+00	LT	504+50	LT	50		0.47		4.13	10	50	
504+00	RT	519+50	RT	1550		5.07		9.62	10	1550	
519+00	RT	534+50	28 R A RT	1550		3.66		8.57	10	200	



## Vegetative Biofilter Calculation

Calculated		KAG									
Checked		BEE									
				L	Impervious	Area	Ratio	EBW	Ditch	Ditch	
<b>CR 28</b>											80 - 20
11+00	LT	15+00	LT	400		0.70		0.95	2	400	
21+50	LT	18+00	LT	350		0.86		1.03	2	350	
32+50	LT	22+00	LT	1050		9.50		2.41	3	950	
35+50	LT	32+50	LT	300		17.20		2.97	3	950	
32+50	RT	36+00	RT	350		0.47		0.83	4	350	
15+00	RT	18+00	RT	300		1.43		1.23	2	350	
<b>SR 335</b>											80 - 20
04+50	RT	10+00	RT	550		1.95		1.37	2	500	
10+00	RT	13+50	RT	350		0.73		0.97	2	300	
13+50	RT	23+19	RT	969		1.91		1.36	2	950	
<b>TR 234</b>											80 - 20
10+23	RT	17+00	RT	677		5.96		2.04	10	372	
19+00	RT	25+50	RT	650		2.27		1.45	10	372	
10+23	LT	17+00	LT	677		66.91		4.82	10	372	
17+00	LT	21+00	LT	400		7.08		2.17	10	372	
21+00	LT	26+00	LT	500		6.11		2.06	10	372	
28+00	RT	32+50	RT	450		0.84		1.02	5	372	
28+00	LT	32+50	LT	450		1.03		1.09	2	372	

Project:	SCI -823-PH 1	Computed	KAG	Date:	7/20/09
Subject:	BMP	Checked:	BEE	Date:	7/22/09
Task:	HUC 14 areas				
Job #:	19415	No.:			

<b>HUC 14 Area 05090103 040 050</b>			
	Untreated	Protected	
	acres	acres	
<i>Impervious area not treated Phase 1</i>			
	0.00		
Total	<b>0.0</b>		acres
<i>Area within LA not contributing BMP</i>			
363+00 RT		0.47	
386+00 LT		3.86	
368+00 LT		0.62	
374+00 RT		0.26	
379+00 RT		0.75	
Total		<b>6.0</b>	acres
<i>ODOT parcels not contributing BMP</i>			
367+00 LT		0.82	
368+00 RT		3.24	
Total		<b>4.1</b>	acres
<i>Land-Locked parcels not contributing BMP</i>			
354+00 RT		3.36	
367+00 LT		19.80	
234 Ramp C		2.20	
374+00 RT		3.77	
Total		<b>29.1</b>	acres
Area within LA not contributing BMP	6.0		
ODOT parcels not contributing BMP	4.1		
Land-Locked parcels not contributing BMP	29.1		
<b>Surplus Area HUC 050</b>		<b>39.2</b>	acres

**HUC 14 Area 05090103 040 030**

	Untreated acres	Protected acres
<i>Impervious area not treated Phase 1</i>		
TR 234 Ramp D	0.62	
404+00 LT	0.61	
440+00 LT	2.88	
440+00 RT	1.35	
446+00 LT	1.74	
507+00 LT	1.33	
539+00 CR 28 Ramp C/D	0.87	
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.4</b>	
Mitigation Factor	1.5	
<b>Required mitigated area</b>		<b>14.1 acres</b>

<i>Area within LA not contributing BMP</i>		
388+00 RT		1.89
403+00 LT		0.06
415+00 LT		1.58
428+00 RT		0.25
429+00 LT		0.10
441+00 RT		0.81
448+00 RT		2.26
475+00 LT		0.09
477+00 LT		0.22
481+00 LT		1.80
481+00 RT		1.91
503+00 LT		0.75
503+00RT		2.78
514+00 LT		0.16
CR 28 RAMP C/D		0.77
<b>Total</b>		<b>15.4 acres</b>

<i>ODOT parcels not contributing BMP</i>		
446+00 LT		2.70
516+00 LT		4.82
539+00 rampC		40.55
<b>Total</b>		<b>48.1 acres</b>

<i>Land-Locked parcels not contributing BMP</i>		
234 Ramp D		6.62
403+00 LT		9.84
411+00 LT		34.11
415+00 LT		15.83
418+00 RT		2.14
453+00 LT		0.20
493+50 RT		1.77
509+00 LT		1.36
506+00 LT		4.98
<b>Total</b>		<b>76.9 acres</b>

<i>Area within LA not contributing BMP</i>	15.4	
<i>ODOT parcels not contributing BMP</i>	48.1	
<i>Land-Locked parcels not contributing BMP</i>	76.9	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>140.4</b>

<b>Surplus Area HUC 30</b>	<b>126.3 acres</b>
----------------------------	--------------------

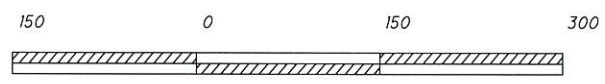
**HUC 14 Area 05090103 040 020**

	Untreated acres	Protected acres
<i>Impervious area not treated Phase 1</i>		
Total	0.00	
	<b>0.0</b>	
Mitigation Factor	1.5	
Required mitigated area		<b>0.0 acres</b>
<i>Area within LA not contributing BMP</i>		
534+00 ramp AB		1.80
Total		<b>1.8 acres</b>
<i>ODOT parcels not contributing BMP</i>		
		22.63
		13.70
Total		<b>36.3 acres</b>
Area within LA not contributing BMP	1.80	
ODOT parcels not contributing BMP	36.3	
Grand Total		<b>38.1</b>
<b>Surplus Area HUC 020</b>		<b>38.1 acres</b>



 Basin Drainage Area

Basin 488+00  
Location Map



**Water Quality Control Preliminary Sizing**

Outfall Station:  
Pond drainage areas

Discription		A	C	CA
Pavement	167006	3.83	0.9	3.451
Slopes > 4:1	38700	0.89	0.7	0.622
<b>Total</b>		<b>4.72</b>		<b>4.072</b>
	C average			<b>0.86</b>

Use C average as Cq

Water Quality Volume (WQ<sub>v</sub>) Calculation

**1117.4.1 Detention Basin**

$WQ_v = (P \cdot A \cdot C_q) / 12$

P	0.75
A	4.72
Cq	0.86
WQ <sub>v</sub> =	0.25 ac ft
<b>WQ<sub>v</sub> =</b>	<b>11100 cubic feet</b>

Extended Detention Treatment - 48 hour draw down minimum time

Required Treatment	1.2 x WQV
Req'd Volume	<b>13300</b> cubic feet
Volume	0.305 ac ft
Forebay Volume	1330 cubic feet

Countour	Area (sf)	Area (ac ft)	Avg Area	Delta V	Volume		
			SF	Cu Ft	Cu Ft		
<b>Basin Sta 488+00</b>							
632	639	0.014669	0	0	0		
633	3587	0.082346	2113	2113	2113		
634	4884	0.112121	4236	4236	6349	WQV	13300
635	6243	0.14332	5564	5564	11912	<b>635.34</b>	
636	7602	0.174518	6923	6923	18835	1/2 WQV	6650
637	9115	0.209252	8359	8359	27193	<b>634.05</b>	
638	10719	0.246074	9917	9917	37110		
639	12408	0.284848	11564	11564	48674		

Countour	Area (sf)	Area (ac ft)	Avg Area	Delta V	Volume
			SF	Cu Ft	Cu Ft
<b>Forebay Volume</b>					
633	766	0.017585	0	0	0
634	1120	0.025712	943	943	943
635	1513	0.034734	1317	1317	<b>2260</b>
636	1951	0.044789	1732	1732	3992

MASTER DESIGN STORM SUMMARY

Default Network Design Storm File, ID BMP

$$i = b / ((T + d)**e)$$

Where: i = rainfall intensity (in/hr)  
 T = rainfall duration (min)  
 e, b, d = rainfall equation coefficients

Return Event	Rainfall Type	e coeff	b coeff	d coeff
2	e, b, d Coeff.	.9500	85.5680	16.5000
10	e, b, d Coeff.	.9230	112.1720	16.8000
100	e, b, d Coeff.	1.0760	355.5510	23.1990

MASTER NETWORK SUMMARY  
 Modified Rational Method Network

(\*Node=Outfall; +Node=Diversion;)  
 (Trun= HYG Truncation: Blank=None; L=Left; R=Rt; LR=Left&Rt)

WQV = 0.305  
 elev = 635.34  
 1/2 elev = 634.05

Node ID	Type	Return Event	HYG Vol ac-ft	Trun	Qpeak hrs	Qpeak cfs	Max WSEL ft	Max Pond Storage ac-ft
BMP 488+00	IN	POND	.409		.2000	7.87		
BMP 488+00	IN	POND	.608		.2000	11.06		
BMP 488+00	IN	POND	.894		.2000	17.75		
BMP 488+00	OUT	POND	.407		.8000	.18	636.09	.443
BMP 488+00	OUT	POND	.606		.8000	5.51	636.74	.566
BMP 488+00	OUT	POND	.892		.6000	14.70	637.12	.643

MASTER NETWORK SUMMARY  
Modified Rational Method Network

(\*Node=Outfall; +Node=Diversion;)

(Trun= HYG Truncation: Blank=None; L=Left; R=Rt; LR=Left&Rt)

Node ID	Type	Return Event	HYG Vol ac-ft	Trun	Qpeak hrs	Qpeak cfs	Max WSEL ft	Max Pond Storage ac-ft
*OUTFALL	JCT	2	.407		.8000	.18		
*OUTFALL	JCT	10	.606		.8000	5.51		
*OUTFALL	JCT	100	.892		.6000	14.70		
STA 488+00	AREA	2	.400	L	.1800	7.87		
STA 488+00	AREA	10	.596	L	.1800	11.06		
STA 488+00	AREA	100	.875	L	.1800	17.75		



Elevation (ft)	Planimeter (sq.in)	Area (sq.ft)	A1+A2+sq(A1*A2) (sq.ft)	Volume (ac-ft)	Volume Sum (ac-ft)
632.00	-----	639	0	.000	.000
633.00	-----	3587	5740	.044	.044
634.00	-----	4884	12657	.097	.141
635.00	-----	6243	16649	.127	.268
636.00	-----	7602	20734	.159	.427
637.00	-----	9115	25041	.192	.618
638.00	-----	10719	29719	.227	.846
639.00	-----	12408	34660	.265	1.111

## POND VOLUME EQUATIONS

\* Incremental volume computed by the Conic Method for Reservoir Volumes.

$$\text{Volume} = (1/3) * (\text{EL2}-\text{EL1}) * (\text{Area1} + \text{Area2} + \text{sq.rt.}(\text{Area1}*\text{Area2}))$$

where: EL1, EL2 = Lower and upper elevations of the increment  
 Area1, Area2 = Areas computed for EL1, EL2, respectively  
 Volume = Incremental volume between EL1 and EL2

Name.... 2"

File.... G:\Kgruver\Exports\BMP Basin\Sta 488+00 Basin.ppw

REQUESTED POND WS ELEVATIONS:

Min. Elev.= 632.00 ft  
 Increment = .10 ft  
 Max. Elev.= 639.00 ft

\*\*\*\*\*  
 OUTLET CONNECTIVITY  
 \*\*\*\*\*

----> Forward Flow Only (UpStream to DnStream)  
 <--- Reverse Flow Only (DnStream to UpStream)  
 <----> Forward and Reverse Both Allowed

Structure	No.	Outfall	E1, ft	E2, ft
Orifice-Circular	00	----> TW	633.000	639.000
Weir-Rectangular	W0	----> TW	636.300	639.000
Weir-Rectangular	W1	----> TW	637.000	639.000

TW SETUP, DS Channel

Type.... Outlet Input Data  
Name.... 2"

File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\Sta 488+00 Basin.ppw

---

OUTLET STRUCTURE INPUT DATA

Structure ID = 00  
Structure Type = Orifice-Circular  
-----  
# of Openings = 1  
Invert Elev. = 633.00 ft  
Diameter = 2.00 in  
Orifice Coeff. = .600

Structure ID = W0  
Structure Type = Weir-Rectangular  
-----  
# of Openings = 1  
Crest Elev. = 636.30 ft  
Weir Length = 6.00 ft  
Weir Coeff. = 3.000000

Weir TW effects (Use adjustment equation)

Structure ID = W1  
Structure Type = Weir-Rectangular  
-----  
# of Openings = 1  
Crest Elev. = 637.00 ft  
Weir Length = 10.00 ft  
Weir Coeff. = 3.000000

Weir TW effects (Use adjustment equation)

Name.... 2"

File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\Sta 488+00 Basin.ppw

---

OUTLET STRUCTURE INPUT DATA

Structure ID = TW  
Structure Type = TW SETUP, DS Channel

-----  
FREE OUTFALL CONDITIONS SPECIFIED

CONVERGENCE TOLERANCES...  
Maximum Iterations= 40  
Min. TW tolerance = .01 ft  
Max. TW tolerance = .01 ft  
Min. HW tolerance = .01 ft  
Max. HW tolerance = .01 ft  
Min. Q tolerance = .00 cfs  
Max. Q tolerance = .00 cfs

S/N: 4b81b74a-77b7-44ac-8cfb-3ef5b5a2710b  
Bentley PondPack (10.00.026.00)

7:28 AM

Bentley Systems, Inc.  
7/27/2009

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
.0000	.00	10.63	10.63	.00	.00	.044	633.00
.1000	4.37	14.93	15.00	.00	.04	.062	633.21
.2000	7.87	27.00	27.17	.00	.08	.112	633.73
.3000	7.87	42.51	42.74	.00	.12	.176	634.30
.4000	7.87	57.97	58.24	.00	.14	.240	634.80
.5000	7.87	73.40	73.71	.00	.15	.304	635.24
.6000	7.46	88.39	88.73	.00	.17	.366	635.64
.7000	4.95	100.46	100.81	.00	.18	.416	635.94
.8000	1.17	106.21	106.58	.00	.18	.440	636.07
.9000	.00	107.02	107.38	.00	.18	.443	636.09
1.0000	.00	106.65	107.02	.00	.18	.441	636.08
1.1000	.00	106.29	106.65	.00	.18	.440	636.07
1.2000	.00	105.93	106.29	.00	.18	.438	636.07
1.3000	.00	105.56	105.93	.00	.18	.437	636.06
1.4000	.00	105.20	105.56	.00	.18	.435	636.05
1.5000	.00	104.84	105.20	.00	.18	.434	636.04
1.6000	.00	104.48	104.84	.00	.18	.432	636.03
1.7000	.00	104.12	104.48	.00	.18	.431	636.02
1.8000	.00	103.76	104.12	.00	.18	.429	636.02
1.9000	.00	103.40	103.76	.00	.18	.428	636.01
2.0000	.00	103.04	103.40	.00	.18	.427	636.00
2.1000	.00	102.68	103.04	.00	.18	.425	635.99
2.2000	.00	102.33	102.68	.00	.18	.424	635.98
2.3000	.00	101.97	102.33	.00	.18	.422	635.97
2.4000	.00	101.61	101.97	.00	.18	.421	635.96
2.5000	.00	101.26	101.61	.00	.18	.419	635.96
2.6000	.00	100.90	101.26	.00	.18	.418	635.95
2.7000	.00	100.55	100.90	.00	.18	.416	635.94
2.8000	.00	100.19	100.55	.00	.18	.415	635.93
2.9000	.00	99.84	100.19	.00	.18	.413	635.92
3.0000	.00	99.49	99.84	.00	.18	.412	635.91
3.1000	.00	99.13	99.49	.00	.18	.410	635.90
3.2000	.00	98.78	99.13	.00	.18	.409	635.90
3.3000	.00	98.43	98.78	.00	.18	.407	635.89
3.4000	.00	98.08	98.43	.00	.18	.406	635.88
3.5000	.00	97.73	98.08	.00	.18	.405	635.87
3.6000	.00	97.38	97.73	.00	.18	.403	635.86
3.7000	.00	97.03	97.38	.00	.17	.402	635.85
3.8000	.00	96.68	97.03	.00	.17	.400	635.85
3.9000	.00	96.33	96.68	.00	.17	.399	635.84
4.0000	.00	95.98	96.33	.00	.17	.397	635.83
4.1000	.00	95.64	95.98	.00	.17	.396	635.82

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
4.2000	.00	95.29	95.64	.00	.17	.394	635.81
4.3000	.00	94.94	95.29	.00	.17	.393	635.80
4.4000	.00	94.60	94.94	.00	.17	.392	635.79
4.5000	.00	94.25	94.60	.00	.17	.390	635.79
4.6000	.00	93.91	94.25	.00	.17	.389	635.78
4.7000	.00	93.56	93.91	.00	.17	.387	635.77
4.8000	.00	93.22	93.56	.00	.17	.386	635.76
4.9000	.00	92.88	93.22	.00	.17	.384	635.75
5.0000	.00	92.53	92.88	.00	.17	.383	635.74
5.1000	.00	92.19	92.53	.00	.17	.382	635.73
5.2000	.00	91.85	92.19	.00	.17	.380	635.73
5.3000	.00	91.51	91.85	.00	.17	.379	635.72
5.4000	.00	91.17	91.51	.00	.17	.377	635.71
5.5000	.00	90.83	91.17	.00	.17	.376	635.70
5.6000	.00	90.49	90.83	.00	.17	.375	635.69
5.7000	.00	90.15	90.49	.00	.17	.373	635.68
5.8000	.00	89.81	90.15	.00	.17	.372	635.67
5.9000	.00	89.48	89.81	.00	.17	.370	635.67
6.0000	.00	89.14	89.48	.00	.17	.369	635.66
6.1000	.00	88.80	89.14	.00	.17	.368	635.65
6.2000	.00	88.47	88.80	.00	.17	.366	635.64
6.3000	.00	88.13	88.47	.00	.17	.365	635.63
6.4000	.00	87.80	88.13	.00	.17	.363	635.62
6.5000	.00	87.46	87.80	.00	.17	.362	635.62
6.6000	.00	87.13	87.46	.00	.17	.361	635.61
6.7000	.00	86.80	87.13	.00	.17	.359	635.60
6.8000	.00	86.46	86.80	.00	.17	.358	635.59
6.9000	.00	86.13	86.46	.00	.17	.357	635.58
7.0000	.00	85.80	86.13	.00	.17	.355	635.57
7.1000	.00	85.47	85.80	.00	.17	.354	635.56
7.2000	.00	85.14	85.47	.00	.17	.352	635.56
7.3000	.00	84.81	85.14	.00	.16	.351	635.55
7.4000	.00	84.48	84.81	.00	.16	.350	635.54
7.5000	.00	84.15	84.48	.00	.16	.348	635.53
7.6000	.00	83.82	84.15	.00	.16	.347	635.52
7.7000	.00	83.50	83.82	.00	.16	.346	635.51
7.8000	.00	83.17	83.50	.00	.16	.344	635.50
7.9000	.00	82.84	83.17	.00	.16	.343	635.50
8.0000	.00	82.52	82.84	.00	.16	.342	635.49
8.1000	.00	82.19	82.52	.00	.16	.340	635.48
8.2000	.00	81.87	82.19	.00	.16	.339	635.47
8.3000	.00	81.55	81.87	.00	.16	.338	635.46

## LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
8.4000	.00	81.22	81.55	.00	.16	.336	635.45
8.5000	.00	80.90	81.22	.00	.16	.335	635.44
8.6000	.00	80.58	80.90	.00	.16	.334	635.44
8.7000	.00	80.26	80.58	.00	.16	.332	635.43
8.8000	.00	79.93	80.26	.00	.16	.331	635.42
8.9000	.00	79.61	79.93	.00	.16	.330	635.41
9.0000	.00	79.29	79.61	.00	.16	.328	635.40
9.1000	.00	78.98	79.29	.00	.16	.327	635.39
9.2000	.00	78.66	78.98	.00	.16	.326	635.39
9.3000	.00	78.34	78.66	.00	.16	.324	635.38
9.4000	.00	78.02	78.34	.00	.16	.323	635.37
9.5000	.00	77.70	78.02	.00	.16	.322	635.36
9.6000	.00	77.39	77.70	.00	.16	.320	635.35
9.7000	.00	77.07	77.39	.00	.16	.319	635.34
9.8000	.00	76.76	77.07	.00	.16	.318	635.33
9.9000	.00	76.44	76.76	.00	.16	.317	635.33
10.0000	.00	76.13	76.44	.00	.16	.315	635.32
10.1000	.00	75.82	76.13	.00	.16	.314	635.31
10.2000	.00	75.50	75.82	.00	.16	.313	635.30
10.3000	.00	75.19	75.50	.00	.16	.311	635.29
10.4000	.00	74.88	75.19	.00	.16	.310	635.28
10.5000	.00	74.57	74.88	.00	.16	.309	635.28
10.6000	.00	74.26	74.57	.00	.16	.307	635.27
10.7000	.00	73.95	74.26	.00	.15	.306	635.26
10.8000	.00	73.64	73.95	.00	.15	.305	635.25
10.9000	.00	73.33	73.64	.00	.15	.304	635.24
11.0000	.00	73.02	73.33	.00	.15	.302	635.23
11.1000	.00	72.72	73.02	.00	.15	.301	635.22
11.2000	.00	72.41	72.72	.00	.15	.300	635.22
11.3000	.00	72.10	72.41	.00	.15	.299	635.21
11.4000	.00	71.80	72.10	.00	.15	.297	635.20
11.5000	.00	71.49	71.80	.00	.15	.296	635.19
11.6000	.00	71.19	71.49	.00	.15	.295	635.18
11.7000	.00	70.88	71.19	.00	.15	.294	635.17
11.8000	.00	70.58	70.88	.00	.15	.292	635.17
11.9000	.00	70.28	70.58	.00	.15	.291	635.16
12.0000	.00	69.98	70.28	.00	.15	.290	635.15
12.1000	.00	69.68	69.98	.00	.15	.289	635.14
12.2000	.00	69.38	69.68	.00	.15	.287	635.13
12.3000	.00	69.08	69.38	.00	.15	.286	635.12
12.4000	.00	68.78	69.08	.00	.15	.285	635.11
12.5000	.00	68.48	68.78	.00	.15	.284	635.11



LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
12.6000	.00	68.18	68.48	.00	.15	.282	635.10
12.7000	.00	67.88	68.18	.00	.15	.281	635.09
12.8000	.00	67.59	67.88	.00	.15	.280	635.08
12.9000	.00	67.29	67.59	.00	.15	.279	635.07
13.0000	.00	66.99	67.29	.00	.15	.277	635.06
13.1000	.00	66.70	66.99	.00	.15	.276	635.06
13.2000	.00	66.40	66.70	.00	.15	.275	635.05
13.3000	.00	66.11	66.40	.00	.15	.274	635.04
13.4000	.00	65.82	66.11	.00	.15	.273	635.03
13.5000	.00	65.53	65.82	.00	.15	.271	635.02
13.6000	.00	65.23	65.53	.00	.15	.270	635.01
13.7000	.00	64.94	65.23	.00	.15	.269	635.01
13.8000	.00	64.65	64.94	.00	.15	.268	635.00
13.9000	.00	64.36	64.65	.00	.14	.267	634.99
14.0000	.00	64.07	64.36	.00	.14	.265	634.98
14.1000	.00	63.78	64.07	.00	.14	.264	634.97
14.2000	.00	63.50	63.78	.00	.14	.263	634.96
14.3000	.00	63.21	63.50	.00	.14	.262	634.95
14.4000	.00	62.92	63.21	.00	.14	.261	634.95
14.5000	.00	62.64	62.92	.00	.14	.259	634.94
14.6000	.00	62.35	62.64	.00	.14	.258	634.93
14.7000	.00	62.07	62.35	.00	.14	.257	634.92
14.8000	.00	61.78	62.07	.00	.14	.256	634.91
14.9000	.00	61.50	61.78	.00	.14	.255	634.91
15.0000	.00	61.22	61.50	.00	.14	.254	634.90
15.1000	.00	60.93	61.22	.00	.14	.252	634.89
15.2000	.00	60.65	60.93	.00	.14	.251	634.88
15.3000	.00	60.37	60.65	.00	.14	.250	634.87
15.4000	.00	60.09	60.37	.00	.14	.249	634.86
15.5000	.00	59.81	60.09	.00	.14	.248	634.85
15.6000	.00	59.53	59.81	.00	.14	.247	634.85
15.7000	.00	59.26	59.53	.00	.14	.245	634.84
15.8000	.00	58.98	59.26	.00	.14	.244	634.83
15.9000	.00	58.70	58.98	.00	.14	.243	634.82
16.0000	.00	58.42	58.70	.00	.14	.242	634.81
16.1000	.00	58.15	58.42	.00	.14	.241	634.80
16.2000	.00	57.87	58.15	.00	.14	.240	634.80
16.3000	.00	57.60	57.87	.00	.14	.239	634.79
16.4000	.00	57.33	57.60	.00	.14	.237	634.78
16.5000	.00	57.05	57.33	.00	.14	.236	634.77
16.6000	.00	56.78	57.05	.00	.14	.235	634.76
16.7000	.00	56.51	56.78	.00	.14	.234	634.75

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
16.8000	.00	56.24	56.51	.00	.14	.233	634.75
16.9000	.00	55.97	56.24	.00	.14	.232	634.74
17.0000	.00	55.70	55.97	.00	.13	.231	634.73
17.1000	.00	55.43	55.70	.00	.13	.230	634.72
17.2000	.00	55.16	55.43	.00	.13	.228	634.71
17.3000	.00	54.90	55.16	.00	.13	.227	634.71
17.4000	.00	54.63	54.90	.00	.13	.226	634.70
17.5000	.00	54.36	54.63	.00	.13	.225	634.69
17.6000	.00	54.10	54.36	.00	.13	.224	634.68
17.7000	.00	53.83	54.10	.00	.13	.223	634.67
17.8000	.00	53.57	53.83	.00	.13	.222	634.66
17.9000	.00	53.30	53.57	.00	.13	.221	634.66
18.0000	.00	53.04	53.30	.00	.13	.220	634.65
18.1000	.00	52.78	53.04	.00	.13	.219	634.64
18.2000	.00	52.52	52.78	.00	.13	.218	634.63
18.3000	.00	52.26	52.52	.00	.13	.216	634.62
18.4000	.00	52.00	52.26	.00	.13	.215	634.61
18.5000	.00	51.74	52.00	.00	.13	.214	634.61
18.6000	.00	51.48	51.74	.00	.13	.213	634.60
18.7000	.00	51.22	51.48	.00	.13	.212	634.59
18.8000	.00	50.97	51.22	.00	.13	.211	634.58
18.9000	.00	50.71	50.97	.00	.13	.210	634.57
19.0000	.00	50.45	50.71	.00	.13	.209	634.57
19.1000	.00	50.20	50.45	.00	.13	.208	634.56
19.2000	.00	49.94	50.20	.00	.13	.207	634.55
19.3000	.00	49.69	49.94	.00	.13	.206	634.54
19.4000	.00	49.44	49.69	.00	.13	.205	634.53
19.5000	.00	49.19	49.44	.00	.13	.204	634.52
19.6000	.00	48.94	49.19	.00	.13	.203	634.52
19.7000	.00	48.68	48.94	.00	.13	.202	634.51
19.8000	.00	48.43	48.68	.00	.13	.201	634.50
19.9000	.00	48.19	48.43	.00	.12	.200	634.49
20.0000	.00	47.94	48.19	.00	.12	.199	634.48
20.1000	.00	47.69	47.94	.00	.12	.198	634.48
20.2000	.00	47.44	47.69	.00	.12	.197	634.47
20.3000	.00	47.20	47.44	.00	.12	.195	634.46
20.4000	.00	46.95	47.20	.00	.12	.194	634.45
20.5000	.00	46.70	46.95	.00	.12	.193	634.44
20.6000	.00	46.46	46.70	.00	.12	.192	634.44
20.7000	.00	46.22	46.46	.00	.12	.191	634.43
20.8000	.00	45.97	46.22	.00	.12	.190	634.42
20.9000	.00	45.73	45.97	.00	.12	.189	634.41

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
21.0000	.00	45.49	45.73	.00	.12	.188	634.40
21.1000	.00	45.25	45.49	.00	.12	.187	634.40
21.2000	.00	45.01	45.25	.00	.12	.186	634.39
21.3000	.00	44.77	45.01	.00	.12	.185	634.38
21.4000	.00	44.53	44.77	.00	.12	.184	634.37
21.5000	.00	44.30	44.53	.00	.12	.183	634.36
21.6000	.00	44.06	44.30	.00	.12	.183	634.36
21.7000	.00	43.82	44.06	.00	.12	.182	634.35
21.8000	.00	43.59	43.82	.00	.12	.181	634.34
21.9000	.00	43.35	43.59	.00	.12	.180	634.33
22.0000	.00	43.12	43.35	.00	.12	.179	634.32
22.1000	.00	42.89	43.12	.00	.12	.178	634.32
22.2000	.00	42.65	42.89	.00	.12	.177	634.31
22.3000	.00	42.42	42.65	.00	.12	.176	634.30
22.4000	.00	42.19	42.42	.00	.12	.175	634.29
22.5000	.00	41.96	42.19	.00	.12	.174	634.28
22.6000	.00	41.73	41.96	.00	.11	.173	634.28
22.7000	.00	41.50	41.73	.00	.11	.172	634.27
22.8000	.00	41.28	41.50	.00	.11	.171	634.26
22.9000	.00	41.05	41.28	.00	.11	.170	634.25
23.0000	.00	40.82	41.05	.00	.11	.169	634.24
23.1000	.00	40.60	40.82	.00	.11	.168	634.24
23.2000	.00	40.37	40.60	.00	.11	.167	634.23
23.3000	.00	40.15	40.37	.00	.11	.166	634.22
23.4000	.00	39.92	40.15	.00	.11	.165	634.21
23.5000	.00	39.70	39.92	.00	.11	.165	634.21
23.6000	.00	39.48	39.70	.00	.11	.164	634.20
23.7000	.00	39.26	39.48	.00	.11	.163	634.19
23.8000	.00	39.04	39.26	.00	.11	.162	634.18
23.9000	.00	38.82	39.04	.00	.11	.161	634.17
24.0000	.00	38.60	38.82	.00	.11	.160	634.17
24.1000	.00	38.38	38.60	.00	.11	.159	634.16
24.2000	.00	38.17	38.38	.00	.11	.158	634.15
24.3000	.00	37.95	38.17	.00	.11	.157	634.14
24.4000	.00	37.73	37.95	.00	.11	.156	634.14
24.5000	.00	37.52	37.73	.00	.11	.155	634.13
24.6000	.00	37.31	37.52	.00	.11	.155	634.12
24.7000	.00	37.09	37.31	.00	.11	.154	634.11
24.8000	.00	36.88	37.09	.00	.11	.153	634.11
24.9000	.00	36.67	36.88	.00	.11	.152	634.10
25.0000	.00	36.46	36.67	.00	.11	.151	634.09
25.1000	.00	36.25	36.46	.00	.10	.150	634.08

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 OUT Pre 2

*half of WQV must stay in basin for  $\frac{1}{3}(48h) = 16$*

*25.6 > 16*

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
25.2000	.00	36.04	36.25	.00	.10	.149	634.08
25.3000	.00	35.83	36.04	.00	.10	.148	634.07
25.4000	.00	35.62	35.83	.00	.10	.148	634.06
25.5000	.00	35.42	35.62	.00	.10	.147	634.05
25.6000	.00	35.21	35.42	.00	.10	.146	634.05
25.7000	.00	35.01	35.21	.00	.10	.145	634.04
25.8000	.00	34.80	35.01	.00	.10	.144	634.03
25.9000	.00	34.60	34.80	.00	.10	.143	634.02
26.0000	.00	34.39	34.60	.00	.10	.143	634.02
26.1000	.00	34.19	34.39	.00	.10	.142	634.01
26.2000	.00	33.99	34.19	.00	.10	.141	634.00
26.3000	.00	33.79	33.99	.00	.10	.140	633.99
26.4000	.00	33.59	33.79	.00	.10	.139	633.99
26.5000	.00	33.39	33.59	.00	.10	.138	633.98
26.6000	.00	33.20	33.39	.00	.10	.138	633.97
26.7000	.00	33.00	33.20	.00	.10	.137	633.96
26.8000	.00	32.80	33.00	.00	.10	.136	633.96
26.9000	.00	32.61	32.80	.00	.10	.135	633.95
27.0000	.00	32.41	32.61	.00	.10	.134	633.94
27.1000	.00	32.22	32.41	.00	.10	.134	633.93
27.2000	.00	32.03	32.22	.00	.10	.133	633.93
27.3000	.00	31.83	32.03	.00	.10	.132	633.92
27.4000	.00	31.64	31.83	.00	.10	.131	633.91
27.5000	.00	31.45	31.64	.00	.10	.130	633.91
27.6000	.00	31.26	31.45	.00	.09	.130	633.90
27.7000	.00	31.07	31.26	.00	.09	.129	633.89
27.8000	.00	30.89	31.07	.00	.09	.128	633.88
27.9000	.00	30.70	30.89	.00	.09	.127	633.88
28.0000	.00	30.51	30.70	.00	.09	.126	633.87
28.1000	.00	30.33	30.51	.00	.09	.126	633.86
28.2000	.00	30.14	30.33	.00	.09	.125	633.86
28.3000	.00	29.96	30.14	.00	.09	.124	633.85
28.4000	.00	29.78	29.96	.00	.09	.123	633.84
28.5000	.00	29.59	29.78	.00	.09	.123	633.83
28.6000	.00	29.41	29.59	.00	.09	.122	633.83
28.7000	.00	29.23	29.41	.00	.09	.121	633.82
28.8000	.00	29.05	29.23	.00	.09	.120	633.81
28.9000	.00	28.88	29.05	.00	.09	.120	633.81
29.0000	.00	28.70	28.88	.00	.09	.119	633.80
29.1000	.00	28.52	28.70	.00	.09	.118	633.79
29.2000	.00	28.34	28.52	.00	.09	.117	633.79
29.3000	.00	28.17	28.34	.00	.09	.117	633.78

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
29.4000	.00	28.00	28.17	.00	.09	.116	633.77
29.5000	.00	27.82	28.00	.00	.09	.115	633.76
29.6000	.00	27.65	27.82	.00	.09	.115	633.76
29.7000	.00	27.48	27.65	.00	.09	.114	633.75
29.8000	.00	27.31	27.48	.00	.09	.113	633.74
29.9000	.00	27.14	27.31	.00	.08	.112	633.74
30.0000	.00	26.97	27.14	.00	.08	.112	633.73
30.1000	.00	26.80	26.97	.00	.08	.111	633.72
30.2000	.00	26.63	26.80	.00	.08	.110	633.72
30.3000	.00	26.47	26.63	.00	.08	.110	633.71
30.4000	.00	26.30	26.47	.00	.08	.109	633.70
30.5000	.00	26.14	26.30	.00	.08	.108	633.70
30.6000	.00	25.97	26.14	.00	.08	.108	633.69
30.7000	.00	25.81	25.97	.00	.08	.107	633.68
30.8000	.00	25.65	25.81	.00	.08	.106	633.68
30.9000	.00	25.49	25.65	.00	.08	.106	633.67
31.0000	.00	25.33	25.49	.00	.08	.105	633.66
31.1000	.00	25.17	25.33	.00	.08	.104	633.66
31.2000	.00	25.01	25.17	.00	.08	.104	633.65
31.3000	.00	24.85	25.01	.00	.08	.103	633.65
31.4000	.00	24.70	24.85	.00	.08	.102	633.64
31.5000	.00	24.54	24.70	.00	.08	.102	633.63
31.6000	.00	24.39	24.54	.00	.08	.101	633.63
31.7000	.00	24.23	24.39	.00	.08	.100	633.62
31.8000	.00	24.08	24.23	.00	.08	.100	633.61
31.9000	.00	23.93	24.08	.00	.08	.099	633.61
32.0000	.00	23.78	23.93	.00	.08	.099	633.60
32.1000	.00	23.63	23.78	.00	.08	.098	633.59
32.2000	.00	23.48	23.63	.00	.07	.097	633.59
32.3000	.00	23.33	23.48	.00	.07	.097	633.58
32.4000	.00	23.18	23.33	.00	.07	.096	633.58
32.5000	.00	23.04	23.18	.00	.07	.095	633.57
32.6000	.00	22.89	23.04	.00	.07	.095	633.56
32.7000	.00	22.75	22.89	.00	.07	.094	633.56
32.8000	.00	22.60	22.75	.00	.07	.094	633.55
32.9000	.00	22.46	22.60	.00	.07	.093	633.55
33.0000	.00	22.32	22.46	.00	.07	.092	633.54
33.1000	.00	22.18	22.32	.00	.07	.092	633.53
33.2000	.00	22.04	22.18	.00	.07	.091	633.53
33.3000	.00	21.90	22.04	.00	.07	.091	633.52
33.4000	.00	21.76	21.90	.00	.07	.090	633.52
33.5000	.00	21.62	21.76	.00	.07	.090	633.51

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
33.6000	.00	21.49	21.62	.00	.07	.089	633.50
33.7000	.00	21.35	21.49	.00	.07	.089	633.50
33.8000	.00	21.22	21.35	.00	.07	.088	633.49
33.9000	.00	21.08	21.22	.00	.07	.087	633.49
34.0000	.00	20.95	21.08	.00	.07	.087	633.48
34.1000	.00	20.82	20.95	.00	.07	.086	633.48
34.2000	.00	20.69	20.82	.00	.07	.086	633.47
34.3000	.00	20.56	20.69	.00	.06	.085	633.46
34.4000	.00	20.43	20.56	.00	.06	.085	633.46
34.5000	.00	20.31	20.43	.00	.06	.084	633.45
34.6000	.00	20.18	20.31	.00	.06	.084	633.45
34.7000	.00	20.05	20.18	.00	.06	.083	633.44
34.8000	.00	19.93	20.05	.00	.06	.083	633.44
34.9000	.00	19.81	19.93	.00	.06	.082	633.43
35.0000	.00	19.68	19.81	.00	.06	.082	633.43
35.1000	.00	19.56	19.68	.00	.06	.081	633.42
35.2000	.00	19.44	19.56	.00	.06	.081	633.42
35.3000	.00	19.32	19.44	.00	.06	.080	633.41
35.4000	.00	19.20	19.32	.00	.06	.080	633.41
35.5000	.00	19.08	19.20	.00	.06	.079	633.40
35.6000	.00	18.97	19.08	.00	.06	.079	633.39
35.7000	.00	18.85	18.97	.00	.06	.078	633.39
35.8000	.00	18.73	18.85	.00	.06	.078	633.38
35.9000	.00	18.62	18.73	.00	.06	.077	633.38
36.0000	.00	18.51	18.62	.00	.06	.077	633.37
36.1000	.00	18.40	18.51	.00	.06	.076	633.37
36.2000	.00	18.29	18.40	.00	.06	.076	633.36
36.3000	.00	18.18	18.29	.00	.05	.075	633.36
36.4000	.00	18.07	18.18	.00	.05	.075	633.35
36.5000	.00	17.96	18.07	.00	.05	.074	633.35
36.6000	.00	17.85	17.96	.00	.05	.074	633.34
36.7000	.00	17.75	17.85	.00	.05	.074	633.34
36.8000	.00	17.64	17.75	.00	.05	.073	633.34
36.9000	.00	17.54	17.64	.00	.05	.073	633.33
37.0000	.00	17.43	17.54	.00	.05	.072	633.33
37.1000	.00	17.33	17.43	.00	.05	.072	633.32
37.2000	.00	17.23	17.33	.00	.05	.071	633.32
37.3000	.00	17.13	17.23	.00	.05	.071	633.31
37.4000	.00	17.03	17.13	.00	.05	.071	633.31
37.5000	.00	16.93	17.03	.00	.05	.070	633.30
37.6000	.00	16.84	16.93	.00	.05	.070	633.30
37.7000	.00	16.74	16.84	.00	.05	.069	633.29

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\

Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 IN Pre 2

Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
37.8000	.00	16.64	16.74	.00	.05	.069	633.29
37.9000	.00	16.55	16.64	.00	.05	.069	633.29
38.0000	.00	16.46	16.55	.00	.05	.068	633.28
38.1000	.00	16.37	16.46	.00	.05	.068	633.28
38.2000	.00	16.28	16.37	.00	.05	.067	633.27
38.3000	.00	16.19	16.28	.00	.04	.067	633.27
38.4000	.00	16.10	16.19	.00	.04	.067	633.26
38.5000	.00	16.01	16.10	.00	.04	.066	633.26
38.6000	.00	15.92	16.01	.00	.04	.066	633.26
38.7000	.00	15.84	15.92	.00	.04	.066	633.25
38.8000	.00	15.75	15.84	.00	.04	.065	633.25
38.9000	.00	15.67	15.75	.00	.04	.065	633.24
39.0000	.00	15.59	15.67	.00	.04	.065	633.24
39.1000	.00	15.51	15.59	.00	.04	.064	633.24
39.2000	.00	15.43	15.51	.00	.04	.064	633.23
39.3000	.00	15.35	15.43	.00	.04	.064	633.23
39.4000	.00	15.27	15.35	.00	.04	.063	633.23
39.5000	.00	15.19	15.27	.00	.04	.063	633.22
39.6000	.00	15.11	15.19	.00	.04	.063	633.22
39.7000	.00	15.04	15.11	.00	.04	.062	633.22
39.8000	.00	14.96	15.04	.00	.04	.062	633.21
39.9000	.00	14.89	14.96	.00	.04	.062	633.21
40.0000	.00	14.82	14.89	.00	.04	.061	633.20
40.1000	.00	14.74	14.82	.00	.04	.061	633.20
40.2000	.00	14.67	14.74	.00	.04	.061	633.20
40.3000	.00	14.60	14.67	.00	.03	.060	633.19
40.4000	.00	14.54	14.60	.00	.03	.060	633.19
40.5000	.00	14.47	14.54	.00	.03	.060	633.19
40.6000	.00	14.41	14.47	.00	.03	.060	633.19
40.7000	.00	14.34	14.41	.00	.03	.059	633.18
40.8000	.00	14.28	14.34	.00	.03	.059	633.18
40.9000	.00	14.22	14.28	.00	.03	.059	633.18
41.0000	.00	14.16	14.22	.00	.03	.059	633.17
41.1000	.00	14.10	14.16	.00	.03	.058	633.17
41.2000	.00	14.05	14.10	.00	.03	.058	633.17
41.3000	.00	13.99	14.05	.00	.03	.058	633.17
41.4000	.00	13.94	13.99	.00	.03	.058	633.16
41.5000	.00	13.88	13.94	.00	.03	.057	633.16
41.6000	.00	13.83	13.88	.00	.03	.057	633.16
41.7000	.00	13.78	13.83	.00	.03	.057	633.16
41.8000	.00	13.73	13.78	.00	.02	.057	633.15
41.9000	.00	13.68	13.73	.00	.02	.057	633.15

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
42.0000	.00	13.64	13.68	.00	.02	.056	633.15
42.1000	.00	13.59	13.64	.00	.02	.056	633.15
42.2000	.00	13.55	13.59	.00	.02	.056	633.14
42.3000	.00	13.50	13.55	.00	.02	.056	633.14
42.4000	.00	13.46	13.50	.00	.02	.056	633.14
42.5000	.00	13.42	13.46	.00	.02	.055	633.14
42.6000	.00	13.38	13.42	.00	.02	.055	633.14
42.7000	.00	13.33	13.38	.00	.02	.055	633.13
42.8000	.00	13.30	13.33	.00	.02	.055	633.13
42.9000	.00	13.26	13.30	.00	.02	.055	633.13
43.0000	.00	13.22	13.26	.00	.02	.055	633.13
43.1000	.00	13.18	13.22	.00	.02	.055	633.13
43.2000	.00	13.15	13.18	.00	.02	.054	633.12
43.3000	.00	13.11	13.15	.00	.02	.054	633.12
43.4000	.00	13.08	13.11	.00	.02	.054	633.12
43.5000	.00	13.04	13.08	.00	.02	.054	633.12
43.6000	.00	13.01	13.04	.00	.02	.054	633.12
43.7000	.00	12.98	13.01	.00	.02	.054	633.12
43.8000	.00	12.95	12.98	.00	.02	.054	633.11
43.9000	.00	12.92	12.95	.00	.02	.053	633.11
44.0000	.00	12.88	12.92	.00	.02	.053	633.11
44.1000	.00	12.86	12.88	.00	.01	.053	633.11
44.2000	.00	12.83	12.86	.00	.01	.053	633.11
44.3000	.00	12.80	12.83	.00	.01	.053	633.11
44.4000	.00	12.77	12.80	.00	.01	.053	633.11
44.5000	.00	12.74	12.77	.00	.01	.053	633.10
44.6000	.00	12.72	12.74	.00	.01	.053	633.10
44.7000	.00	12.69	12.72	.00	.01	.052	633.10
44.8000	.00	12.67	12.69	.00	.01	.052	633.10
44.9000	.00	12.64	12.67	.00	.01	.052	633.10
45.0000	.00	12.62	12.64	.00	.01	.052	633.10
45.1000	.00	12.59	12.62	.00	.01	.052	633.10
45.2000	.00	12.57	12.59	.00	.01	.052	633.10
45.3000	.00	12.55	12.57	.00	.01	.052	633.10
45.4000	.00	12.52	12.55	.00	.01	.052	633.09
45.5000	.00	12.50	12.52	.00	.01	.052	633.09
45.6000	.00	12.48	12.50	.00	.01	.052	633.09
45.7000	.00	12.46	12.48	.00	.01	.052	633.09
45.8000	.00	12.43	12.46	.00	.01	.051	633.09
45.9000	.00	12.41	12.43	.00	.01	.051	633.09
46.0000	.00	12.39	12.41	.00	.01	.051	633.09
46.1000	.00	12.37	12.39	.00	.01	.051	633.09



LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
46.2000	.00	12.35	12.37	.00	.01	.051	633.09
46.3000	.00	12.33	12.35	.00	.01	.051	633.08
46.4000	.00	12.31	12.33	.00	.01	.051	633.08
46.5000	.00	12.29	12.31	.00	.01	.051	633.08
46.6000	.00	12.27	12.29	.00	.01	.051	633.08
46.7000	.00	12.25	12.27	.00	.01	.051	633.08
46.8000	.00	12.23	12.25	.00	.01	.051	633.08
46.9000	.00	12.21	12.23	.00	.01	.050	633.08
47.0000	.00	12.19	12.21	.00	.01	.050	633.08
47.1000	.00	12.17	12.19	.00	.01	.050	633.08
47.2000	.00	12.15	12.17	.00	.01	.050	633.08
47.3000	.00	12.13	12.15	.00	.01	.050	633.07
47.4000	.00	12.11	12.13	.00	.01	.050	633.07
47.5000	.00	12.10	12.11	.00	.01	.050	633.07
47.6000	.00	12.08	12.10	.00	.01	.050	633.07
47.7000	.00	12.06	12.08	.00	.01	.050	633.07
47.8000	.00	12.04	12.06	.00	.01	.050	633.07
47.9000	.00	12.03	12.04	.00	.01	.050	633.07
48.0000	.00	12.01	12.03	.00	.01	.050	633.07
48.1000	.00	11.99	12.01	.00	.01	.050	633.07
48.2000	.00	11.98	11.99	.00	.01	.049	633.07
48.3000	.00	11.96	11.98	.00	.01	.049	633.07
48.4000	.00	11.94	11.96	.00	.01	.049	633.07
48.5000	.00	11.93	11.94	.00	.01	.049	633.06
48.6000	.00	11.91	11.93	.00	.01	.049	633.06
48.7000	.00	11.90	11.91	.00	.01	.049	633.06
48.8000	.00	11.88	11.90	.00	.01	.049	633.06
48.9000	.00	11.87	11.88	.00	.01	.049	633.06
49.0000	.00	11.85	11.87	.00	.01	.049	633.06
49.1000	.00	11.84	11.85	.00	.01	.049	633.06
49.2000	.00	11.82	11.84	.00	.01	.049	633.06
49.3000	.00	11.81	11.82	.00	.01	.049	633.06
49.4000	.00	11.79	11.81	.00	.01	.049	633.06
49.5000	.00	11.78	11.79	.00	.01	.049	633.06
49.6000	.00	11.77	11.78	.00	.01	.049	633.06
49.7000	.00	11.75	11.77	.00	.01	.049	633.06
49.8000	.00	11.74	11.75	.00	.01	.048	633.06
49.9000	.00	11.73	11.74	.00	.01	.048	633.05
50.0000	.00	11.71	11.73	.00	.01	.048	633.05
50.1000	.00	11.70	11.71	.00	.01	.048	633.05
50.2000	.00	11.69	11.70	.00	.01	.048	633.05
50.3000	.00	11.67	11.69	.00	.01	.048	633.05

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
50.4000	.00	11.66	11.67	.00	.01	.048	633.05
50.5000	.00	11.65	11.66	.00	.01	.048	633.05
50.6000	.00	11.64	11.65	.00	.01	.048	633.05
50.7000	.00	11.62	11.64	.00	.01	.048	633.05
50.8000	.00	11.61	11.62	.00	.01	.048	633.05
50.9000	.00	11.60	11.61	.00	.01	.048	633.05
51.0000	.00	11.59	11.60	.00	.01	.048	633.05
51.1000	.00	11.58	11.59	.00	.01	.048	633.05
51.2000	.00	11.57	11.58	.00	.01	.048	633.05
51.3000	.00	11.55	11.57	.00	.01	.048	633.05
51.4000	.00	11.54	11.55	.00	.01	.048	633.05
51.5000	.00	11.53	11.54	.00	.01	.048	633.04
51.6000	.00	11.52	11.53	.00	.01	.048	633.04
51.7000	.00	11.51	11.52	.00	.01	.048	633.04
51.8000	.00	11.50	11.51	.00	.01	.048	633.04
51.9000	.00	11.49	11.50	.00	.01	.047	633.04
52.0000	.00	11.48	11.49	.00	.01	.047	633.04
52.1000	.00	11.47	11.48	.00	.01	.047	633.04
52.2000	.00	11.46	11.47	.00	.01	.047	633.04
52.3000	.00	11.45	11.46	.00	.01	.047	633.04
52.4000	.00	11.44	11.45	.00	.00	.047	633.04
52.5000	.00	11.43	11.44	.00	.00	.047	633.04
52.6000	.00	11.42	11.43	.00	.00	.047	633.04
52.7000	.00	11.41	11.42	.00	.00	.047	633.04
52.8000	.00	11.40	11.41	.00	.00	.047	633.04
52.9000	.00	11.39	11.40	.00	.00	.047	633.04
53.0000	.00	11.38	11.39	.00	.00	.047	633.04
53.1000	.00	11.37	11.38	.00	.00	.047	633.04
53.2000	.00	11.36	11.37	.00	.00	.047	633.04
53.3000	.00	11.35	11.36	.00	.00	.047	633.04
53.4000	.00	11.35	11.35	.00	.00	.047	633.04
53.5000	.00	11.34	11.35	.00	.00	.047	633.04
53.6000	.00	11.33	11.34	.00	.00	.047	633.03
53.7000	.00	11.32	11.33	.00	.00	.047	633.03
53.8000	.00	11.31	11.32	.00	.00	.047	633.03
53.9000	.00	11.30	11.31	.00	.00	.047	633.03
54.0000	.00	11.30	11.30	.00	.00	.047	633.03
54.1000	.00	11.29	11.30	.00	.00	.047	633.03
54.2000	.00	11.28	11.29	.00	.00	.047	633.03
54.3000	.00	11.27	11.28	.00	.00	.047	633.03
54.4000	.00	11.26	11.27	.00	.00	.047	633.03
54.5000	.00	11.26	11.26	.00	.00	.047	633.03

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - BMP 488+00 OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
54.6000	.00	11.25	11.26	.00	.00	.046	633.03
54.7000	.00	11.24	11.25	.00	.00	.046	633.03
54.8000	.00	11.23	11.24	.00	.00	.046	633.03
54.9000	.00	11.23	11.23	.00	.00	.046	633.03
55.0000	.00	11.22	11.23	.00	.00	.046	633.03
55.1000	.00	11.21	11.22	.00	.00	.046	633.03
55.2000	.00	11.20	11.21	.00	.00	.046	633.03
55.3000	.00	11.20	11.20	.00	.00	.046	633.03
55.4000	.00	11.19	11.20	.00	.00	.046	633.03
55.5000	.00	11.18	11.19	.00	.00	.046	633.03
55.6000	.00	11.18	11.18	.00	.00	.046	633.03
55.7000	.00	11.17	11.18	.00	.00	.046	633.03
55.8000	.00	11.16	11.17	.00	.00	.046	633.03
55.9000	.00	11.16	11.16	.00	.00	.046	633.03
56.0000	.00	11.15	11.16	.00	.00	.046	633.03
56.1000	.00	11.15	11.15	.00	.00	.046	633.03
56.2000	.00	11.14	11.15	.00	.00	.046	633.03
56.3000	.00	11.13	11.14	.00	.00	.046	633.03
56.4000	.00	11.13	11.13	.00	.00	.046	633.02
56.5000	.00	11.12	11.13	.00	.00	.046	633.02
56.6000	.00	11.11	11.12	.00	.00	.046	633.02

Type.... C and Area

Name.... STA 488+00

Tag: POST

File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\Sta 488+00 Basin.ppw

RATIONAL C COEFFICIENT DATA

.....

-----

Soil/Surface Description	C	Area acres	C x Area acres
Pavement	.9000	3.830	3.447
Slopes	.7000	.890	.623

WEIGHTED C & TOTAL AREA ---> .8623 4.720 4.070  
 .....

S/N: 4b81b74a-77b7-44ac-8cfb-3ef5b5a2710b  
Bentley PondPack (10.00.026.00)

7:28 AM

Bentley Systems, Inc.  
7/27/2009

MODIFIED RATIONAL METHOD

---- Summary for Single Storm Frequency ----

Q = CiA \* Units Conversion; Where Conversion = 43560 / (12 \* 3600)

RETURN FREQUENCY: 2 yr 'C' Adjustment = 1.000 Allowable Q = 5.37 cfs

Hydrograph Storm Duration, Td = .6333 hrs Tc = .1800 hrs

Hydrograph File: Pre 2

.....

Wtd. 'C'	Adjusted 'C'	Duration hrs	Intens. in/hr	Area acres	Qpeak cfs	VOLUMES	
						Inflow ac-ft	Storage ac-ft
.862	.862	.1800	3.6979	4.720	15.18	.226	.146
.862	.862	.2500	3.2279	4.720	13.25	.274	.178
.862	.862	.3333	2.8063	4.720	11.52	.317	.203
.862	.862	.5000	2.2296	4.720	9.15	.378	.227
***** Storage Maximum							
.862	.862	.6333	1.9175	4.720	7.87	.412	.231
*****							
.862	.862	.6667	1.8530	4.720	7.60	.419	.231
.862	.862	.8333	1.5872	4.720	6.51	.449	.224
.862	.862	1.0000	1.3894	4.720	5.70	.471	.209
.862	.862	2.0000	.8016	4.720	3.29	Qpeak < Qallow	

S/N: 4b81b74a-77b7-44ac-8cfb-3ef5b5a2710b  
Bentley PondPack (10.00.026.00)

7:28 AM

Bentley Systems, Inc.  
7/27/2009

MODIFIED RATIONAL METHOD

---- Summary for Single Storm Frequency ----

Q = CiA \* Units Conversion; Where Conversion = 43560 / (12 \* 3600)

RETURN FREQUENCY: 10 yr 'C' Adjustment = 1.000 Allowable Q = 7.70 cfs

Hydrograph Storm Duration, Td = .6667 hrs Tc = .1800 hrs

Hydrograph File: Pre 10

.....

VOLUMES

Wtd. 'C'	Adjusted 'C'	Duration hrs	Intens. in/hr	Area acres	Qpeak cfs	Inflow ac-ft	Storage ac-ft
.862	.862	.1800	5.2472	4.720	21.53	.320	.206
.862	.862	.2500	4.6041	4.720	18.90	.390	.254
.862	.862	.3333	4.0235	4.720	16.51	.455	.292
.862	.862	.5000	3.2229	4.720	13.23	.547	.330

\*\*\*\*\* Storage Maximum

.862	.862	.6667	2.6954	4.720	11.06	.609	.340
------	------	-------	--------	-------	-------	------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

.862	.862	.6667	2.6954	4.720	11.06	.609	.340
.862	.862	.8333	2.3207	4.720	9.52	.656	.334
.862	.862	1.0000	2.0403	4.720	8.37	.692	.317
.862	.862	2.0000	1.1975	4.720	4.91	Qpeak < Qallow	



S/N: 4b81b74a-77b7-44ac-8cfb-3ef5b5a2710b  
Bentley PondPack (10.00.026.00)

7:28 AM

Bentley Systems, Inc.  
7/27/2009

MODIFIED RATIONAL METHOD

---- Summary for Single Storm Frequency ----

Q = CiA \* Units Conversion; Where Conversion = 43560 / (12 \* 3600)

RETURN FREQUENCY: 100 yr 'C' Adjustment = 1.000 Allowable Q = 11.83 cfs

Hydrograph Storm Duration, Td = .6167 hrs Tc = .1800 hrs

Hydrograph File: Pre100

.....

VOLUMES

Wtd. 'C'	Adjusted 'C'	Duration hrs	Intens. in/hr	Area acres	Qpeak cfs	Inflow ac-ft	Storage ac-ft
.862	.862	.1800	7.9992	4.720	32.83	.488	.313
.862	.862	.2500	7.0569	4.720	28.96	.598	.388
.862	.862	.3333	6.1820	4.720	25.37	.699	.448
.862	.862	.5000	4.9412	4.720	20.28	.838	.506

\*\*\*\*\* Storage Maximum

.862 .862 .6167 4.3258 4.720 17.75 | .905 .515

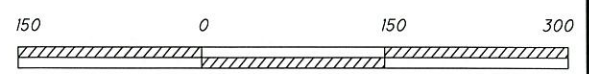
\*\*\*\*\*

.862	.862	.6667	4.1052	4.720	16.85	.928	.514
.862	.862	.8333	3.5051	4.720	14.38	.991	.495
.862	.862	1.0000	3.0539	4.720	12.53	1.036	.459
.862	.862	2.0000	1.7026	4.720	6.99	Qpeak < Qallow	

BASIN  
CR 28 C/D  
A = 26.6 acres

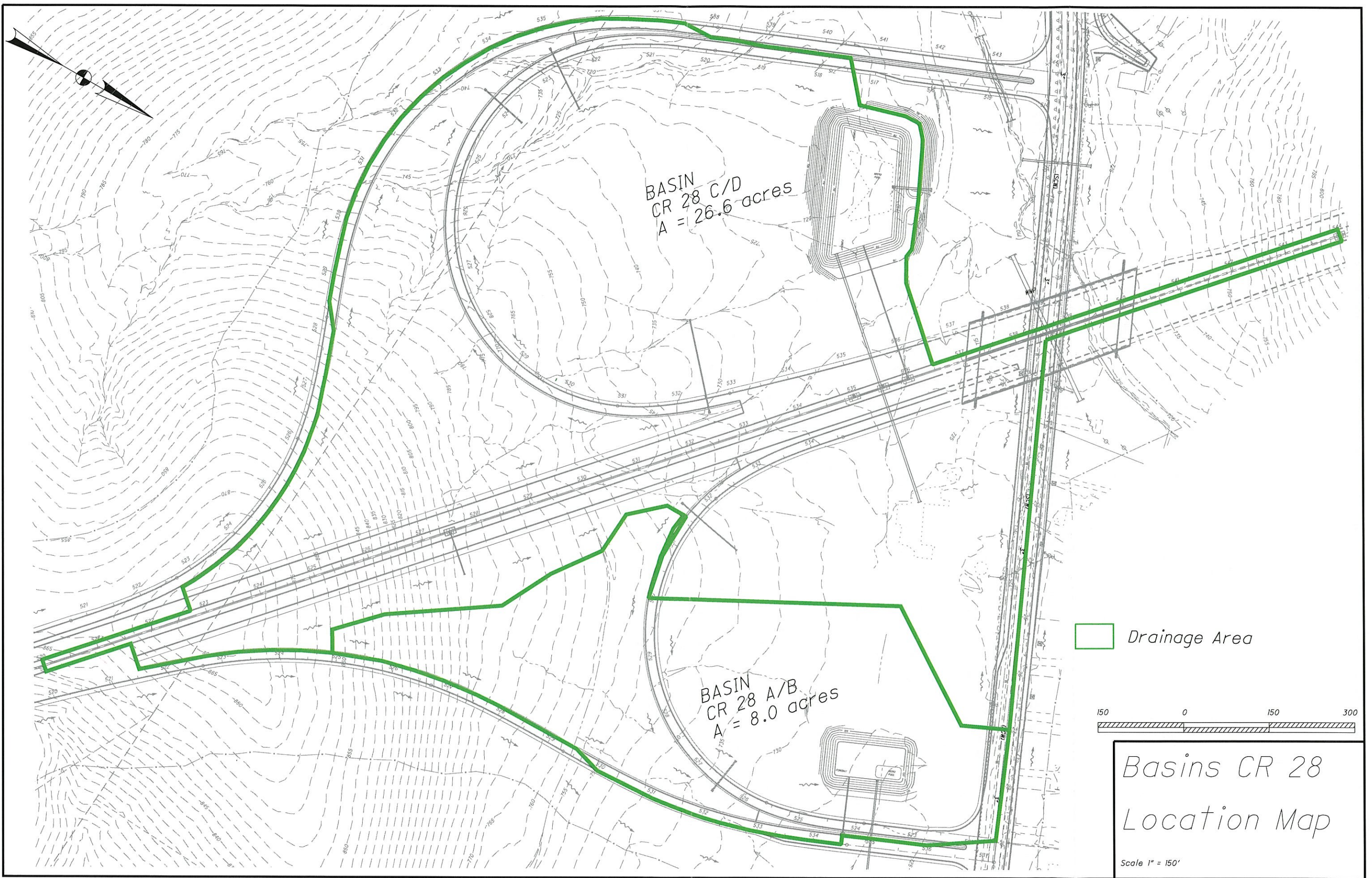
BASIN  
CR 28 A/B  
A = 8.0 acres

 Drainage Area

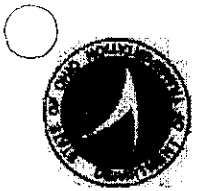


*Basins CR 28  
Location Map*

Scale 1" = 150'







# CULVERT ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 07/25/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth, Ohio      **Designer :** KAG  
**Description :** Culvert Sta 535+00 CR 28 Ramp A/B

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**      INLET - Inlet Control.  
OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Pipe Number :** 1      **Use HW :** 0      **Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 707.50      **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 706.90  
**Pipe Quantity :** 1  
**Culvert Type :** Circular Smooth      **Pipe Length (ft.) :** 66.00      **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0091  
**Corrugation Type :**

**Pipe Size :** 36 in.  
**Design Manning 'n' :** (default)

**Entrance Type :** No Headwall      **Loss Coef. Ke :** 0.2000

FLOW LOSS (cfs.)	HEAD (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)
32.00	0.86	710.18	N/A	1 - C	9.57	1.44	1.83	0.0120	INLET	0.00	706.90
63.00	2.40	712.08	711.66	2 - E	11.05	2.26	2.55	0.0120	INLET	0.00	706.90

MASTER DESIGN STORM SUMMARY

Default Network Design Storm File, ID BMP

$$i = b / ((T + d)**e)$$

Where: i = rainfall intensity (in/hr)  
 T = rainfall duration (min)  
 e, b, d = rainfall equation coefficients

Return Event	Rainfall Type	e coeff	b coeff	d coeff
2	e, b, d Coeff.	.9500	85.5680	16.5000
10	e, b, d Coeff.	.9230	112.1720	16.8000
100	e, b, d Coeff.	1.0760	355.5510	23.1990

MASTER NETWORK SUMMARY  
 Modified Rational Method Network

(\*Node=Outfall; +Node=Diversion;)  
 (Trun= HYG Truncation: Blank=None; L=Left; R=Rt; LR=Left&Rt)

$WQV = 1.524 \Rightarrow 710.57$   
 $\frac{1}{2} WQV = \Rightarrow 709.19$

Node ID	Type	Return Event	HYG Vol ac-ft	Trun	Qpeak hrs	Qpeak cfs	Max WSEL ft	Max Pond Storage ac-ft
CR 28 CD	IN POND	2	2.107		.3000	37.31		
CR 28 CD	IN POND	10	3.141		.3000	51.83		
CR 28 CD	IN POND	100	4.631		.3000	84.05		
CR 28 CD	OUT POND	2	2.101		1.0000	1.33	711.58	2.177
CR 28 CD	OUT POND	10	3.135		.9000	26.35	712.51	2.819
CR 28 CD	OUT POND	100	4.624		.7000	69.90	712.99	3.180

MASTER NETWORK SUMMARY  
Modified Rational Method Network

(\*Node=Outfall; +Node=Diversion;)  
(Trun= HYG Truncation: Blank=None; L=Left; R=Rt; LR=Left&Rt)

Node ID	Type	Return Event	HYG Vol ac-ft	Trun	Qpeak hrs	Qpeak cfs	Max WSEL ft	Max Pond Storage ac-ft
*OUTFALL	JCT	2	2.101		1.0000	1.33		
*OUTFALL	JCT	10	3.135		.9000	26.35		
*OUTFALL	JCT	100	4.624		.7000	69.90		
SUBAREA 30	AREA	2	2.107		.3000	37.31		
SUBAREA 30	AREA	10	3.141		.3000	51.83		
SUBAREA 30	AREA	100	4.631		.3000	84.05		

Elevation (ft)	Planimeter (sq.in)	Area (sq.ft)	A1+A2+sq(A1*A2) (sq.ft)	Volume (ac-ft)	Volume Sum (ac-ft)
707.50	-----	5749	0	.000	.000
708.00	-----	19724	36122	.138	.138
709.00	-----	24724	66531	.509	.647
710.00	-----	24163	73329	.561	1.208
711.00	-----	27380	77264	.591	1.800
712.00	-----	30137	86242	.660	2.460
713.00	-----	32995	94666	.724	3.184
714.00	-----	35953	103390	.791	3.975

POND VOLUME EQUATIONS

\* Incremental volume computed by the Conic Method for Reservoir Volumes.

$$\text{Volume} = (1/3) * (\text{EL2}-\text{EL1}) * (\text{Areal} + \text{Area2} + \text{sq.rt.}(\text{Areal}*\text{Area2}))$$

where: EL1, EL2 = Lower and upper elevations of the increment  
 Areal, Area2 = Areas computed for EL1, EL2, respectively  
 Volume = Incremental volume between EL1 and EL2



REQUESTED POND WS ELEVATIONS:

Min. Elev.= 707.50 ft  
 Increment = .10 ft  
 Max. Elev.= 714.00 ft

\*\*\*\*\*  
 OUTLET CONNECTIVITY  
 \*\*\*\*\*

----> Forward Flow Only (UpStream to DnStream)  
 <---- Reverse Flow Only (DnStream to UpStream)  
 <----> Forward and Reverse Both Allowed

Structure	No.	Outfall	E1, ft	E2, ft
Orifice-Circular	00	----> TW	708.000	714.000
Weir-Rectangular	W1	----> TW	712.000	714.000
Weir-Rectangular	W0	----> TW	712.000	714.000
TW SETUP, DS Channel				

Name.... 5"

File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw

---

OUTLET STRUCTURE INPUT DATA

Structure ID = 00  
Structure Type = Orifice-Circular  
-----  
# of Openings = 1  
Invert Elev. = 708.00 ft  
Diameter = 5.00 in  
Orifice Coeff. = .660

Structure ID = W1  
Structure Type = Weir-Rectangular  
-----  
# of Openings = 1  
Crest Elev. = 712.00 ft  
Weir Length = 15.00 ft  
Weir Coeff. = 3.000000

Weir TW effects (Use adjustment equation)

Structure ID = W0  
Structure Type = Weir-Rectangular  
-----  
# of Openings = 1  
Crest Elev. = 712.00 ft  
Weir Length = 8.00 ft  
Weir Coeff. = 3.000000

Weir TW effects (Use adjustment equation)

Type.... Outlet Input Data  
Name.... 5"

Page 3.03

File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw

---

OUTLET STRUCTURE INPUT DATA

Structure ID = TW  
Structure Type = TW SETUP, DS Channel  
-----

USE DOWNSTREAM CHANNEL NORMAL DEPTH FOR TW...  
Channel Type: Chn-Circular  
Channel ID: 18"

CONVERGENCE TOLERANCES...  
Maximum Iterations= 40  
Min. TW tolerance = .01 ft  
Max. TW tolerance = .01 ft  
Min. HW tolerance = .01 ft  
Max. HW tolerance = .01 ft  
Min. Q tolerance = .00 cfs  
Max. Q tolerance = .00 cfs

S/N: 4b81b74a-77b7-44ac-8cfb-3ef5b5a2710b  
Bentley PondPack (10.00.026.00)

6:48 PM

Bentley Systems, Inc.  
7/26/2009

Type.... Outlet Input Data  
Name.... 5"

Page 3.04

File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw

---

USE DOWNSTREAM CHANNEL NORMAL DEPTH FOR TW...  
Channel Type: Chn-Circular  
Channel ID: 18"

Solution to Mannings Open Channel Flow Equation  
(Computed values are based on normal depth.)

CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION

Slope = .010000 ft/ft  
Mannings n = 0.01500  
Invert Elev. = 707.50 ft  
Top of Channel = 709.00 ft  
Diameter = 18.00 in

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD OUT Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.01  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
.0000	.00	33.45	33.45	.00	.00	.138	708.00
.1000	12.44	45.83	45.88	.00	.03	.189	708.11
.2000	24.87	82.53	83.14	.00	.30	.342	708.43
.3000	37.31	143.51	144.71	.00	.60	.595	708.91
.4000	37.31	216.52	218.13	.00	.80	.898	709.44
.5000	37.31	289.22	291.15	.00	.96	1.199	709.98
.6000	37.31	361.65	363.84	.00	1.09	1.499	710.51
.7000	35.24	431.80	434.20	.00	1.20	1.789	710.98
.8000	22.80	487.28	489.84	.00	1.28	2.019	711.34
.9000	10.36	517.81	520.45	.00	1.32	2.145	711.54
1.0000	.00	525.52	528.18	.00	1.33	2.177	711.58
1.1000	.00	522.88	525.52	.00	1.32	2.166	711.57
1.2000	.00	520.24	522.88	.00	1.32	2.155	711.55
1.3000	.00	517.61	520.24	.00	1.32	2.144	711.53
1.4000	.00	514.98	517.61	.00	1.31	2.133	711.52
1.5000	.00	512.36	514.98	.00	1.31	2.123	711.50
1.6000	.00	509.75	512.36	.00	1.31	2.112	711.48
1.7000	.00	507.14	509.75	.00	1.30	2.101	711.47
1.8000	.00	504.54	507.14	.00	1.30	2.090	711.45
1.9000	.00	501.95	504.54	.00	1.30	2.079	711.44
2.0000	.00	499.36	501.95	.00	1.29	2.069	711.42
2.1000	.00	496.78	499.36	.00	1.29	2.058	711.40
2.2000	.00	494.20	496.78	.00	1.29	2.047	711.39
2.3000	.00	491.64	494.20	.00	1.28	2.037	711.37
2.4000	.00	489.08	491.64	.00	1.28	2.026	711.35
2.5000	.00	486.52	489.08	.00	1.28	2.016	711.34
2.6000	.00	483.97	486.52	.00	1.27	2.005	711.32
2.7000	.00	481.43	483.97	.00	1.27	1.995	711.31
2.8000	.00	478.90	481.43	.00	1.27	1.984	711.29
2.9000	.00	476.37	478.90	.00	1.26	1.974	711.27
3.0000	.00	473.85	476.37	.00	1.26	1.963	711.26
3.1000	.00	471.34	473.85	.00	1.26	1.953	711.24
3.2000	.00	468.83	471.34	.00	1.25	1.942	711.22
3.3000	.00	466.33	468.83	.00	1.25	1.932	711.21
3.4000	.00	463.83	466.33	.00	1.25	1.922	711.19
3.5000	.00	461.35	463.83	.00	1.24	1.911	711.18
3.6000	.00	458.87	461.35	.00	1.24	1.901	711.16
3.7000	.00	456.39	458.87	.00	1.24	1.891	711.14
3.8000	.00	453.93	456.39	.00	1.23	1.881	711.13
3.9000	.00	451.47	453.93	.00	1.23	1.871	711.11
4.0000	.00	449.01	451.47	.00	1.23	1.860	711.10
4.1000	.00	446.56	449.01	.00	1.22	1.850	711.08

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD      OUT    Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d    Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.02  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
4.2000	.00	444.13	446.56	.00	1.22	1.840	711.06
4.3000	.00	441.69	444.13	.00	1.22	1.830	711.05
4.4000	.00	439.27	441.69	.00	1.21	1.820	711.03
4.5000	.00	436.85	439.27	.00	1.21	1.810	711.02
4.6000	.00	434.43	436.85	.00	1.21	1.800	711.00
4.7000	.00	432.03	434.43	.00	1.20	1.790	710.98
4.8000	.00	429.63	432.03	.00	1.20	1.780	710.97
4.9000	.00	427.24	429.63	.00	1.20	1.770	710.95
5.0000	.00	424.85	427.24	.00	1.19	1.760	710.94
5.1000	.00	422.47	424.85	.00	1.19	1.751	710.92
5.2000	.00	420.10	422.47	.00	1.19	1.741	710.91
5.3000	.00	417.74	420.10	.00	1.18	1.731	710.89
5.4000	.00	415.38	417.74	.00	1.18	1.721	710.87
5.5000	.00	413.03	415.38	.00	1.18	1.711	710.86
5.6000	.00	410.69	413.03	.00	1.17	1.702	710.84
5.7000	.00	408.35	410.69	.00	1.17	1.692	710.83
5.8000	.00	406.02	408.35	.00	1.16	1.683	710.81
5.9000	.00	403.70	406.02	.00	1.16	1.673	710.80
6.0000	.00	401.38	403.70	.00	1.16	1.663	710.78
6.1000	.00	399.08	401.38	.00	1.15	1.654	710.76
6.2000	.00	396.77	399.08	.00	1.15	1.644	710.75
6.3000	.00	394.48	396.77	.00	1.15	1.635	710.73
6.4000	.00	392.19	394.48	.00	1.14	1.625	710.72
6.5000	.00	389.91	392.19	.00	1.14	1.616	710.70
6.6000	.00	387.64	389.91	.00	1.14	1.606	710.69
6.7000	.00	385.37	387.64	.00	1.13	1.597	710.67
6.8000	.00	383.12	385.37	.00	1.13	1.588	710.66
6.9000	.00	380.86	383.12	.00	1.13	1.578	710.64
7.0000	.00	378.62	380.86	.00	1.12	1.569	710.62
7.1000	.00	376.38	378.62	.00	1.12	1.560	710.61
7.2000	.00	374.15	376.38	.00	1.11	1.551	710.59
7.3000	.00	371.93	374.15	.00	1.11	1.541	710.58
7.4000	.00	369.72	371.93	.00	1.11	1.532	710.56
7.5000	.00	367.51	369.72	.00	1.10	1.523	710.55
7.6000	.00	365.31	367.51	.00	1.10	1.514	710.53
7.7000	.00	363.11	365.31	.00	1.10	1.505	710.52
7.8000	.00	360.93	363.11	.00	1.09	1.496	710.50
7.9000	.00	358.75	360.93	.00	1.09	1.487	710.49
8.0000	.00	356.57	358.75	.00	1.09	1.478	710.47
8.1000	.00	354.41	356.57	.00	1.08	1.469	710.46
8.2000	.00	352.25	354.41	.00	1.08	1.460	710.44
8.3000	.00	350.10	352.25	.00	1.07	1.451	710.43

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD      OUT      Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.03  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir                    = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
8.4000	.00	347.96	350.10	.00	1.07	1.442	710.41
8.5000	.00	345.83	347.96	.00	1.07	1.433	710.40
8.6000	.00	343.70	345.83	.00	1.06	1.425	710.38
8.7000	.00	341.58	343.70	.00	1.06	1.416	710.37
8.8000	.00	339.47	341.58	.00	1.06	1.407	710.35
8.9000	.00	337.36	339.47	.00	1.05	1.398	710.34
9.0000	.00	335.26	337.36	.00	1.05	1.390	710.32
9.1000	.00	333.17	335.26	.00	1.05	1.381	710.31
9.2000	.00	331.09	333.17	.00	1.04	1.372	710.29
9.3000	.00	329.01	331.09	.00	1.04	1.364	710.28
9.4000	.00	326.94	329.01	.00	1.03	1.355	710.26
9.5000	.00	324.88	326.94	.00	1.03	1.347	710.25
9.6000	.00	322.83	324.88	.00	1.03	1.338	710.23
9.7000	.00	320.79	322.83	.00	1.02	1.330	710.22
9.8000	.00	318.75	320.79	.00	1.02	1.321	710.20
9.9000	.00	316.72	318.75	.00	1.02	1.313	710.19
10.0000	.00	314.69	316.72	.00	1.01	1.305	710.17
10.1000	.00	312.68	314.69	.00	1.01	1.296	710.16
10.2000	.00	310.67	312.68	.00	1.00	1.288	710.14
10.3000	.00	308.67	310.67	.00	1.00	1.280	710.13
10.4000	.00	306.68	308.67	.00	1.00	1.271	710.11
10.5000	.00	304.69	306.68	.00	.99	1.263	710.10
10.6000	.00	302.72	304.69	.00	.99	1.255	710.08
10.7000	.00	300.75	302.72	.00	.98	1.247	710.07
10.8000	.00	298.79	300.75	.00	.98	1.239	710.05
10.9000	.00	296.83	298.79	.00	.98	1.231	710.04
11.0000	.00	294.89	296.83	.00	.97	1.222	710.03
11.1000	.00	292.95	294.89	.00	.97	1.215	710.01
11.2000	.00	291.02	292.95	.00	.97	1.207	710.00
11.3000	.00	289.10	291.02	.00	.96	1.199	709.98
11.4000	.00	287.18	289.10	.00	.96	1.191	709.97
11.5000	.00	285.27	287.18	.00	.95	1.183	709.95
11.6000	.00	283.37	285.27	.00	.95	1.175	709.94
11.7000	.00	281.48	283.37	.00	.95	1.167	709.93
11.8000	.00	279.60	281.48	.00	.94	1.159	709.91
11.9000	.00	277.72	279.60	.00	.94	1.151	709.90
12.0000	.00	275.85	277.72	.00	.93	1.144	709.88
12.1000	.00	273.99	275.85	.00	.93	1.136	709.87
12.2000	.00	272.14	273.99	.00	.93	1.128	709.86
12.3000	.00	270.29	272.14	.00	.92	1.121	709.84
12.4000	.00	268.46	270.29	.00	.92	1.113	709.83
12.5000	.00	266.63	268.46	.00	.91	1.106	709.81



Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD      OUT      Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.04  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
12.6000	.00	264.80	266.63	.00	.91	1.098	709.80
12.7000	.00	262.99	264.80	.00	.91	1.090	709.79
12.8000	.00	261.18	262.99	.00	.90	1.083	709.77
12.9000	.00	259.38	261.18	.00	.90	1.076	709.76
13.0000	.00	257.59	259.38	.00	.90	1.068	709.75
13.1000	.00	255.81	257.59	.00	.89	1.061	709.73
13.2000	.00	254.03	255.81	.00	.89	1.053	709.72
13.3000	.00	252.27	254.03	.00	.88	1.046	709.71
13.4000	.00	250.50	252.27	.00	.88	1.039	709.70
13.5000	.00	248.75	250.50	.00	.88	1.032	709.68
13.6000	.00	247.01	248.75	.00	.87	1.024	709.67
13.7000	.00	245.27	247.01	.00	.87	1.017	709.66
13.8000	.00	243.54	245.27	.00	.86	1.010	709.64
13.9000	.00	241.82	243.54	.00	.86	1.003	709.63
14.0000	.00	240.10	241.82	.00	.86	.996	709.62
14.1000	.00	238.40	240.10	.00	.85	.989	709.61
14.2000	.00	236.70	238.40	.00	.85	.982	709.59
14.3000	.00	235.01	236.70	.00	.85	.975	709.58
14.4000	.00	233.32	235.01	.00	.84	.968	709.57
14.5000	.00	231.65	233.32	.00	.84	.961	709.56
14.6000	.00	229.98	231.65	.00	.83	.954	709.54
14.7000	.00	228.32	229.98	.00	.83	.947	709.53
14.8000	.00	226.67	228.32	.00	.83	.940	709.52
14.9000	.00	225.02	226.67	.00	.82	.933	709.51
15.0000	.00	223.39	225.02	.00	.82	.926	709.49
15.1000	.00	221.76	223.39	.00	.81	.920	709.48
15.2000	.00	220.13	221.76	.00	.81	.913	709.47
15.3000	.00	218.52	220.13	.00	.81	.906	709.46
15.4000	.00	216.91	218.52	.00	.80	.900	709.45
15.5000	.00	215.31	216.91	.00	.80	.893	709.44
15.6000	.00	213.72	215.31	.00	.80	.886	709.42
15.7000	.00	212.14	213.72	.00	.79	.880	709.41
15.8000	.00	210.56	212.14	.00	.79	.873	709.40
15.9000	.00	208.99	210.56	.00	.78	.867	709.39
16.0000	.00	207.43	208.99	.00	.78	.860	709.38
16.1000	.00	205.88	207.43	.00	.78	.854	709.37
16.2000	.00	204.34	205.88	.00	.77	.848	709.35
16.3000	.00	202.80	204.34	.00	.77	.841	709.34
16.4000	.00	201.27	202.80	.00	.76	.835	709.33
16.5000	.00	199.75	201.27	.00	.76	.829	709.32
16.6000	.00	198.23	199.75	.00	.76	.822	709.31
16.7000	.00	196.72	198.23	.00	.75	.816	709.30

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
16.8000	.00	195.22	196.72	.00	.75	.810	709.29
16.9000	.00	193.73	195.22	.00	.75	.804	709.28
17.0000	.00	192.25	193.73	.00	.74	.797	709.27
17.1000	.00	190.77	192.25	.00	.74	.791	709.25
17.2000	.00	189.30	190.77	.00	.73	.785	709.24
17.3000	.00	187.84	189.30	.00	.73	.779	709.23
17.4000	.00	186.39	187.84	.00	.73	.773	709.22
17.5000	.00	184.94	186.39	.00	.72	.767	709.21
17.6000	.00	183.50	184.94	.00	.72	.761	709.20
17.7000	.00	182.07	183.50	.00	.72	.755	709.19
17.8000	.00	180.65	182.07	.00	.71	.749	709.18
17.9000	.00	179.23	180.65	.00	.71	.744	709.17
18.0000	.00	177.83	179.23	.00	.70	.738	709.16
18.1000	.00	176.43	177.83	.00	.70	.732	709.15
18.2000	.00	175.03	176.43	.00	.70	.726	709.14
18.3000	.00	173.65	175.03	.00	.69	.720	709.13
18.4000	.00	172.27	173.65	.00	.69	.715	709.12
18.5000	.00	170.90	172.27	.00	.68	.709	709.11
18.6000	.00	169.54	170.90	.00	.68	.703	709.10
18.7000	.00	168.18	169.54	.00	.68	.698	709.09
18.8000	.00	166.84	168.18	.00	.67	.692	709.08
18.9000	.00	165.50	166.84	.00	.67	.687	709.07
19.0000	.00	164.17	165.50	.00	.67	.681	709.06
19.1000	.00	162.84	164.17	.00	.66	.676	709.05
19.2000	.00	161.53	162.84	.00	.66	.670	709.04
19.3000	.00	160.22	161.53	.00	.65	.665	709.03
19.4000	.00	158.92	160.22	.00	.65	.659	709.02
19.5000	.00	157.62	158.92	.00	.65	.654	709.01
19.6000	.00	156.34	157.62	.00	.64	.649	709.00
19.7000	.00	155.06	156.34	.00	.64	.643	708.99
19.8000	.00	153.79	155.06	.00	.64	.638	708.98
19.9000	.00	152.52	153.79	.00	.63	.633	708.97
20.0000	.00	151.27	152.52	.00	.63	.628	708.97
20.1000	.00	150.02	151.27	.00	.62	.622	708.96
20.2000	.00	148.78	150.02	.00	.62	.617	708.95
20.3000	.00	147.55	148.78	.00	.62	.612	708.94
20.4000	.00	146.32	147.55	.00	.61	.607	708.93
20.5000	.00	145.11	146.32	.00	.61	.602	708.92
20.6000	.00	143.90	145.11	.00	.60	.597	708.91
20.7000	.00	142.69	143.90	.00	.60	.592	708.90
20.8000	.00	141.50	142.69	.00	.60	.587	708.89
20.9000	.00	140.31	141.50	.00	.59	.582	708.88

*1/2 WQV must stay in basin for 1/3 (48 hours) or 16 hours*

*17.7 > 16 hours*

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD      OUT    Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d    Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.06  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
21.0000	.00	139.14	140.31	.00	.59	.577	708.87
21.1000	.00	137.97	139.14	.00	.59	.572	708.87
21.2000	.00	136.80	137.97	.00	.58	.568	708.86
21.3000	.00	135.65	136.80	.00	.58	.563	708.85
21.4000	.00	134.50	135.65	.00	.57	.558	708.84
21.5000	.00	133.36	134.50	.00	.57	.553	708.83
21.6000	.00	132.23	133.36	.00	.57	.549	708.82
21.7000	.00	131.11	132.23	.00	.56	.544	708.81
21.8000	.00	129.99	131.11	.00	.56	.539	708.81
21.9000	.00	128.88	129.99	.00	.55	.535	708.80
22.0000	.00	127.78	128.88	.00	.55	.530	708.79
22.1000	.00	126.69	127.78	.00	.55	.526	708.78
22.2000	.00	125.61	126.69	.00	.54	.521	708.77
22.3000	.00	124.53	125.61	.00	.54	.517	708.76
22.4000	.00	123.47	124.53	.00	.53	.512	708.76
22.5000	.00	122.41	123.47	.00	.53	.508	708.75
22.6000	.00	121.36	122.41	.00	.53	.504	708.74
22.7000	.00	120.31	121.36	.00	.52	.499	708.73
22.8000	.00	119.28	120.31	.00	.52	.495	708.72
22.9000	.00	118.25	119.28	.00	.51	.491	708.72
23.0000	.00	117.23	118.25	.00	.51	.486	708.71
23.1000	.00	116.22	117.23	.00	.51	.482	708.70
23.2000	.00	115.22	116.22	.00	.50	.478	708.69
23.3000	.00	114.22	115.22	.00	.50	.474	708.68
23.4000	.00	113.23	114.22	.00	.49	.470	708.68
23.5000	.00	112.26	113.23	.00	.49	.466	708.67
23.6000	.00	111.29	112.26	.00	.48	.462	708.66
23.7000	.00	110.32	111.29	.00	.48	.458	708.65
23.8000	.00	109.37	110.32	.00	.48	.454	708.65
23.9000	.00	108.43	109.37	.00	.47	.450	708.64
24.0000	.00	107.49	108.43	.00	.47	.446	708.63
24.1000	.00	106.56	107.49	.00	.46	.442	708.62
24.2000	.00	105.64	106.56	.00	.46	.438	708.62
24.3000	.00	104.72	105.64	.00	.46	.435	708.61
24.4000	.00	103.82	104.72	.00	.45	.431	708.60
24.5000	.00	102.92	103.82	.00	.45	.427	708.59
24.6000	.00	102.03	102.92	.00	.44	.423	708.59
24.7000	.00	101.15	102.03	.00	.44	.420	708.58
24.8000	.00	100.28	101.15	.00	.44	.416	708.57
24.9000	.00	99.42	100.28	.00	.43	.412	708.57
25.0000	.00	98.57	99.42	.00	.43	.409	708.56
25.1000	.00	97.72	98.57	.00	.42	.405	708.55

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD      OUT    Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d    Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.07  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
25.2000	.00	96.89	97.72	.00	.42	.402	708.55
25.3000	.00	96.06	96.89	.00	.41	.398	708.54
25.4000	.00	95.24	96.06	.00	.41	.395	708.53
25.5000	.00	94.42	95.24	.00	.41	.392	708.53
25.6000	.00	93.62	94.42	.00	.40	.388	708.52
25.7000	.00	92.82	93.62	.00	.40	.385	708.51
25.8000	.00	92.04	92.82	.00	.39	.382	708.51
25.9000	.00	91.26	92.04	.00	.39	.379	708.50
26.0000	.00	90.49	91.26	.00	.38	.375	708.49
26.1000	.00	89.74	90.49	.00	.38	.372	708.49
26.2000	.00	89.00	89.74	.00	.37	.369	708.48
26.3000	.00	88.28	89.00	.00	.36	.366	708.48
26.4000	.00	87.57	88.28	.00	.35	.363	708.47
26.5000	.00	86.88	87.57	.00	.35	.360	708.46
26.6000	.00	86.20	86.88	.00	.34	.357	708.46
26.7000	.00	85.53	86.20	.00	.33	.355	708.45
26.8000	.00	84.88	85.53	.00	.33	.352	708.45
26.9000	.00	84.23	84.88	.00	.32	.349	708.44
27.0000	.00	83.60	84.23	.00	.31	.347	708.44
27.1000	.00	82.99	83.60	.00	.31	.344	708.43
27.2000	.00	82.38	82.99	.00	.30	.342	708.43
27.3000	.00	81.79	82.38	.00	.30	.339	708.42
27.4000	.00	81.21	81.79	.00	.29	.337	708.42
27.5000	.00	80.64	81.21	.00	.29	.334	708.41
27.6000	.00	80.08	80.64	.00	.28	.332	708.41
27.7000	.00	79.53	80.08	.00	.27	.330	708.40
27.8000	.00	78.99	79.53	.00	.27	.328	708.40
27.9000	.00	78.46	78.99	.00	.26	.325	708.39
28.0000	.00	77.94	78.46	.00	.26	.323	708.39
28.1000	.00	77.43	77.94	.00	.26	.321	708.39
28.2000	.00	76.93	77.43	.00	.25	.319	708.38
28.3000	.00	76.44	76.93	.00	.25	.317	708.38
28.4000	.00	75.95	76.44	.00	.24	.315	708.37
28.5000	.00	75.48	75.95	.00	.24	.313	708.37
28.6000	.00	75.01	75.48	.00	.23	.311	708.37
28.7000	.00	74.55	75.01	.00	.23	.309	708.36
28.8000	.00	74.10	74.55	.00	.23	.307	708.36
28.9000	.00	73.66	74.10	.00	.22	.305	708.35
29.0000	.00	73.22	73.66	.00	.22	.303	708.35
29.1000	.00	72.79	73.22	.00	.21	.302	708.35
29.2000	.00	72.37	72.79	.00	.21	.300	708.34
29.3000	.00	71.96	72.37	.00	.21	.298	708.34

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD      OUT    Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d    Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.08  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
29.4000	.00	71.55	71.96	.00	.20	.296	708.34
29.5000	.00	71.15	71.55	.00	.20	.295	708.33
29.6000	.00	70.76	71.15	.00	.20	.293	708.33
29.7000	.00	70.37	70.76	.00	.19	.291	708.33
29.8000	.00	70.00	70.37	.00	.19	.290	708.32
29.9000	.00	69.62	70.00	.00	.19	.288	708.32
30.0000	.00	69.26	69.62	.00	.18	.287	708.32
30.1000	.00	68.90	69.26	.00	.18	.285	708.31
30.2000	.00	68.54	68.90	.00	.18	.284	708.31
30.3000	.00	68.20	68.54	.00	.17	.282	708.31
30.4000	.00	67.86	68.20	.00	.17	.281	708.30
30.5000	.00	67.52	67.86	.00	.17	.280	708.30
30.6000	.00	67.19	67.52	.00	.16	.278	708.30
30.7000	.00	66.87	67.19	.00	.16	.277	708.30
30.8000	.00	66.55	66.87	.00	.16	.276	708.29
30.9000	.00	66.23	66.55	.00	.16	.274	708.29
31.0000	.00	65.92	66.23	.00	.16	.273	708.29
31.1000	.00	65.61	65.92	.00	.15	.272	708.29
31.2000	.00	65.31	65.61	.00	.15	.270	708.28
31.3000	.00	65.01	65.31	.00	.15	.269	708.28
31.4000	.00	64.72	65.01	.00	.15	.268	708.28
31.5000	.00	64.43	64.72	.00	.14	.267	708.27
31.6000	.00	64.15	64.43	.00	.14	.266	708.27
31.7000	.00	63.87	64.15	.00	.14	.264	708.27
31.8000	.00	63.59	63.87	.00	.14	.263	708.27
31.9000	.00	63.32	63.59	.00	.14	.262	708.27
32.0000	.00	63.05	63.32	.00	.13	.261	708.26
32.1000	.00	62.79	63.05	.00	.13	.260	708.26
32.2000	.00	62.53	62.79	.00	.13	.259	708.26
32.3000	.00	62.27	62.53	.00	.13	.258	708.26
32.4000	.00	62.02	62.27	.00	.13	.257	708.25
32.5000	.00	61.77	62.02	.00	.12	.256	708.25
32.6000	.00	61.53	61.77	.00	.12	.255	708.25
32.7000	.00	61.29	61.53	.00	.12	.254	708.25
32.8000	.00	61.05	61.29	.00	.12	.253	708.25
32.9000	.00	60.81	61.05	.00	.12	.252	708.24
33.0000	.00	60.58	60.81	.00	.12	.251	708.24
33.1000	.00	60.35	60.58	.00	.11	.250	708.24
33.2000	.00	60.13	60.35	.00	.11	.249	708.24
33.3000	.00	59.91	60.13	.00	.11	.248	708.24
33.4000	.00	59.69	59.91	.00	.11	.247	708.23
33.5000	.00	59.48	59.69	.00	.11	.246	708.23

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD OUT Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.09  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
33.6000	.00	59.27	59.48	.00	.11	.245	708.23
33.7000	.00	59.06	59.27	.00	.10	.244	708.23
33.8000	.00	58.85	59.06	.00	.10	.244	708.23
33.9000	.00	58.65	58.85	.00	.10	.243	708.22
34.0000	.00	58.45	58.65	.00	.10	.242	708.22
34.1000	.00	58.26	58.45	.00	.10	.241	708.22
34.2000	.00	58.06	58.26	.00	.10	.240	708.22
34.3000	.00	57.87	58.06	.00	.10	.239	708.22
34.4000	.00	57.68	57.87	.00	.09	.239	708.22
34.5000	.00	57.50	57.68	.00	.09	.238	708.21
34.6000	.00	57.32	57.50	.00	.09	.237	708.21
34.7000	.00	57.14	57.32	.00	.09	.236	708.21
34.8000	.00	56.96	57.14	.00	.09	.236	708.21
34.9000	.00	56.79	56.96	.00	.09	.235	708.21
35.0000	.00	56.62	56.79	.00	.09	.234	708.21
35.1000	.00	56.45	56.62	.00	.08	.234	708.21
35.2000	.00	56.28	56.45	.00	.08	.233	708.20
35.3000	.00	56.12	56.28	.00	.08	.232	708.20
35.4000	.00	55.95	56.12	.00	.08	.232	708.20
35.5000	.00	55.79	55.95	.00	.08	.231	708.20
35.6000	.00	55.64	55.79	.00	.08	.230	708.20
35.7000	.00	55.48	55.64	.00	.08	.230	708.20
35.8000	.00	55.33	55.48	.00	.08	.229	708.20
35.9000	.00	55.17	55.33	.00	.08	.228	708.19
36.0000	.00	55.02	55.17	.00	.08	.228	708.19
36.1000	.00	54.87	55.02	.00	.07	.227	708.19
36.2000	.00	54.72	54.87	.00	.07	.226	708.19
36.3000	.00	54.58	54.72	.00	.07	.226	708.19
36.4000	.00	54.43	54.58	.00	.07	.225	708.19
36.5000	.00	54.29	54.43	.00	.07	.225	708.19
36.6000	.00	54.14	54.29	.00	.07	.224	708.19
36.7000	.00	54.00	54.14	.00	.07	.223	708.18
36.8000	.00	53.86	54.00	.00	.07	.223	708.18
36.9000	.00	53.73	53.86	.00	.07	.222	708.18
37.0000	.00	53.59	53.73	.00	.07	.222	708.18
37.1000	.00	53.45	53.59	.00	.07	.221	708.18
37.2000	.00	53.32	53.45	.00	.07	.221	708.18
37.3000	.00	53.19	53.32	.00	.07	.220	708.18
37.4000	.00	53.06	53.19	.00	.07	.219	708.18
37.5000	.00	52.93	53.06	.00	.06	.219	708.17
37.6000	.00	52.80	52.93	.00	.06	.218	708.17
37.7000	.00	52.67	52.80	.00	.06	.218	708.17

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD      OUT    Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d    Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.10  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD    IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD    OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
37.8000	.00	52.55	52.67	.00	.06	.217	708.17
37.9000	.00	52.42	52.55	.00	.06	.217	708.17
38.0000	.00	52.30	52.42	.00	.06	.216	708.17
38.1000	.00	52.18	52.30	.00	.06	.216	708.17
38.2000	.00	52.06	52.18	.00	.06	.215	708.17
38.3000	.00	51.94	52.06	.00	.06	.215	708.17
38.4000	.00	51.82	51.94	.00	.06	.214	708.16
38.5000	.00	51.70	51.82	.00	.06	.214	708.16
38.6000	.00	51.59	51.70	.00	.06	.213	708.16
38.7000	.00	51.47	51.59	.00	.06	.213	708.16
38.8000	.00	51.36	51.47	.00	.06	.212	708.16
38.9000	.00	51.25	51.36	.00	.06	.212	708.16
39.0000	.00	51.13	51.25	.00	.06	.211	708.16
39.1000	.00	51.02	51.13	.00	.05	.211	708.16
39.2000	.00	50.92	51.02	.00	.05	.210	708.16
39.3000	.00	50.81	50.92	.00	.05	.210	708.16
39.4000	.00	50.70	50.81	.00	.05	.210	708.15
39.5000	.00	50.60	50.70	.00	.05	.209	708.15
39.6000	.00	50.49	50.60	.00	.05	.209	708.15
39.7000	.00	50.39	50.49	.00	.05	.208	708.15
39.8000	.00	50.29	50.39	.00	.05	.208	708.15
39.9000	.00	50.18	50.29	.00	.05	.207	708.15
40.0000	.00	50.08	50.18	.00	.05	.207	708.15
40.1000	.00	49.98	50.08	.00	.05	.207	708.15
40.2000	.00	49.89	49.98	.00	.05	.206	708.15
40.3000	.00	49.79	49.89	.00	.05	.206	708.15
40.4000	.00	49.69	49.79	.00	.05	.205	708.15
40.5000	.00	49.60	49.69	.00	.05	.205	708.15
40.6000	.00	49.50	49.60	.00	.05	.205	708.14
40.7000	.00	49.41	49.50	.00	.05	.204	708.14
40.8000	.00	49.32	49.41	.00	.05	.204	708.14
40.9000	.00	49.23	49.32	.00	.05	.203	708.14
41.0000	.00	49.14	49.23	.00	.05	.203	708.14
41.1000	.00	49.05	49.14	.00	.04	.203	708.14
41.2000	.00	48.96	49.05	.00	.04	.202	708.14
41.3000	.00	48.87	48.96	.00	.04	.202	708.14
41.4000	.00	48.78	48.87	.00	.04	.202	708.14
41.5000	.00	48.70	48.78	.00	.04	.201	708.14
41.6000	.00	48.61	48.70	.00	.04	.201	708.14
41.7000	.00	48.53	48.61	.00	.04	.201	708.14
41.8000	.00	48.45	48.53	.00	.04	.200	708.13
41.9000	.00	48.36	48.45	.00	.04	.200	708.13

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD      OUT    Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d    Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.11  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
42.0000	.00	48.28	48.36	.00	.04	.200	708.13
42.1000	.00	48.20	48.28	.00	.04	.199	708.13
42.2000	.00	48.12	48.20	.00	.04	.199	708.13
42.3000	.00	48.04	48.12	.00	.04	.199	708.13
42.4000	.00	47.96	48.04	.00	.04	.198	708.13
42.5000	.00	47.89	47.96	.00	.04	.198	708.13
42.6000	.00	47.81	47.89	.00	.04	.198	708.13
42.7000	.00	47.73	47.81	.00	.04	.197	708.13
42.8000	.00	47.66	47.73	.00	.04	.197	708.13
42.9000	.00	47.58	47.66	.00	.04	.197	708.13
43.0000	.00	47.51	47.58	.00	.04	.196	708.13
43.1000	.00	47.44	47.51	.00	.04	.196	708.13
43.2000	.00	47.37	47.44	.00	.04	.196	708.13
43.3000	.00	47.29	47.37	.00	.04	.195	708.12
43.4000	.00	47.22	47.29	.00	.04	.195	708.12
43.5000	.00	47.15	47.22	.00	.03	.195	708.12
43.6000	.00	47.09	47.15	.00	.03	.195	708.12
43.7000	.00	47.02	47.09	.00	.03	.194	708.12
43.8000	.00	46.95	47.02	.00	.03	.194	708.12
43.9000	.00	46.88	46.95	.00	.03	.194	708.12
44.0000	.00	46.82	46.88	.00	.03	.193	708.12
44.1000	.00	46.75	46.82	.00	.03	.193	708.12
44.2000	.00	46.68	46.75	.00	.03	.193	708.12
44.3000	.00	46.62	46.68	.00	.03	.193	708.12
44.4000	.00	46.56	46.62	.00	.03	.192	708.12
44.5000	.00	46.49	46.56	.00	.03	.192	708.12
44.6000	.00	46.43	46.49	.00	.03	.192	708.12
44.7000	.00	46.37	46.43	.00	.03	.192	708.12
44.8000	.00	46.31	46.37	.00	.03	.191	708.12
44.9000	.00	46.25	46.31	.00	.03	.191	708.12
45.0000	.00	46.19	46.25	.00	.03	.191	708.11
45.1000	.00	46.13	46.19	.00	.03	.191	708.11
45.2000	.00	46.07	46.13	.00	.03	.190	708.11
45.3000	.00	46.01	46.07	.00	.03	.190	708.11
45.4000	.00	45.95	46.01	.00	.03	.190	708.11
45.5000	.00	45.90	45.95	.00	.03	.190	708.11
45.6000	.00	45.84	45.90	.00	.03	.189	708.11
45.7000	.00	45.79	45.84	.00	.03	.189	708.11
45.8000	.00	45.73	45.79	.00	.03	.189	708.11
45.9000	.00	45.68	45.73	.00	.03	.189	708.11
46.0000	.00	45.62	45.68	.00	.03	.189	708.11
46.1000	.00	45.57	45.62	.00	.03	.188	708.11



Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD      OUT    Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d    Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.12  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir                    = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
46.2000	.00	45.52	45.57	.00	.03	.188	708.11
46.3000	.00	45.46	45.52	.00	.03	.188	708.11
46.4000	.00	45.41	45.46	.00	.03	.188	708.11
46.5000	.00	45.36	45.41	.00	.03	.188	708.11
46.6000	.00	45.31	45.36	.00	.03	.187	708.11
46.7000	.00	45.26	45.31	.00	.03	.187	708.11
46.8000	.00	45.21	45.26	.00	.02	.187	708.11
46.9000	.00	45.16	45.21	.00	.02	.187	708.11
47.0000	.00	45.11	45.16	.00	.02	.186	708.11
47.1000	.00	45.06	45.11	.00	.02	.186	708.10
47.2000	.00	45.02	45.06	.00	.02	.186	708.10
47.3000	.00	44.97	45.02	.00	.02	.186	708.10
47.4000	.00	44.92	44.97	.00	.02	.186	708.10
47.5000	.00	44.88	44.92	.00	.02	.186	708.10
47.6000	.00	44.83	44.88	.00	.02	.185	708.10
47.7000	.00	44.78	44.83	.00	.02	.185	708.10
47.8000	.00	44.74	44.78	.00	.02	.185	708.10
47.9000	.00	44.70	44.74	.00	.02	.185	708.10
48.0000	.00	44.65	44.70	.00	.02	.185	708.10
48.1000	.00	44.61	44.65	.00	.02	.184	708.10
48.2000	.00	44.57	44.61	.00	.02	.184	708.10
48.3000	.00	44.52	44.57	.00	.02	.184	708.10
48.4000	.00	44.48	44.52	.00	.02	.184	708.10
48.5000	.00	44.44	44.48	.00	.02	.184	708.10
48.6000	.00	44.40	44.44	.00	.02	.184	708.10
48.7000	.00	44.35	44.40	.00	.02	.183	708.10
48.8000	.00	44.31	44.35	.00	.02	.183	708.10
48.9000	.00	44.27	44.31	.00	.02	.183	708.10
49.0000	.00	44.23	44.27	.00	.02	.183	708.10
49.1000	.00	44.19	44.23	.00	.02	.183	708.10
49.2000	.00	44.15	44.19	.00	.02	.182	708.10
49.3000	.00	44.11	44.15	.00	.02	.182	708.10
49.4000	.00	44.07	44.11	.00	.02	.182	708.10
49.5000	.00	44.02	44.07	.00	.02	.182	708.10
49.6000	.00	43.98	44.02	.00	.02	.182	708.10
49.7000	.00	43.94	43.98	.00	.02	.182	708.09
49.8000	.00	43.90	43.94	.00	.02	.181	708.09
49.9000	.00	43.86	43.90	.00	.02	.181	708.09
50.0000	.00	43.82	43.86	.00	.02	.181	708.09
50.1000	.00	43.78	43.82	.00	.02	.181	708.09
50.2000	.00	43.74	43.78	.00	.02	.181	708.09
50.3000	.00	43.71	43.74	.00	.02	.181	708.09

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD OUT Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.13  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
50.4000	.00	43.67	43.71	.00	.02	.180	708.09
50.5000	.00	43.63	43.67	.00	.02	.180	708.09
50.6000	.00	43.59	43.63	.00	.02	.180	708.09
50.7000	.00	43.55	43.59	.00	.02	.180	708.09
50.8000	.00	43.51	43.55	.00	.02	.180	708.09
50.9000	.00	43.47	43.51	.00	.02	.180	708.09
51.0000	.00	43.43	43.47	.00	.02	.180	708.09
51.1000	.00	43.40	43.43	.00	.02	.179	708.09
51.2000	.00	43.36	43.40	.00	.02	.179	708.09
51.3000	.00	43.32	43.36	.00	.02	.179	708.09
51.4000	.00	43.28	43.32	.00	.02	.179	708.09
51.5000	.00	43.24	43.28	.00	.02	.179	708.09
51.6000	.00	43.21	43.24	.00	.02	.179	708.09
51.7000	.00	43.17	43.21	.00	.02	.178	708.09
51.8000	.00	43.13	43.17	.00	.02	.178	708.09
51.9000	.00	43.10	43.13	.00	.02	.178	708.09
52.0000	.00	43.06	43.10	.00	.02	.178	708.09
52.1000	.00	43.02	43.06	.00	.02	.178	708.09
52.2000	.00	42.99	43.02	.00	.02	.178	708.09
52.3000	.00	42.95	42.99	.00	.02	.177	708.09
52.4000	.00	42.91	42.95	.00	.02	.177	708.09
52.5000	.00	42.88	42.91	.00	.02	.177	708.09
52.6000	.00	42.84	42.88	.00	.02	.177	708.08
52.7000	.00	42.80	42.84	.00	.02	.177	708.08
52.8000	.00	42.77	42.80	.00	.02	.177	708.08
52.9000	.00	42.73	42.77	.00	.02	.177	708.08
53.0000	.00	42.70	42.73	.00	.02	.176	708.08
53.1000	.00	42.66	42.70	.00	.02	.176	708.08
53.2000	.00	42.63	42.66	.00	.02	.176	708.08
53.3000	.00	42.59	42.63	.00	.02	.176	708.08
53.4000	.00	42.56	42.59	.00	.02	.176	708.08
53.5000	.00	42.52	42.56	.00	.02	.176	708.08
53.6000	.00	42.49	42.52	.00	.02	.176	708.08
53.7000	.00	42.45	42.49	.00	.02	.175	708.08
53.8000	.00	42.42	42.45	.00	.02	.175	708.08
53.9000	.00	42.38	42.42	.00	.02	.175	708.08
54.0000	.00	42.35	42.38	.00	.02	.175	708.08
54.1000	.00	42.32	42.35	.00	.02	.175	708.08
54.2000	.00	42.28	42.32	.00	.02	.175	708.08
54.3000	.00	42.25	42.28	.00	.02	.175	708.08
54.4000	.00	42.21	42.25	.00	.02	.174	708.08
54.5000	.00	42.18	42.21	.00	.02	.174	708.08

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD      OUT      Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.14  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
54.6000	.00	42.15	42.18	.00	.02	.174	708.08
54.7000	.00	42.11	42.15	.00	.02	.174	708.08
54.8000	.00	42.08	42.11	.00	.02	.174	708.08
54.9000	.00	42.05	42.08	.00	.02	.174	708.08
55.0000	.00	42.01	42.05	.00	.02	.174	708.08
55.1000	.00	41.98	42.01	.00	.02	.173	708.08
55.2000	.00	41.95	41.98	.00	.02	.173	708.08
55.3000	.00	41.92	41.95	.00	.02	.173	708.08
55.4000	.00	41.88	41.92	.00	.02	.173	708.08
55.5000	.00	41.85	41.88	.00	.02	.173	708.08
55.6000	.00	41.82	41.85	.00	.02	.173	708.08
55.7000	.00	41.79	41.82	.00	.02	.173	708.08
55.8000	.00	41.76	41.79	.00	.02	.173	708.08
55.9000	.00	41.72	41.76	.00	.02	.172	708.07
56.0000	.00	41.69	41.72	.00	.02	.172	708.07
56.1000	.00	41.66	41.69	.00	.02	.172	708.07
56.2000	.00	41.63	41.66	.00	.02	.172	708.07
56.3000	.00	41.60	41.63	.00	.02	.172	708.07
56.4000	.00	41.57	41.60	.00	.02	.172	708.07
56.5000	.00	41.54	41.57	.00	.02	.172	708.07
56.6000	.00	41.51	41.54	.00	.02	.171	708.07
56.7000	.00	41.47	41.51	.00	.02	.171	708.07
56.8000	.00	41.44	41.47	.00	.02	.171	708.07
56.9000	.00	41.41	41.44	.00	.02	.171	708.07
57.0000	.00	41.38	41.41	.00	.02	.171	708.07
57.1000	.00	41.35	41.38	.00	.02	.171	708.07
57.2000	.00	41.32	41.35	.00	.02	.171	708.07
57.3000	.00	41.29	41.32	.00	.02	.171	708.07
57.4000	.00	41.26	41.29	.00	.02	.170	708.07
57.5000	.00	41.23	41.26	.00	.01	.170	708.07
57.6000	.00	41.20	41.23	.00	.01	.170	708.07
57.7000	.00	41.17	41.20	.00	.01	.170	708.07
57.8000	.00	41.14	41.17	.00	.01	.170	708.07
57.9000	.00	41.11	41.14	.00	.01	.170	708.07
58.0000	.00	41.08	41.11	.00	.01	.170	708.07
58.1000	.00	41.06	41.08	.00	.01	.170	708.07
58.2000	.00	41.03	41.06	.00	.01	.169	708.07
58.3000	.00	41.00	41.03	.00	.01	.169	708.07
58.4000	.00	40.97	41.00	.00	.01	.169	708.07
58.5000	.00	40.94	40.97	.00	.01	.169	708.07
58.6000	.00	40.91	40.94	.00	.01	.169	708.07
58.7000	.00	40.88	40.91	.00	.01	.169	708.07

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD     OUT     Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d     Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.15  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir           = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD     IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD    OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
58.8000	.00	40.85	40.88	.00	.01	.169	708.07
58.9000	.00	40.83	40.85	.00	.01	.169	708.07
59.0000	.00	40.80	40.83	.00	.01	.169	708.07
59.1000	.00	40.77	40.80	.00	.01	.168	708.07
59.2000	.00	40.74	40.77	.00	.01	.168	708.07
59.3000	.00	40.71	40.74	.00	.01	.168	708.07
59.4000	.00	40.69	40.71	.00	.01	.168	708.07
59.5000	.00	40.66	40.69	.00	.01	.168	708.07
59.6000	.00	40.63	40.66	.00	.01	.168	708.06
59.7000	.00	40.60	40.63	.00	.01	.168	708.06
59.8000	.00	40.58	40.60	.00	.01	.168	708.06
59.9000	.00	40.55	40.58	.00	.01	.167	708.06
60.0000	.00	40.52	40.55	.00	.01	.167	708.06
60.1000	.00	40.49	40.52	.00	.01	.167	708.06
60.2000	.00	40.47	40.49	.00	.01	.167	708.06
60.3000	.00	40.44	40.47	.00	.01	.167	708.06
60.4000	.00	40.41	40.44	.00	.01	.167	708.06
60.5000	.00	40.39	40.41	.00	.01	.167	708.06
60.6000	.00	40.36	40.39	.00	.01	.167	708.06
60.7000	.00	40.33	40.36	.00	.01	.167	708.06
60.8000	.00	40.31	40.33	.00	.01	.166	708.06
60.9000	.00	40.28	40.31	.00	.01	.166	708.06
61.0000	.00	40.26	40.28	.00	.01	.166	708.06
61.1000	.00	40.23	40.26	.00	.01	.166	708.06
61.2000	.00	40.20	40.23	.00	.01	.166	708.06
61.3000	.00	40.18	40.20	.00	.01	.166	708.06
61.4000	.00	40.15	40.18	.00	.01	.166	708.06
61.5000	.00	40.13	40.15	.00	.01	.166	708.06
61.6000	.00	40.10	40.13	.00	.01	.166	708.06
61.7000	.00	40.07	40.10	.00	.01	.166	708.06
61.8000	.00	40.05	40.07	.00	.01	.165	708.06
61.9000	.00	40.02	40.05	.00	.01	.165	708.06
62.0000	.00	40.00	40.02	.00	.01	.165	708.06
62.1000	.00	39.97	40.00	.00	.01	.165	708.06
62.2000	.00	39.95	39.97	.00	.01	.165	708.06
62.3000	.00	39.92	39.95	.00	.01	.165	708.06
62.4000	.00	39.90	39.92	.00	.01	.165	708.06
62.5000	.00	39.87	39.90	.00	.01	.165	708.06
62.6000	.00	39.85	39.87	.00	.01	.165	708.06
62.7000	.00	39.83	39.85	.00	.01	.164	708.06
62.8000	.00	39.80	39.83	.00	.01	.164	708.06
62.9000	.00	39.78	39.80	.00	.01	.164	708.06

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD      OUT    Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d    Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.16  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
63.0000	.00	39.75	39.78	.00	.01	.164	708.06
63.1000	.00	39.73	39.75	.00	.01	.164	708.06
63.2000	.00	39.70	39.73	.00	.01	.164	708.06
63.3000	.00	39.68	39.70	.00	.01	.164	708.06
63.4000	.00	39.66	39.68	.00	.01	.164	708.06
63.5000	.00	39.63	39.66	.00	.01	.164	708.06
63.6000	.00	39.61	39.63	.00	.01	.164	708.06
63.7000	.00	39.59	39.61	.00	.01	.163	708.06
63.8000	.00	39.56	39.59	.00	.01	.163	708.06
63.9000	.00	39.54	39.56	.00	.01	.163	708.06
64.0000	.00	39.52	39.54	.00	.01	.163	708.05
64.1000	.00	39.49	39.52	.00	.01	.163	708.05
64.2000	.00	39.47	39.49	.00	.01	.163	708.05
64.3000	.00	39.45	39.47	.00	.01	.163	708.05
64.4000	.00	39.42	39.45	.00	.01	.163	708.05
64.5000	.00	39.40	39.42	.00	.01	.163	708.05
64.6000	.00	39.38	39.40	.00	.01	.163	708.05
64.7000	.00	39.36	39.38	.00	.01	.163	708.05
64.8000	.00	39.33	39.36	.00	.01	.162	708.05
64.9000	.00	39.31	39.33	.00	.01	.162	708.05
65.0000	.00	39.29	39.31	.00	.01	.162	708.05
65.1000	.00	39.27	39.29	.00	.01	.162	708.05
65.2000	.00	39.24	39.27	.00	.01	.162	708.05
65.3000	.00	39.22	39.24	.00	.01	.162	708.05
65.4000	.00	39.20	39.22	.00	.01	.162	708.05
65.5000	.00	39.18	39.20	.00	.01	.162	708.05
65.6000	.00	39.15	39.18	.00	.01	.162	708.05
65.7000	.00	39.13	39.15	.00	.01	.162	708.05
65.8000	.00	39.11	39.13	.00	.01	.162	708.05
65.9000	.00	39.09	39.11	.00	.01	.161	708.05
66.0000	.00	39.07	39.09	.00	.01	.161	708.05
66.1000	.00	39.05	39.07	.00	.01	.161	708.05
66.2000	.00	39.03	39.05	.00	.01	.161	708.05
66.3000	.00	39.00	39.03	.00	.01	.161	708.05
66.4000	.00	38.98	39.00	.00	.01	.161	708.05
66.5000	.00	38.96	38.98	.00	.01	.161	708.05
66.6000	.00	38.94	38.96	.00	.01	.161	708.05
66.7000	.00	38.92	38.94	.00	.01	.161	708.05
66.8000	.00	38.90	38.92	.00	.01	.161	708.05
66.9000	.00	38.88	38.90	.00	.01	.161	708.05
67.0000	.00	38.86	38.88	.00	.01	.160	708.05
67.1000	.00	38.84	38.86	.00	.01	.160	708.05

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD OUT Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.17  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
67.2000	.00	38.82	38.84	.00	.01	.160	708.05
67.3000	.00	38.79	38.82	.00	.01	.160	708.05
67.4000	.00	38.77	38.79	.00	.01	.160	708.05
67.5000	.00	38.75	38.77	.00	.01	.160	708.05
67.6000	.00	38.73	38.75	.00	.01	.160	708.05
67.7000	.00	38.71	38.73	.00	.01	.160	708.05
67.8000	.00	38.69	38.71	.00	.01	.160	708.05
67.9000	.00	38.67	38.69	.00	.01	.160	708.05
68.0000	.00	38.65	38.67	.00	.01	.160	708.05
68.1000	.00	38.63	38.65	.00	.01	.160	708.05
68.2000	.00	38.61	38.63	.00	.01	.159	708.05
68.3000	.00	38.59	38.61	.00	.01	.159	708.05
68.4000	.00	38.57	38.59	.00	.01	.159	708.05
68.5000	.00	38.55	38.57	.00	.01	.159	708.05
68.6000	.00	38.54	38.55	.00	.01	.159	708.05
68.7000	.00	38.52	38.54	.00	.01	.159	708.05
68.8000	.00	38.50	38.52	.00	.01	.159	708.05
68.9000	.00	38.48	38.50	.00	.01	.159	708.05
69.0000	.00	38.46	38.48	.00	.01	.159	708.05
69.1000	.00	38.44	38.46	.00	.01	.159	708.05
69.2000	.00	38.42	38.44	.00	.01	.159	708.04
69.3000	.00	38.40	38.42	.00	.01	.159	708.04
69.4000	.00	38.38	38.40	.00	.01	.159	708.04
69.5000	.00	38.36	38.38	.00	.01	.158	708.04
69.6000	.00	38.34	38.36	.00	.01	.158	708.04
69.7000	.00	38.33	38.34	.00	.01	.158	708.04
69.8000	.00	38.31	38.33	.00	.01	.158	708.04
69.9000	.00	38.29	38.31	.00	.01	.158	708.04
70.0000	.00	38.27	38.29	.00	.01	.158	708.04
70.1000	.00	38.25	38.27	.00	.01	.158	708.04
70.2000	.00	38.23	38.25	.00	.01	.158	708.04
70.3000	.00	38.21	38.23	.00	.01	.158	708.04
70.4000	.00	38.20	38.21	.00	.01	.158	708.04
70.5000	.00	38.18	38.20	.00	.01	.158	708.04
70.6000	.00	38.16	38.18	.00	.01	.158	708.04
70.7000	.00	38.14	38.16	.00	.01	.158	708.04
70.8000	.00	38.12	38.14	.00	.01	.157	708.04
70.9000	.00	38.11	38.12	.00	.01	.157	708.04
71.0000	.00	38.09	38.11	.00	.01	.157	708.04
71.1000	.00	38.07	38.09	.00	.01	.157	708.04
71.2000	.00	38.05	38.07	.00	.01	.157	708.04
71.3000	.00	38.03	38.05	.00	.01	.157	708.04

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD      OUT      Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.18  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
71.4000	.00	38.02	38.03	.00	.01	.157	708.04
71.5000	.00	38.00	38.02	.00	.01	.157	708.04
71.6000	.00	37.98	38.00	.00	.01	.157	708.04
71.7000	.00	37.97	37.98	.00	.01	.157	708.04
71.8000	.00	37.95	37.97	.00	.01	.157	708.04
71.9000	.00	37.93	37.95	.00	.01	.157	708.04
72.0000	.00	37.91	37.93	.00	.01	.157	708.04
72.1000	.00	37.90	37.91	.00	.01	.157	708.04
72.2000	.00	37.88	37.90	.00	.01	.156	708.04
72.3000	.00	37.86	37.88	.00	.01	.156	708.04
72.4000	.00	37.85	37.86	.00	.01	.156	708.04
72.5000	.00	37.83	37.85	.00	.01	.156	708.04
72.6000	.00	37.81	37.83	.00	.01	.156	708.04
72.7000	.00	37.80	37.81	.00	.01	.156	708.04
72.8000	.00	37.78	37.80	.00	.01	.156	708.04
72.9000	.00	37.76	37.78	.00	.01	.156	708.04
73.0000	.00	37.75	37.76	.00	.01	.156	708.04
73.1000	.00	37.73	37.75	.00	.01	.156	708.04
73.2000	.00	37.71	37.73	.00	.01	.156	708.04
73.3000	.00	37.70	37.71	.00	.01	.156	708.04
73.4000	.00	37.68	37.70	.00	.01	.156	708.04
73.5000	.00	37.66	37.68	.00	.01	.156	708.04
73.6000	.00	37.65	37.66	.00	.01	.155	708.04
73.7000	.00	37.63	37.65	.00	.01	.155	708.04
73.8000	.00	37.62	37.63	.00	.01	.155	708.04
73.9000	.00	37.60	37.62	.00	.01	.155	708.04
74.0000	.00	37.58	37.60	.00	.01	.155	708.04
74.1000	.00	37.57	37.58	.00	.01	.155	708.04
74.2000	.00	37.55	37.57	.00	.01	.155	708.04
74.3000	.00	37.54	37.55	.00	.01	.155	708.04
74.4000	.00	37.52	37.54	.00	.01	.155	708.04
74.5000	.00	37.51	37.52	.00	.01	.155	708.04
74.6000	.00	37.49	37.51	.00	.01	.155	708.04
74.7000	.00	37.47	37.49	.00	.01	.155	708.04
74.8000	.00	37.46	37.47	.00	.01	.155	708.04
74.9000	.00	37.44	37.46	.00	.01	.155	708.04
75.0000	.00	37.43	37.44	.00	.01	.155	708.04
75.1000	.00	37.41	37.43	.00	.01	.154	708.04
75.2000	.00	37.40	37.41	.00	.01	.154	708.04
75.3000	.00	37.38	37.40	.00	.01	.154	708.04
75.4000	.00	37.37	37.38	.00	.01	.154	708.04
75.5000	.00	37.35	37.37	.00	.01	.154	708.04

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD      OUT      Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.19  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir                    = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
75.6000	.00	37.34	37.35	.00	.01	.154	708.04
75.7000	.00	37.32	37.34	.00	.01	.154	708.04
75.8000	.00	37.31	37.32	.00	.01	.154	708.03
75.9000	.00	37.29	37.31	.00	.01	.154	708.03
76.0000	.00	37.28	37.29	.00	.01	.154	708.03
76.1000	.00	37.26	37.28	.00	.01	.154	708.03
76.2000	.00	37.25	37.26	.00	.01	.154	708.03
76.3000	.00	37.23	37.25	.00	.01	.154	708.03
76.4000	.00	37.22	37.23	.00	.01	.154	708.03
76.5000	.00	37.21	37.22	.00	.01	.154	708.03
76.6000	.00	37.19	37.21	.00	.01	.154	708.03
76.7000	.00	37.18	37.19	.00	.01	.154	708.03
76.8000	.00	37.16	37.18	.00	.01	.153	708.03
76.9000	.00	37.15	37.16	.00	.01	.153	708.03
77.0000	.00	37.13	37.15	.00	.01	.153	708.03
77.1000	.00	37.12	37.13	.00	.01	.153	708.03
77.2000	.00	37.11	37.12	.00	.01	.153	708.03
77.3000	.00	37.09	37.11	.00	.01	.153	708.03
77.4000	.00	37.08	37.09	.00	.01	.153	708.03
77.5000	.00	37.06	37.08	.00	.01	.153	708.03
77.6000	.00	37.05	37.06	.00	.01	.153	708.03
77.7000	.00	37.04	37.05	.00	.01	.153	708.03
77.8000	.00	37.02	37.04	.00	.01	.153	708.03
77.9000	.00	37.01	37.02	.00	.01	.153	708.03
78.0000	.00	37.00	37.01	.00	.01	.153	708.03
78.1000	.00	36.98	37.00	.00	.01	.153	708.03
78.2000	.00	36.97	36.98	.00	.01	.153	708.03
78.3000	.00	36.96	36.97	.00	.01	.153	708.03
78.4000	.00	36.94	36.96	.00	.01	.153	708.03
78.5000	.00	36.93	36.94	.00	.01	.153	708.03
78.6000	.00	36.92	36.93	.00	.01	.152	708.03
78.7000	.00	36.90	36.92	.00	.01	.152	708.03
78.8000	.00	36.89	36.90	.00	.01	.152	708.03
78.9000	.00	36.88	36.89	.00	.01	.152	708.03
79.0000	.00	36.86	36.88	.00	.01	.152	708.03
79.1000	.00	36.85	36.86	.00	.01	.152	708.03
79.2000	.00	36.84	36.85	.00	.01	.152	708.03
79.3000	.00	36.82	36.84	.00	.01	.152	708.03
79.4000	.00	36.81	36.82	.00	.01	.152	708.03
79.5000	.00	36.80	36.81	.00	.01	.152	708.03
79.6000	.00	36.78	36.80	.00	.01	.152	708.03
79.7000	.00	36.77	36.78	.00	.01	.152	708.03



Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD      OUT    Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d    Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.20  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD    IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD    OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
79.8000	.00	36.76	36.77	.00	.01	.152	708.03
79.9000	.00	36.75	36.76	.00	.01	.152	708.03
80.0000	.00	36.73	36.75	.00	.01	.152	708.03
80.1000	.00	36.72	36.73	.00	.01	.152	708.03
80.2000	.00	36.71	36.72	.00	.01	.152	708.03
80.3000	.00	36.70	36.71	.00	.01	.152	708.03
80.4000	.00	36.68	36.70	.00	.01	.151	708.03
80.5000	.00	36.67	36.68	.00	.01	.151	708.03
80.6000	.00	36.66	36.67	.00	.01	.151	708.03
80.7000	.00	36.65	36.66	.00	.01	.151	708.03
80.8000	.00	36.63	36.65	.00	.01	.151	708.03
80.9000	.00	36.62	36.63	.00	.01	.151	708.03
81.0000	.00	36.61	36.62	.00	.01	.151	708.03
81.1000	.00	36.60	36.61	.00	.01	.151	708.03
81.2000	.00	36.59	36.60	.00	.01	.151	708.03
81.3000	.00	36.57	36.59	.00	.01	.151	708.03
81.4000	.00	36.56	36.57	.00	.01	.151	708.03
81.5000	.00	36.55	36.56	.00	.01	.151	708.03
81.6000	.00	36.54	36.55	.00	.01	.151	708.03
81.7000	.00	36.53	36.54	.00	.01	.151	708.03
81.8000	.00	36.52	36.53	.00	.01	.151	708.03
81.9000	.00	36.50	36.52	.00	.01	.151	708.03
82.0000	.00	36.49	36.50	.00	.01	.151	708.03
82.1000	.00	36.48	36.49	.00	.01	.151	708.03
82.2000	.00	36.47	36.48	.00	.01	.151	708.03
82.3000	.00	36.46	36.47	.00	.01	.151	708.03
82.4000	.00	36.45	36.46	.00	.01	.151	708.03
82.5000	.00	36.43	36.45	.00	.01	.150	708.03
82.6000	.00	36.42	36.43	.00	.01	.150	708.03
82.7000	.00	36.41	36.42	.00	.01	.150	708.03
82.8000	.00	36.40	36.41	.00	.01	.150	708.03
82.9000	.00	36.39	36.40	.00	.01	.150	708.03
83.0000	.00	36.38	36.39	.00	.01	.150	708.03
83.1000	.00	36.37	36.38	.00	.01	.150	708.03
83.2000	.00	36.35	36.37	.00	.01	.150	708.03
83.3000	.00	36.34	36.35	.00	.01	.150	708.03
83.4000	.00	36.33	36.34	.00	.01	.150	708.03
83.5000	.00	36.32	36.33	.00	.01	.150	708.03
83.6000	.00	36.31	36.32	.00	.01	.150	708.03
83.7000	.00	36.30	36.31	.00	.01	.150	708.03
83.8000	.00	36.29	36.30	.00	.01	.150	708.03
83.9000	.00	36.28	36.29	.00	.01	.150	708.03

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD OUT Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.21  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
84.0000	.00	36.27	36.28	.00	.01	.150	708.03
84.1000	.00	36.26	36.27	.00	.01	.150	708.03
84.2000	.00	36.25	36.26	.00	.01	.150	708.03
84.3000	.00	36.23	36.25	.00	.01	.150	708.03
84.4000	.00	36.22	36.23	.00	.01	.150	708.03
84.5000	.00	36.21	36.22	.00	.01	.150	708.03
84.6000	.00	36.20	36.21	.00	.01	.150	708.02
84.7000	.00	36.19	36.20	.00	.01	.149	708.02
84.8000	.00	36.18	36.19	.00	.01	.149	708.02
84.9000	.00	36.17	36.18	.00	.01	.149	708.02
85.0000	.00	36.16	36.17	.00	.01	.149	708.02
85.1000	.00	36.15	36.16	.00	.01	.149	708.02
85.2000	.00	36.14	36.15	.00	.01	.149	708.02
85.3000	.00	36.13	36.14	.00	.01	.149	708.02
85.4000	.00	36.12	36.13	.00	.01	.149	708.02
85.5000	.00	36.11	36.12	.00	.01	.149	708.02
85.6000	.00	36.10	36.11	.00	.01	.149	708.02
85.7000	.00	36.09	36.10	.00	.01	.149	708.02
85.8000	.00	36.08	36.09	.00	.01	.149	708.02
85.9000	.00	36.07	36.08	.00	.01	.149	708.02
86.0000	.00	36.06	36.07	.00	.01	.149	708.02
86.1000	.00	36.05	36.06	.00	.00	.149	708.02
86.2000	.00	36.04	36.05	.00	.00	.149	708.02
86.3000	.00	36.03	36.04	.00	.00	.149	708.02
86.4000	.00	36.02	36.03	.00	.00	.149	708.02
86.5000	.00	36.01	36.02	.00	.00	.149	708.02
86.6000	.00	36.00	36.01	.00	.00	.149	708.02
86.7000	.00	35.99	36.00	.00	.00	.149	708.02
86.8000	.00	35.98	35.99	.00	.00	.149	708.02
86.9000	.00	35.97	35.98	.00	.00	.149	708.02
87.0000	.00	35.96	35.97	.00	.00	.149	708.02
87.1000	.00	35.95	35.96	.00	.00	.148	708.02
87.2000	.00	35.94	35.95	.00	.00	.148	708.02
87.3000	.00	35.93	35.94	.00	.00	.148	708.02
87.4000	.00	35.92	35.93	.00	.00	.148	708.02
87.5000	.00	35.91	35.92	.00	.00	.148	708.02
87.6000	.00	35.90	35.91	.00	.00	.148	708.02
87.7000	.00	35.89	35.90	.00	.00	.148	708.02
87.8000	.00	35.88	35.89	.00	.00	.148	708.02
87.9000	.00	35.88	35.88	.00	.00	.148	708.02
88.0000	.00	35.87	35.88	.00	.00	.148	708.02
88.1000	.00	35.86	35.87	.00	.00	.148	708.02

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD      OUT    Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d    Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.22  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
88.2000	.00	35.85	35.86	.00	.00	.148	708.02
88.3000	.00	35.84	35.85	.00	.00	.148	708.02
88.4000	.00	35.83	35.84	.00	.00	.148	708.02
88.5000	.00	35.82	35.83	.00	.00	.148	708.02
88.6000	.00	35.81	35.82	.00	.00	.148	708.02
88.7000	.00	35.80	35.81	.00	.00	.148	708.02
88.8000	.00	35.79	35.80	.00	.00	.148	708.02
88.9000	.00	35.78	35.79	.00	.00	.148	708.02
89.0000	.00	35.78	35.78	.00	.00	.148	708.02
89.1000	.00	35.77	35.78	.00	.00	.148	708.02
89.2000	.00	35.76	35.77	.00	.00	.148	708.02
89.3000	.00	35.75	35.76	.00	.00	.148	708.02
89.4000	.00	35.74	35.75	.00	.00	.148	708.02
89.5000	.00	35.73	35.74	.00	.00	.148	708.02
89.6000	.00	35.72	35.73	.00	.00	.148	708.02
89.7000	.00	35.71	35.72	.00	.00	.148	708.02
89.8000	.00	35.70	35.71	.00	.00	.147	708.02
89.9000	.00	35.70	35.70	.00	.00	.147	708.02
90.0000	.00	35.69	35.70	.00	.00	.147	708.02
90.1000	.00	35.68	35.69	.00	.00	.147	708.02
90.2000	.00	35.67	35.68	.00	.00	.147	708.02
90.3000	.00	35.66	35.67	.00	.00	.147	708.02
90.4000	.00	35.65	35.66	.00	.00	.147	708.02
90.5000	.00	35.65	35.65	.00	.00	.147	708.02
90.6000	.00	35.64	35.65	.00	.00	.147	708.02
90.7000	.00	35.63	35.64	.00	.00	.147	708.02
90.8000	.00	35.62	35.63	.00	.00	.147	708.02
90.9000	.00	35.61	35.62	.00	.00	.147	708.02
91.0000	.00	35.60	35.61	.00	.00	.147	708.02
91.1000	.00	35.60	35.60	.00	.00	.147	708.02
91.2000	.00	35.59	35.60	.00	.00	.147	708.02
91.3000	.00	35.58	35.59	.00	.00	.147	708.02
91.4000	.00	35.57	35.58	.00	.00	.147	708.02
91.5000	.00	35.56	35.57	.00	.00	.147	708.02
91.6000	.00	35.55	35.56	.00	.00	.147	708.02
91.7000	.00	35.55	35.55	.00	.00	.147	708.02
91.8000	.00	35.54	35.55	.00	.00	.147	708.02
91.9000	.00	35.53	35.54	.00	.00	.147	708.02
92.0000	.00	35.52	35.53	.00	.00	.147	708.02
92.1000	.00	35.51	35.52	.00	.00	.147	708.02
92.2000	.00	35.51	35.51	.00	.00	.147	708.02
92.3000	.00	35.50	35.51	.00	.00	.147	708.02

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD      OUT      Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.23  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
92.4000	.00	35.49	35.50	.00	.00	.147	708.02
92.5000	.00	35.48	35.49	.00	.00	.147	708.02
92.6000	.00	35.48	35.48	.00	.00	.147	708.02
92.7000	.00	35.47	35.48	.00	.00	.146	708.02
92.8000	.00	35.46	35.47	.00	.00	.146	708.02
92.9000	.00	35.45	35.46	.00	.00	.146	708.02
93.0000	.00	35.44	35.45	.00	.00	.146	708.02
93.1000	.00	35.44	35.44	.00	.00	.146	708.02
93.2000	.00	35.43	35.44	.00	.00	.146	708.02
93.3000	.00	35.42	35.43	.00	.00	.146	708.02
93.4000	.00	35.41	35.42	.00	.00	.146	708.02
93.5000	.00	35.41	35.41	.00	.00	.146	708.02
93.6000	.00	35.40	35.41	.00	.00	.146	708.02
93.7000	.00	35.39	35.40	.00	.00	.146	708.02
93.8000	.00	35.38	35.39	.00	.00	.146	708.02
93.9000	.00	35.38	35.38	.00	.00	.146	708.02
94.0000	.00	35.37	35.38	.00	.00	.146	708.02
94.1000	.00	35.36	35.37	.00	.00	.146	708.02
94.2000	.00	35.35	35.36	.00	.00	.146	708.02
94.3000	.00	35.35	35.35	.00	.00	.146	708.02
94.4000	.00	35.34	35.35	.00	.00	.146	708.02
94.5000	.00	35.33	35.34	.00	.00	.146	708.02
94.6000	.00	35.33	35.33	.00	.00	.146	708.02
94.7000	.00	35.32	35.33	.00	.00	.146	708.02
94.8000	.00	35.31	35.32	.00	.00	.146	708.02
94.9000	.00	35.30	35.31	.00	.00	.146	708.02
95.0000	.00	35.30	35.30	.00	.00	.146	708.02
95.1000	.00	35.29	35.30	.00	.00	.146	708.02
95.2000	.00	35.28	35.29	.00	.00	.146	708.02
95.3000	.00	35.28	35.28	.00	.00	.146	708.02
95.4000	.00	35.27	35.28	.00	.00	.146	708.02
95.5000	.00	35.26	35.27	.00	.00	.146	708.02
95.6000	.00	35.25	35.26	.00	.00	.146	708.02
95.7000	.00	35.25	35.25	.00	.00	.146	708.02
95.8000	.00	35.24	35.25	.00	.00	.146	708.02
95.9000	.00	35.23	35.24	.00	.00	.146	708.02
96.0000	.00	35.23	35.23	.00	.00	.146	708.02
96.1000	.00	35.22	35.23	.00	.00	.145	708.02
96.2000	.00	35.21	35.22	.00	.00	.145	708.02
96.3000	.00	35.21	35.21	.00	.00	.145	708.02
96.4000	.00	35.20	35.21	.00	.00	.145	708.02
96.5000	.00	35.19	35.20	.00	.00	.145	708.02

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 CD      OUT    Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d    Tag: Dev 2

Page 4.24  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      IN Dev 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 CD      OUT Dev 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
96.6000	.00	35.19	35.19	.00	.00	.145	708.02
96.7000	.00	35.18	35.19	.00	.00	.145	708.02
96.8000	.00	35.17	35.18	.00	.00	.145	708.02
96.9000	.00	35.17	35.17	.00	.00	.145	708.02
97.0000	.00	35.16	35.17	.00	.00	.145	708.02
97.1000	.00	35.15	35.16	.00	.00	.145	708.02
97.2000	.00	35.15	35.15	.00	.00	.145	708.02
97.3000	.00	35.14	35.15	.00	.00	.145	708.02
97.4000	.00	35.13	35.14	.00	.00	.145	708.02
97.5000	.00	35.13	35.13	.00	.00	.145	708.02
97.6000	.00	35.12	35.13	.00	.00	.145	708.02
97.7000	.00	35.11	35.12	.00	.00	.145	708.02
97.8000	.00	35.11	35.11	.00	.00	.145	708.02
97.9000	.00	35.10	35.11	.00	.00	.145	708.02
98.0000	.00	35.10	35.10	.00	.00	.145	708.01
98.1000	.00	35.09	35.10	.00	.00	.145	708.01
98.2000	.00	35.08	35.09	.00	.00	.145	708.01
98.3000	.00	35.08	35.08	.00	.00	.145	708.01
98.4000	.00	35.07	35.08	.00	.00	.145	708.01
98.5000	.00	35.06	35.07	.00	.00	.145	708.01
98.6000	.00	35.06	35.06	.00	.00	.145	708.01
98.7000	.00	35.05	35.06	.00	.00	.145	708.01
98.8000	.00	35.05	35.05	.00	.00	.145	708.01
98.9000	.00	35.04	35.05	.00	.00	.145	708.01
99.0000	.00	35.03	35.04	.00	.00	.145	708.01
99.1000	.00	35.03	35.03	.00	.00	.145	708.01
99.2000	.00	35.02	35.03	.00	.00	.145	708.01
99.3000	.00	35.02	35.02	.00	.00	.145	708.01
99.4000	.00	35.01	35.02	.00	.00	.145	708.01
99.5000	.00	35.00	35.01	.00	.00	.145	708.01

RATIONAL C COEFFICIENT DATA

.....

Soil/Surface Description	C	Area acres	C x Area acres
	.9000	8.290	7.461
	.7000	18.350	12.845

WEIGHTED C & TOTAL AREA ---> .7622 26.640 20.306

.....

S/N: 4b81b74a-77b7-44ac-8cfb-3ef5b5a2710b  
Bentley PondPack (10.00.026.00)

6:48 PM

Bentley Systems, Inc.  
7/26/2009

Type.... Mod. Rational Storm Calcs  
 Name.... SUBAREA 30 Tag: Dev 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d Tag: Dev 2

Page 5.02  
 Event: 2 yr

MODIFIED RATIONAL METHOD  
 ---- Summary for Single Storm Frequency ----

$Q = CiA * \text{Units Conversion}; \text{ Where Conversion} = 43560 / (12 * 3600)$

RETURN FREQUENCY: 2 yr 'C' Adjustment = 1.000 Allowable Q = 23.92 cfs

Hydrograph Storm Duration, Td = .6833 hrs Tc = .3000 hrs  
 Hydrograph File: Dev 2

.....

VOLUMES							
Wtd. 'C'	Adjusted 'C'	Duration hrs	Intens. in/hr	Area acres	Qpeak cfs	Inflow ac-ft	Storage ac-ft
.762	.762	.3000	2.9606	26.640	60.62	1.503	.910
.762	.762	.3333	2.8063	26.640	57.46	1.583	.957
.762	.762	.5000	2.2296	26.640	45.65	1.886	1.096
.762	.762	.6667	1.8530	26.640	37.94	2.090	1.135
***** Storage Maximum							
.762	.762	.6833	1.8223	26.640	37.31	2.107	1.135
*****							
.762	.762	.8333	1.5872	26.640	32.50	2.238	1.118
.762	.762	1.0000	1.3894	26.640	28.45	2.351	1.066
.762	.762	2.0000	.8016	26.640	16.41	Qpeak < Qallow	



S/N: 4b81b74a-77b7-44ac-8cfb-3ef5b5a2710b  
Bentley PondPack (10.00.026.00)

6:48 PM

Bentley Systems, Inc.  
7/26/2009

Type.... Mod. Rational Storm Calcs  
 Name.... SUBAREA 30 Tag: Dev 10  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d Tag: Dev 10

Page 5.03  
 Event: 10 yr

MODIFIED RATIONAL METHOD  
 ---- Summary for Single Storm Frequency ----

Q = CiA \* Units Conversion; Where Conversion = 43560 / (12 \* 3600)

RETURN FREQUENCY: 10 yr 'C' Adjustment = 1.000 Allowable Q = 34.58 cfs

Hydrograph Storm Duration, Td = .7333 hrs Tc = .3000 hrs  
 Hydrograph File: Dev 10

.....

VOLUMES

Wtd. 'C'	Adjusted 'C'	Duration hrs	Intens. in/hr	Area acres	Qpeak cfs	Inflow ac-ft	Storage ac-ft
.762	.762	.3000	4.2365	26.640	86.74	2.151	1.293
.762	.762	.3333	4.0235	26.640	82.38	2.269	1.364
.762	.762	.5000	3.2229	26.640	65.99	2.727	1.584
.762	.762	.6667	2.6954	26.640	55.19	3.041	1.659
***** Storage Maximum							
.762	.762	.7333	2.5313	26.640	51.83	3.141	1.665
*****							
.762	.762	.8333	2.3207	26.640	47.51	3.272	1.653
.762	.762	1.0000	2.0403	26.640	41.77	3.452	1.595
.762	.762	2.0000	1.1975	26.640	24.52	Qpeak < Qallow	

S/N: 4b81b74a-77b7-44ac-8cfb-3ef5b5a2710b  
Bentley PondPack (10.00.026.00)

6:48 PM

Bentley Systems, Inc.  
7/26/2009

Type.... Mod. Rational Storm Calcs  
 Name.... SUBAREA 30 Tag: Dev100  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 CD.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d Tag: Dev100

Page 5.04  
 Event: 100 yr

MODIFIED RATIONAL METHOD  
 ---- Summary for Single Storm Frequency ----

Q = CiA \* Units Conversion; Where Conversion = 43560 / (12 \* 3600)

RETURN FREQUENCY: 100 yr 'C' Adjustment = 1.000 Allowable Q = 53.01 cfs

Hydrograph Storm Duration, Td = .6667 hrs Tc = .3000 hrs  
 Hydrograph File: Dev100

.....

VOLUMES							
Wtd. 'C'	Adjusted 'C'	Duration hrs	Intens. in/hr	Area acres	Qpeak cfs	Inflow ac-ft	Storage ac-ft
.762	.762	.3000	6.5055	26.640	133.20	3.302	1.988
.762	.762	.3333	6.1820	26.640	126.57	3.487	2.099
.762	.762	.5000	4.9412	26.640	101.17	4.180	2.428
***** Storage Maximum							
.762	.762	.6667	4.1052	26.640	84.05	4.631	2.513
*****							
.762	.762	.6667	4.1052	26.640	84.05	4.631	2.513
.762	.762	.8333	3.5051	26.640	71.76	4.942	2.460
.762	.762	1.0000	3.0539	26.640	62.53	5.167	2.320
.762	.762	2.0000	1.7026	26.640	34.86	Qpeak < Qallow	

S/N: 4b81b74a-77b7-44ac-8cfb-3ef5b5a2710b  
Bentley PondPack (10.00.026.00)

6:48 PM

Bentley Systems, Inc.  
7/26/2009





# CULVERT ANALYSIS

**PID :** 19415      **Date :** 07/25/2009      **Project :** SR 823 Portsmouth Bypass      **Location :** Portsmouth, Ohio      **Designer :** KAG  
**Description :** Culvert Sta 535+00 CR 28 Ramp A/B

**HEADWATER CONTROL CODES:**      INLET - Inlet Control.  
OUTLET - Outlet Control.  
OUTLET\* - Outlet Control with backwater curve used to compute headwater. See Figure III - 7E in HDS 5 for type flow.  
OUTLET\*\* - Outlet Control - See Figure III - 7D in HDS 5 for type flow.  
N/A - Flow is supercritical with low headwater and low tailwater. Control Section is at the inlet.

**Pipe Number :** 1      **Use HW :** 0      **Inlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 719.50      **Outlet Invert Elevation (ft.) :** 717.40  
**Pipe Quantity :** 1  
**Culvert Type :** Circular Smooth      **Pipe Length (ft.) :** 192.00      **Culvert Slope (ft./ft.) :** 0.0109  
**Corrugation Type :**

**Pipe Size :** 27 in.

**Design Manning 'n' :** (default)

**Entrance Type :** No Headwall

**Loss Coef. Ke :** 0.2000

FLOW HEAD LOSS (cfs.) (ft.)	HWI (ft.)	HWO (ft.)	FLOW TYPE	VELOCITY (fps.)	DN (ft.)	DC (ft.)	MANNING N	HEADWATER CONTROL	BURIED DEPTH (ft.)	TAILWATER ELEVATION (ft.)	
18.00	2.43	721.70	N/A	1-C	8.88	1.14	1.48	0.0120	INLET	0.00	717.40
28.00	3.17	722.62	721.70	2-E	9.80	1.52	1.84	0.0120	INLET	0.00	717.40

*from Pond Pac output for 100yr Storm*

MASTER DESIGN STORM SUMMARY

Default Network Design Storm File, ID BMP

$$i = b / ((T + d)**e)$$

Where: i = rainfall intensity (in/hr)  
 T = rainfall duration (min)  
 e, b, d = rainfall equation coefficients

Return Event	Rainfall Type	e coeff	b coeff	d coeff
2	e, b, d Coeff.	.9500	85.5680	16.5000
10	e, b, d Coeff.	.9230	112.1720	16.8000
100	e, b, d Coeff.	1.0760	355.5510	23.1990

MASTER NETWORK SUMMARY  
 Modified Rational Method Network

(\*Node=Outfall; +Node=Diversion;)  
 (Trun= HYG Truncation: Blank=None; L=Left; R=Rt; LR=Left&Rt)

*WQU = 0.438 ⇒ 721.97*  
*1/2 WQU ⇒ 720.95*

Node ID	Type	Return Event	HYG Vol ac-ft	Trun	Qpeak hrs	Qpeak cfs	Max WSEL ft	Max Pond Storage ac-ft
CR 28 AB	IN POND	2	.557	R	.3000	12.36		
CR 28 AB	IN POND	10	.819	R	.3000	17.26		
CR 28 AB	IN POND	100	1.234	R	.3000	27.40		
CR 28 AB	OUT POND	2	.512		.7000	.16	722.45	.550
CR 28 AB	OUT POND	10	.774		.8000	3.21	723.30	.780
CR 28 AB	OUT POND	100	1.189		.6000	14.96	723.88	.950



MASTER NETWORK SUMMARY  
Modified Rational Method Network

(\*Node=Outfall; +Node=Diversion;)  
(Trun= HYG Truncation: Blank=None; L=Left; R=Rt; LR=Left&Rt)

Node ID	Type	Return Event	HYG Vol ac-ft	Trun	Qpeak hrs	Qpeak cfs	Max WSEL ft	Max Pond Storage ac-ft
CR RAMP AB	AREA	2	.562	L	.2200	12.36		
CR RAMP AB	AREA	10	.828	L	.2200	17.26		
CR RAMP AB	AREA	100	1.246	L	.2200	27.40		
*OUTFALL	JCT	2	.512		.7000	.16		
*OUTFALL	JCT	10	.774		.8000	3.21		
*OUTFALL	JCT	100	1.189		.6000	14.96		

Elevation (ft)	Planimeter (sq.in)	Area (sq.ft)	A1+A2+sq(A1*A2) (sq.ft)	Volume (ac-ft)	Volume Sum (ac-ft)
719.50	-----	935	0	.000	.000
720.00	-----	7184	10711	.041	.041
721.00	-----	8690	23775	.182	.223
722.00	-----	10264	28398	.217	.440
723.00	-----	11928	33257	.254	.695
724.00	-----	13682	38385	.294	.988
725.00	-----	15569	43846	.336	1.324
726.00	-----	17456	49511	.379	1.703

POND VOLUME EQUATIONS

\* Incremental volume computed by the Conic Method for Reservoir Volumes.

$$\text{Volume} = (1/3) * (\text{EL2}-\text{EL1}) * (\text{Areal} + \text{Area2} + \text{sq.rt.}(\text{Areal}*\text{Area2}))$$

where: EL1, EL2 = Lower and upper elevations of the increment  
 Areal, Area2 = Areas computed for EL1, EL2, respectively  
 Volume = Incremental volume between EL1 and EL2

Type.... Outlet Input Data  
Name.... 2"

File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw

REQUESTED POND WS ELEVATIONS:

Min. Elev.= 719.50 ft  
Increment = .10 ft  
Max. Elev.= 726.00 ft

\*\*\*\*\*  
OUTLET CONNECTIVITY  
\*\*\*\*\*

---> Forward Flow Only (UpStream to DnStream)  
<--- Reverse Flow Only (DnStream to UpStream)  
<---> Forward and Reverse Both Allowed

Structure	No.		Outfall	E1, ft	E2, ft
Orifice-Circular	00	--->	TW	720.000	726.000
Weir-Rectangular	W0	--->	TW	723.000	726.000
TW SETUP, DS Channel					

Name.... 2"

File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw

OUTLET STRUCTURE INPUT DATA

Structure ID = 00  
 Structure Type = Orifice-Circular  
 -----  
 # of Openings = 1  
 Invert Elev. = 720.00 ft  
 Diameter = 2.00 in  
 Orifice Coeff. = .600

Structure ID = W0  
 Structure Type = Weir-Rectangular  
 -----  
 # of Openings = 1  
 Crest Elev. = 723.00 ft  
 Weir Length = 6.00 ft  
 Weir Coeff. = 3.000000

Weir TW effects (Use adjustment equation)

Structure ID = TW  
 Structure Type = TW SETUP, DS Channel  
 -----

FREE OUTFALL CONDITIONS SPECIFIED

CONVERGENCE TOLERANCES...  
 Maximum Iterations= 40  
 Min. TW tolerance = .01 ft  
 Max. TW tolerance = .01 ft  
 Min. HW tolerance = .01 ft  
 Max. HW tolerance = .01 ft  
 Min. Q tolerance = .00 cfs  
 Max. Q tolerance = .00 cfs

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB      OUT      Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.01  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
.0000	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.000	719.50
.1000	5.62	5.62	5.62	.00	.00	.023	719.87
.2000	11.24	22.38	22.47	.00	.05	.093	720.30
.3000	12.36	45.79	45.97	.00	.09	.190	720.83
.4000	12.36	70.28	70.51	.00	.12	.291	721.33
.5000	12.36	94.72	95.00	.00	.14	.392	721.79
.6000	9.21	116.00	116.30	.00	.15	.480	722.17
.7000	3.93	128.82	129.14	.00	.16	.533	722.38
.8000	.56	133.00	133.32	.00	.16	.550	722.45
.9000	.00	132.67	133.00	.00	.16	.549	722.45
1.0000	.00	132.35	132.67	.00	.16	.548	722.44
1.1000	.00	132.03	132.35	.00	.16	.546	722.43
1.2000	.00	131.71	132.03	.00	.16	.545	722.43
1.3000	.00	131.39	131.71	.00	.16	.544	722.42
1.4000	.00	131.07	131.39	.00	.16	.542	722.42
1.5000	.00	130.74	131.07	.00	.16	.541	722.41
1.6000	.00	130.42	130.74	.00	.16	.540	722.41
1.7000	.00	130.10	130.42	.00	.16	.538	722.40
1.8000	.00	129.78	130.10	.00	.16	.537	722.40
1.9000	.00	129.47	129.78	.00	.16	.536	722.39
2.0000	.00	129.15	129.47	.00	.16	.534	722.39
2.1000	.00	128.83	129.15	.00	.16	.533	722.38
2.2000	.00	128.51	128.83	.00	.16	.532	722.38
2.3000	.00	128.19	128.51	.00	.16	.530	722.37
2.4000	.00	127.88	128.19	.00	.16	.529	722.37
2.5000	.00	127.56	127.88	.00	.16	.528	722.36
2.6000	.00	127.24	127.56	.00	.16	.526	722.36
2.7000	.00	126.93	127.24	.00	.16	.525	722.35
2.8000	.00	126.61	126.93	.00	.16	.524	722.35
2.9000	.00	126.29	126.61	.00	.16	.522	722.34
3.0000	.00	125.98	126.29	.00	.16	.521	722.33
3.1000	.00	125.66	125.98	.00	.16	.520	722.33
3.2000	.00	125.35	125.66	.00	.16	.519	722.32
3.3000	.00	125.04	125.35	.00	.16	.517	722.32
3.4000	.00	124.72	125.04	.00	.16	.516	722.31
3.5000	.00	124.41	124.72	.00	.16	.515	722.31
3.6000	.00	124.10	124.41	.00	.16	.513	722.30
3.7000	.00	123.78	124.10	.00	.16	.512	722.30
3.8000	.00	123.47	123.78	.00	.16	.511	722.29
3.9000	.00	123.16	123.47	.00	.16	.510	722.29
4.0000	.00	122.85	123.16	.00	.16	.508	722.28
4.1000	.00	122.54	122.85	.00	.16	.507	722.28

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB      OUT      Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.02  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir                    = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
4.2000	.00	122.23	122.54	.00	.16	.506	722.27
4.3000	.00	121.92	122.23	.00	.16	.504	722.27
4.4000	.00	121.61	121.92	.00	.15	.503	722.26
4.5000	.00	121.30	121.61	.00	.15	.502	722.26
4.6000	.00	120.99	121.30	.00	.15	.501	722.25
4.7000	.00	120.68	120.99	.00	.15	.499	722.25
4.8000	.00	120.37	120.68	.00	.15	.498	722.24
4.9000	.00	120.06	120.37	.00	.15	.497	722.24
5.0000	.00	119.76	120.06	.00	.15	.495	722.23
5.1000	.00	119.45	119.76	.00	.15	.494	722.23
5.2000	.00	119.14	119.45	.00	.15	.493	722.22
5.3000	.00	118.83	119.14	.00	.15	.492	722.21
5.4000	.00	118.53	118.83	.00	.15	.490	722.21
5.5000	.00	118.22	118.53	.00	.15	.489	722.20
5.6000	.00	117.92	118.22	.00	.15	.488	722.20
5.7000	.00	117.61	117.92	.00	.15	.487	722.19
5.8000	.00	117.31	117.61	.00	.15	.485	722.19
5.9000	.00	117.00	117.31	.00	.15	.484	722.18
6.0000	.00	116.70	117.00	.00	.15	.483	722.18
6.1000	.00	116.39	116.70	.00	.15	.482	722.17
6.2000	.00	116.09	116.39	.00	.15	.480	722.17
6.3000	.00	115.79	116.09	.00	.15	.479	722.16
6.4000	.00	115.49	115.79	.00	.15	.478	722.16
6.5000	.00	115.18	115.49	.00	.15	.477	722.15
6.6000	.00	114.88	115.18	.00	.15	.475	722.15
6.7000	.00	114.58	114.88	.00	.15	.474	722.14
6.8000	.00	114.28	114.58	.00	.15	.473	722.14
6.9000	.00	113.98	114.28	.00	.15	.472	722.13
7.0000	.00	113.68	113.98	.00	.15	.470	722.13
7.1000	.00	113.38	113.68	.00	.15	.469	722.12
7.2000	.00	113.08	113.38	.00	.15	.468	722.12
7.3000	.00	112.78	113.08	.00	.15	.467	722.11
7.4000	.00	112.48	112.78	.00	.15	.465	722.11
7.5000	.00	112.18	112.48	.00	.15	.464	722.10
7.6000	.00	111.89	112.18	.00	.15	.463	722.10
7.7000	.00	111.59	111.89	.00	.15	.462	722.09
7.8000	.00	111.29	111.59	.00	.15	.460	722.09
7.9000	.00	111.00	111.29	.00	.15	.459	722.08
8.0000	.00	110.70	111.00	.00	.15	.458	722.08
8.1000	.00	110.40	110.70	.00	.15	.457	722.07
8.2000	.00	110.11	110.40	.00	.15	.456	722.06
8.3000	.00	109.81	110.11	.00	.15	.454	722.06

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB      OUT      Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.03  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
8.4000	.00	109.52	109.81	.00	.15	.453	722.05
8.5000	.00	109.22	109.52	.00	.15	.452	722.05
8.6000	.00	108.93	109.22	.00	.15	.451	722.04
8.7000	.00	108.64	108.93	.00	.15	.449	722.04
8.8000	.00	108.34	108.64	.00	.15	.448	722.03
8.9000	.00	108.05	108.34	.00	.15	.447	722.03
9.0000	.00	107.76	108.05	.00	.15	.446	722.02
9.1000	.00	107.46	107.76	.00	.15	.445	722.02
9.2000	.00	107.17	107.46	.00	.15	.443	722.01
9.3000	.00	106.88	107.17	.00	.15	.442	722.01
9.4000	.00	106.59	106.88	.00	.15	.441	722.00
9.5000	.00	106.30	106.59	.00	.15	.440	722.00
9.6000	.00	106.01	106.30	.00	.15	.439	721.99
9.7000	.00	105.72	106.01	.00	.14	.437	721.99
9.8000	.00	105.43	105.72	.00	.14	.436	721.98
9.9000	.00	105.14	105.43	.00	.14	.435	721.98
10.0000	.00	104.85	105.14	.00	.14	.434	721.97
10.1000	.00	104.56	104.85	.00	.14	.433	721.97
10.2000	.00	104.28	104.56	.00	.14	.431	721.96
10.3000	.00	103.99	104.28	.00	.14	.430	721.96
10.4000	.00	103.70	103.99	.00	.14	.429	721.95
10.5000	.00	103.41	103.70	.00	.14	.428	721.95
10.6000	.00	103.13	103.41	.00	.14	.427	721.94
10.7000	.00	102.84	103.13	.00	.14	.426	721.94
10.8000	.00	102.56	102.84	.00	.14	.424	721.93
10.9000	.00	102.27	102.56	.00	.14	.423	721.93
11.0000	.00	101.99	102.27	.00	.14	.422	721.92
11.1000	.00	101.70	101.99	.00	.14	.421	721.92
11.2000	.00	101.42	101.70	.00	.14	.420	721.91
11.3000	.00	101.14	101.42	.00	.14	.418	721.91
11.4000	.00	100.85	101.14	.00	.14	.417	721.90
11.5000	.00	100.57	100.85	.00	.14	.416	721.90
11.6000	.00	100.29	100.57	.00	.14	.415	721.89
11.7000	.00	100.00	100.29	.00	.14	.414	721.89
11.8000	.00	99.72	100.00	.00	.14	.413	721.88
11.9000	.00	99.44	99.72	.00	.14	.411	721.88
12.0000	.00	99.16	99.44	.00	.14	.410	721.87
12.1000	.00	98.88	99.16	.00	.14	.409	721.87
12.2000	.00	98.60	98.88	.00	.14	.408	721.86
12.3000	.00	98.32	98.60	.00	.14	.407	721.86
12.4000	.00	98.04	98.32	.00	.14	.406	721.85
12.5000	.00	97.76	98.04	.00	.14	.405	721.85

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB OUT Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.04  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
12.6000	.00	97.48	97.76	.00	.14	.403	721.84
12.7000	.00	97.21	97.48	.00	.14	.402	721.84
12.8000	.00	96.93	97.21	.00	.14	.401	721.83
12.9000	.00	96.65	96.93	.00	.14	.400	721.83
13.0000	.00	96.37	96.65	.00	.14	.399	721.82
13.1000	.00	96.10	96.37	.00	.14	.398	721.82
13.2000	.00	95.82	96.10	.00	.14	.397	721.81
13.3000	.00	95.55	95.82	.00	.14	.395	721.81
13.4000	.00	95.27	95.55	.00	.14	.394	721.80
13.5000	.00	95.00	95.27	.00	.14	.393	721.80
13.6000	.00	94.72	95.00	.00	.14	.392	721.79
13.7000	.00	94.45	94.72	.00	.14	.391	721.79
13.8000	.00	94.17	94.45	.00	.14	.390	721.78
13.9000	.00	93.90	94.17	.00	.14	.389	721.78
14.0000	.00	93.63	93.90	.00	.14	.387	721.77
14.1000	.00	93.36	93.63	.00	.14	.386	721.77
14.2000	.00	93.08	93.36	.00	.14	.385	721.76
14.3000	.00	92.81	93.08	.00	.14	.384	721.76
14.4000	.00	92.54	92.81	.00	.14	.383	721.75
14.5000	.00	92.27	92.54	.00	.14	.382	721.75
14.6000	.00	92.00	92.27	.00	.14	.381	721.74
14.7000	.00	91.73	92.00	.00	.14	.380	721.74
14.8000	.00	91.46	91.73	.00	.13	.378	721.73
14.9000	.00	91.19	91.46	.00	.13	.377	721.73
15.0000	.00	90.92	91.19	.00	.13	.376	721.72
15.1000	.00	90.65	90.92	.00	.13	.375	721.72
15.2000	.00	90.39	90.65	.00	.13	.374	721.71
15.3000	.00	90.12	90.39	.00	.13	.373	721.71
15.4000	.00	89.85	90.12	.00	.13	.372	721.70
15.5000	.00	89.58	89.85	.00	.13	.371	721.70
15.6000	.00	89.32	89.58	.00	.13	.370	721.69
15.7000	.00	89.05	89.32	.00	.13	.369	721.69
15.8000	.00	88.79	89.05	.00	.13	.367	721.68
15.9000	.00	88.52	88.79	.00	.13	.366	721.68
16.0000	.00	88.26	88.52	.00	.13	.365	721.67
16.1000	.00	87.99	88.26	.00	.13	.364	721.67
16.2000	.00	87.73	87.99	.00	.13	.363	721.66
16.3000	.00	87.46	87.73	.00	.13	.362	721.66
16.4000	.00	87.20	87.46	.00	.13	.361	721.65
16.5000	.00	86.94	87.20	.00	.13	.360	721.65
16.6000	.00	86.68	86.94	.00	.13	.359	721.64
16.7000	.00	86.41	86.68	.00	.13	.358	721.64



Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB      OUT      Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.05  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir                = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
16.8000	.00	86.15	86.41	.00	.13	.357	721.63
16.9000	.00	85.89	86.15	.00	.13	.355	721.63
17.0000	.00	85.63	85.89	.00	.13	.354	721.62
17.1000	.00	85.37	85.63	.00	.13	.353	721.62
17.2000	.00	85.11	85.37	.00	.13	.352	721.61
17.3000	.00	84.85	85.11	.00	.13	.351	721.61
17.4000	.00	84.59	84.85	.00	.13	.350	721.61
17.5000	.00	84.33	84.59	.00	.13	.349	721.60
17.6000	.00	84.07	84.33	.00	.13	.348	721.60
17.7000	.00	83.82	84.07	.00	.13	.347	721.59
17.8000	.00	83.56	83.82	.00	.13	.346	721.59
17.9000	.00	83.30	83.56	.00	.13	.345	721.58
18.0000	.00	83.05	83.30	.00	.13	.344	721.58
18.1000	.00	82.79	83.05	.00	.13	.343	721.57
18.2000	.00	82.53	82.79	.00	.13	.342	721.57
18.3000	.00	82.28	82.53	.00	.13	.340	721.56
18.4000	.00	82.02	82.28	.00	.13	.339	721.56
18.5000	.00	81.77	82.02	.00	.13	.338	721.55
18.6000	.00	81.52	81.77	.00	.13	.337	721.55
18.7000	.00	81.26	81.52	.00	.13	.336	721.54
18.8000	.00	81.01	81.26	.00	.13	.335	721.54
18.9000	.00	80.76	81.01	.00	.13	.334	721.53
19.0000	.00	80.50	80.76	.00	.13	.333	721.53
19.1000	.00	80.25	80.50	.00	.13	.332	721.52
19.2000	.00	80.00	80.25	.00	.13	.331	721.52
19.3000	.00	79.75	80.00	.00	.13	.330	721.51
19.4000	.00	79.50	79.75	.00	.13	.329	721.51
19.5000	.00	79.25	79.50	.00	.13	.328	721.50
19.6000	.00	79.00	79.25	.00	.12	.327	721.50
19.7000	.00	78.75	79.00	.00	.12	.326	721.49
19.8000	.00	78.50	78.75	.00	.12	.325	721.49
19.9000	.00	78.25	78.50	.00	.12	.324	721.49
20.0000	.00	78.00	78.25	.00	.12	.323	721.48
20.1000	.00	77.75	78.00	.00	.12	.322	721.48
20.2000	.00	77.51	77.75	.00	.12	.321	721.47
20.3000	.00	77.26	77.51	.00	.12	.320	721.47
20.4000	.00	77.01	77.26	.00	.12	.319	721.46
20.5000	.00	76.77	77.01	.00	.12	.318	721.46
20.6000	.00	76.52	76.77	.00	.12	.317	721.45
20.7000	.00	76.28	76.52	.00	.12	.316	721.45
20.8000	.00	76.03	76.28	.00	.12	.315	721.44
20.9000	.00	75.79	76.03	.00	.12	.314	721.44

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB      OUT    Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d    Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.06  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
21.0000	.00	75.54	75.79	.00	.12	.313	721.43
21.1000	.00	75.30	75.54	.00	.12	.312	721.43
21.2000	.00	75.06	75.30	.00	.12	.311	721.42
21.3000	.00	74.81	75.06	.00	.12	.310	721.42
21.4000	.00	74.57	74.81	.00	.12	.309	721.41
21.5000	.00	74.33	74.57	.00	.12	.308	721.41
21.6000	.00	74.09	74.33	.00	.12	.307	721.41
21.7000	.00	73.85	74.09	.00	.12	.306	721.40
21.8000	.00	73.61	73.85	.00	.12	.305	721.40
21.9000	.00	73.37	73.61	.00	.12	.304	721.39
22.0000	.00	73.13	73.37	.00	.12	.303	721.39
22.1000	.00	72.89	73.13	.00	.12	.302	721.38
22.2000	.00	72.65	72.89	.00	.12	.301	721.38
22.3000	.00	72.41	72.65	.00	.12	.300	721.37
22.4000	.00	72.17	72.41	.00	.12	.299	721.37
22.5000	.00	71.94	72.17	.00	.12	.298	721.36
22.6000	.00	71.70	71.94	.00	.12	.297	721.36
22.7000	.00	71.46	71.70	.00	.12	.296	721.35
22.8000	.00	71.22	71.46	.00	.12	.295	721.35
22.9000	.00	70.99	71.22	.00	.12	.294	721.34
23.0000	.00	70.75	70.99	.00	.12	.293	721.34
23.1000	.00	70.52	70.75	.00	.12	.292	721.34
23.2000	.00	70.28	70.52	.00	.12	.291	721.33
23.3000	.00	70.05	70.28	.00	.12	.290	721.33
23.4000	.00	69.82	70.05	.00	.12	.289	721.32
23.5000	.00	69.58	69.82	.00	.12	.288	721.32
23.6000	.00	69.35	69.58	.00	.12	.287	721.31
23.7000	.00	69.12	69.35	.00	.12	.286	721.31
23.8000	.00	68.89	69.12	.00	.12	.285	721.30
23.9000	.00	68.65	68.89	.00	.12	.284	721.30
24.0000	.00	68.42	68.65	.00	.12	.283	721.29
24.1000	.00	68.19	68.42	.00	.12	.282	721.29
24.2000	.00	67.96	68.19	.00	.12	.281	721.29
24.3000	.00	67.73	67.96	.00	.11	.280	721.28
24.4000	.00	67.50	67.73	.00	.11	.279	721.28
24.5000	.00	67.27	67.50	.00	.11	.278	721.27
24.6000	.00	67.05	67.27	.00	.11	.277	721.27
24.7000	.00	66.82	67.05	.00	.11	.277	721.26
24.8000	.00	66.59	66.82	.00	.11	.276	721.26
24.9000	.00	66.36	66.59	.00	.11	.275	721.25
25.0000	.00	66.14	66.36	.00	.11	.274	721.25
25.1000	.00	65.91	66.14	.00	.11	.273	721.24

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB      OUT      Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruyer\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.07  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir                    = G:\KGruyer\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
25.2000	.00	65.68	65.91	.00	.11	.272	721.24
25.3000	.00	65.46	65.68	.00	.11	.271	721.24
25.4000	.00	65.23	65.46	.00	.11	.270	721.23
25.5000	.00	65.01	65.23	.00	.11	.269	721.23
25.6000	.00	64.79	65.01	.00	.11	.268	721.22
25.7000	.00	64.56	64.79	.00	.11	.267	721.22
25.8000	.00	64.34	64.56	.00	.11	.266	721.21
25.9000	.00	64.12	64.34	.00	.11	.265	721.21
26.0000	.00	63.89	64.12	.00	.11	.264	721.20
26.1000	.00	63.67	63.89	.00	.11	.264	721.20
26.2000	.00	63.45	63.67	.00	.11	.263	721.20
26.3000	.00	63.23	63.45	.00	.11	.262	721.19
26.4000	.00	63.01	63.23	.00	.11	.261	721.19
26.5000	.00	62.79	63.01	.00	.11	.260	721.18
26.6000	.00	62.57	62.79	.00	.11	.259	721.18
26.7000	.00	62.35	62.57	.00	.11	.258	721.17
26.8000	.00	62.13	62.35	.00	.11	.257	721.17
26.9000	.00	61.91	62.13	.00	.11	.256	721.16
27.0000	.00	61.69	61.91	.00	.11	.255	721.16
27.1000	.00	61.48	61.69	.00	.11	.254	721.16
27.2000	.00	61.26	61.48	.00	.11	.254	721.15
27.3000	.00	61.04	61.26	.00	.11	.253	721.15
27.4000	.00	60.83	61.04	.00	.11	.252	721.14
27.5000	.00	60.61	60.83	.00	.11	.251	721.14
27.6000	.00	60.40	60.61	.00	.11	.250	721.13
27.7000	.00	60.18	60.40	.00	.11	.249	721.13
27.8000	.00	59.97	60.18	.00	.11	.248	721.13
27.9000	.00	59.75	59.97	.00	.11	.247	721.12
28.0000	.00	59.54	59.75	.00	.11	.246	721.12
28.1000	.00	59.33	59.54	.00	.11	.246	721.11
28.2000	.00	59.11	59.33	.00	.11	.245	721.11
28.3000	.00	58.90	59.11	.00	.11	.244	721.10
28.4000	.00	58.69	58.90	.00	.11	.243	721.10
28.5000	.00	58.48	58.69	.00	.11	.242	721.10
28.6000	.00	58.27	58.48	.00	.11	.241	721.09
28.7000	.00	58.06	58.27	.00	.11	.240	721.09
28.8000	.00	57.85	58.06	.00	.10	.239	721.08
28.9000	.00	57.64	57.85	.00	.10	.239	721.08
29.0000	.00	57.43	57.64	.00	.10	.238	721.07
29.1000	.00	57.22	57.43	.00	.10	.237	721.07
29.2000	.00	57.01	57.22	.00	.10	.236	721.07
29.3000	.00	56.81	57.01	.00	.10	.235	721.06

Type... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name... CR 28 AB OUT Tag: Pre 2  
 File... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.08  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
29.4000	.00	56.60	56.81	.00	.10	.234	721.06
29.5000	.00	56.39	56.60	.00	.10	.233	721.05
29.6000	.00	56.19	56.39	.00	.10	.233	721.05
29.7000	.00	55.98	56.19	.00	.10	.232	721.04
29.8000	.00	55.77	55.98	.00	.10	.231	721.04
29.9000	.00	55.57	55.77	.00	.10	.230	721.04
30.0000	.00	55.37	55.57	.00	.10	.229	721.03
30.1000	.00	55.16	55.37	.00	.10	.228	721.03
30.2000	.00	54.96	55.16	.00	.10	.227	721.02
30.3000	.00	54.75	54.96	.00	.10	.227	721.02
30.4000	.00	54.55	54.75	.00	.10	.226	721.01
30.5000	.00	54.35	54.55	.00	.10	.225	721.01
30.6000	.00	54.15	54.35	.00	.10	.224	721.01
30.7000	.00	53.95	54.15	.00	.10	.223	721.00
30.8000	.00	53.75	53.95	.00	.10	.223	721.00
30.9000	.00	53.55	53.75	.00	.10	.222	720.99
31.0000	.00	53.35	53.55	.00	.10	.221	720.99
31.1000	.00	53.15	53.35	.00	.10	.220	720.99
31.2000	.00	52.95	53.15	.00	.10	.219	720.98
31.3000	.00	52.75	52.95	.00	.10	.218	720.98
31.4000	.00	52.55	52.75	.00	.10	.218	720.97
31.5000	.00	52.35	52.55	.00	.10	.217	720.97
31.6000	.00	52.16	52.35	.00	.10	.216	720.96
31.7000	.00	51.96	52.16	.00	.10	.215	720.96
31.8000	.00	51.76	51.96	.00	.10	.214	720.96
31.9000	.00	51.57	51.76	.00	.10	.213	720.95
32.0000	.00	51.37	51.57	.00	.10	.213	720.95
32.1000	.00	51.18	51.37	.00	.10	.212	720.94
32.2000	.00	50.98	51.18	.00	.10	.211	720.94
32.3000	.00	50.79	50.98	.00	.10	.210	720.94
32.4000	.00	50.60	50.79	.00	.10	.209	720.93
32.5000	.00	50.40	50.60	.00	.10	.209	720.93
32.6000	.00	50.21	50.40	.00	.10	.208	720.92
32.7000	.00	50.02	50.21	.00	.10	.207	720.92
32.8000	.00	49.83	50.02	.00	.10	.206	720.92
32.9000	.00	49.64	49.83	.00	.10	.205	720.91
33.0000	.00	49.45	49.64	.00	.10	.205	720.91
33.1000	.00	49.26	49.45	.00	.10	.204	720.90
33.2000	.00	49.07	49.26	.00	.09	.203	720.90
33.3000	.00	48.88	49.07	.00	.09	.202	720.90
33.4000	.00	48.69	48.88	.00	.09	.202	720.89
33.5000	.00	48.50	48.69	.00	.09	.201	720.89

$\frac{1}{2}$  WQV must stay in basin  
 For  $\frac{1}{3}$  (48hr)  
 16 h  
 31.9 > 16

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB      OUT      Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.09  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir                    = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
33.6000	.00	48.31	48.50	.00	.09	.200	720.88
33.7000	.00	48.12	48.31	.00	.09	.199	720.88
33.8000	.00	47.94	48.12	.00	.09	.198	720.88
33.9000	.00	47.75	47.94	.00	.09	.198	720.87
34.0000	.00	47.56	47.75	.00	.09	.197	720.87
34.1000	.00	47.38	47.56	.00	.09	.196	720.86
34.2000	.00	47.19	47.38	.00	.09	.195	720.86
34.3000	.00	47.01	47.19	.00	.09	.195	720.86
34.4000	.00	46.83	47.01	.00	.09	.194	720.85
34.5000	.00	46.64	46.83	.00	.09	.193	720.85
34.6000	.00	46.46	46.64	.00	.09	.192	720.84
34.7000	.00	46.28	46.46	.00	.09	.192	720.84
34.8000	.00	46.09	46.28	.00	.09	.191	720.84
34.9000	.00	45.91	46.09	.00	.09	.190	720.83
35.0000	.00	45.73	45.91	.00	.09	.189	720.83
35.1000	.00	45.55	45.73	.00	.09	.189	720.83
35.2000	.00	45.37	45.55	.00	.09	.188	720.82
35.3000	.00	45.19	45.37	.00	.09	.187	720.82
35.4000	.00	45.01	45.19	.00	.09	.186	720.81
35.5000	.00	44.83	45.01	.00	.09	.186	720.81
35.6000	.00	44.65	44.83	.00	.09	.185	720.81
35.7000	.00	44.47	44.65	.00	.09	.184	720.80
35.8000	.00	44.30	44.47	.00	.09	.183	720.80
35.9000	.00	44.12	44.30	.00	.09	.183	720.79
36.0000	.00	43.94	44.12	.00	.09	.182	720.79
36.1000	.00	43.77	43.94	.00	.09	.181	720.79
36.2000	.00	43.59	43.77	.00	.09	.180	720.78
36.3000	.00	43.42	43.59	.00	.09	.180	720.78
36.4000	.00	43.24	43.42	.00	.09	.179	720.78
36.5000	.00	43.07	43.24	.00	.09	.178	720.77
36.6000	.00	42.89	43.07	.00	.09	.178	720.77
36.7000	.00	42.72	42.89	.00	.09	.177	720.76
36.8000	.00	42.55	42.72	.00	.09	.176	720.76
36.9000	.00	42.38	42.55	.00	.09	.175	720.76
37.0000	.00	42.20	42.38	.00	.09	.175	720.75
37.1000	.00	42.03	42.20	.00	.09	.174	720.75
37.2000	.00	41.86	42.03	.00	.09	.173	720.75
37.3000	.00	41.69	41.86	.00	.09	.173	720.74
37.4000	.00	41.52	41.69	.00	.08	.172	720.74
37.5000	.00	41.35	41.52	.00	.08	.171	720.73
37.6000	.00	41.18	41.35	.00	.08	.170	720.73
37.7000	.00	41.02	41.18	.00	.08	.170	720.73

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB      OUT      Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.10  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir                    = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
37.8000	.00	40.85	41.02	.00	.08	.169	720.72
37.9000	.00	40.68	40.85	.00	.08	.168	720.72
38.0000	.00	40.51	40.68	.00	.08	.168	720.72
38.1000	.00	40.35	40.51	.00	.08	.167	720.71
38.2000	.00	40.18	40.35	.00	.08	.166	720.71
38.3000	.00	40.02	40.18	.00	.08	.166	720.71
38.4000	.00	39.85	40.02	.00	.08	.165	720.70
38.5000	.00	39.69	39.85	.00	.08	.164	720.70
38.6000	.00	39.52	39.69	.00	.08	.164	720.69
38.7000	.00	39.36	39.52	.00	.08	.163	720.69
38.8000	.00	39.19	39.36	.00	.08	.162	720.69
38.9000	.00	39.03	39.19	.00	.08	.162	720.68
39.0000	.00	38.87	39.03	.00	.08	.161	720.68
39.1000	.00	38.71	38.87	.00	.08	.160	720.68
39.2000	.00	38.55	38.71	.00	.08	.160	720.67
39.3000	.00	38.39	38.55	.00	.08	.159	720.67
39.4000	.00	38.23	38.39	.00	.08	.158	720.67
39.5000	.00	38.07	38.23	.00	.08	.158	720.66
39.6000	.00	37.91	38.07	.00	.08	.157	720.66
39.7000	.00	37.75	37.91	.00	.08	.156	720.66
39.8000	.00	37.59	37.75	.00	.08	.156	720.65
39.9000	.00	37.43	37.59	.00	.08	.155	720.65
40.0000	.00	37.28	37.43	.00	.08	.154	720.64
40.1000	.00	37.12	37.28	.00	.08	.154	720.64
40.2000	.00	36.96	37.12	.00	.08	.153	720.64
40.3000	.00	36.81	36.96	.00	.08	.152	720.63
40.4000	.00	36.65	36.81	.00	.08	.152	720.63
40.5000	.00	36.50	36.65	.00	.08	.151	720.63
40.6000	.00	36.34	36.50	.00	.08	.150	720.62
40.7000	.00	36.19	36.34	.00	.08	.150	720.62
40.8000	.00	36.04	36.19	.00	.08	.149	720.62
40.9000	.00	35.88	36.04	.00	.08	.149	720.61
41.0000	.00	35.73	35.88	.00	.08	.148	720.61
41.1000	.00	35.58	35.73	.00	.08	.147	720.61
41.2000	.00	35.43	35.58	.00	.08	.147	720.60
41.3000	.00	35.28	35.43	.00	.08	.146	720.60
41.4000	.00	35.13	35.28	.00	.08	.145	720.60
41.5000	.00	34.98	35.13	.00	.07	.145	720.59
41.6000	.00	34.83	34.98	.00	.07	.144	720.59
41.7000	.00	34.68	34.83	.00	.07	.144	720.59
41.8000	.00	34.53	34.68	.00	.07	.143	720.58
41.9000	.00	34.38	34.53	.00	.07	.142	720.58

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB      OUT      Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.11  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
42.0000	.00	34.23	34.38	.00	.07	.142	720.58
42.1000	.00	34.09	34.23	.00	.07	.141	720.57
42.2000	.00	33.94	34.09	.00	.07	.141	720.57
42.3000	.00	33.79	33.94	.00	.07	.140	720.57
42.4000	.00	33.65	33.79	.00	.07	.139	720.56
42.5000	.00	33.50	33.65	.00	.07	.139	720.56
42.6000	.00	33.36	33.50	.00	.07	.138	720.56
42.7000	.00	33.22	33.36	.00	.07	.138	720.55
42.8000	.00	33.07	33.22	.00	.07	.137	720.55
42.9000	.00	32.93	33.07	.00	.07	.136	720.55
43.0000	.00	32.79	32.93	.00	.07	.136	720.54
43.1000	.00	32.64	32.79	.00	.07	.135	720.54
43.2000	.00	32.50	32.64	.00	.07	.135	720.54
43.3000	.00	32.36	32.50	.00	.07	.134	720.53
43.4000	.00	32.22	32.36	.00	.07	.133	720.53
43.5000	.00	32.08	32.22	.00	.07	.133	720.53
43.6000	.00	31.94	32.08	.00	.07	.132	720.53
43.7000	.00	31.80	31.94	.00	.07	.132	720.52
43.8000	.00	31.66	31.80	.00	.07	.131	720.52
43.9000	.00	31.53	31.66	.00	.07	.131	720.52
44.0000	.00	31.39	31.53	.00	.07	.130	720.51
44.1000	.00	31.25	31.39	.00	.07	.129	720.51
44.2000	.00	31.12	31.25	.00	.07	.129	720.51
44.3000	.00	30.98	31.12	.00	.07	.128	720.50
44.4000	.00	30.84	30.98	.00	.07	.128	720.50
44.5000	.00	30.71	30.84	.00	.07	.127	720.50
44.6000	.00	30.57	30.71	.00	.07	.127	720.49
44.7000	.00	30.44	30.57	.00	.07	.126	720.49
44.8000	.00	30.31	30.44	.00	.07	.125	720.49
44.9000	.00	30.17	30.31	.00	.07	.125	720.49
45.0000	.00	30.04	30.17	.00	.07	.124	720.48
45.1000	.00	29.91	30.04	.00	.07	.124	720.48
45.2000	.00	29.78	29.91	.00	.07	.123	720.48
45.3000	.00	29.65	29.78	.00	.07	.123	720.47
45.4000	.00	29.52	29.65	.00	.07	.122	720.47
45.5000	.00	29.39	29.52	.00	.06	.122	720.47
45.6000	.00	29.26	29.39	.00	.06	.121	720.46
45.7000	.00	29.13	29.26	.00	.06	.121	720.46
45.8000	.00	29.00	29.13	.00	.06	.120	720.46
45.9000	.00	28.87	29.00	.00	.06	.120	720.46
46.0000	.00	28.75	28.87	.00	.06	.119	720.45
46.1000	.00	28.62	28.75	.00	.06	.118	720.45

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB      OUT      Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.12  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir                    = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
46.2000	.00	28.49	28.62	.00	.06	.118	720.45
46.3000	.00	28.37	28.49	.00	.06	.117	720.44
46.4000	.00	28.24	28.37	.00	.06	.117	720.44
46.5000	.00	28.12	28.24	.00	.06	.116	720.44
46.6000	.00	27.99	28.12	.00	.06	.116	720.44
46.7000	.00	27.87	27.99	.00	.06	.115	720.43
46.8000	.00	27.74	27.87	.00	.06	.115	720.43
46.9000	.00	27.62	27.74	.00	.06	.114	720.43
47.0000	.00	27.50	27.62	.00	.06	.114	720.42
47.1000	.00	27.38	27.50	.00	.06	.113	720.42
47.2000	.00	27.26	27.38	.00	.06	.113	720.42
47.3000	.00	27.14	27.26	.00	.06	.112	720.42
47.4000	.00	27.02	27.14	.00	.06	.112	720.41
47.5000	.00	26.90	27.02	.00	.06	.111	720.41
47.6000	.00	26.78	26.90	.00	.06	.111	720.41
47.7000	.00	26.66	26.78	.00	.06	.110	720.40
47.8000	.00	26.54	26.66	.00	.06	.110	720.40
47.9000	.00	26.42	26.54	.00	.06	.109	720.40
48.0000	.00	26.30	26.42	.00	.06	.109	720.40
48.1000	.00	26.19	26.30	.00	.06	.108	720.39
48.2000	.00	26.07	26.19	.00	.06	.108	720.39
48.3000	.00	25.95	26.07	.00	.06	.107	720.39
48.4000	.00	25.84	25.95	.00	.06	.107	720.39
48.5000	.00	25.72	25.84	.00	.06	.107	720.38
48.6000	.00	25.61	25.72	.00	.06	.106	720.38
48.7000	.00	25.50	25.61	.00	.06	.106	720.38
48.8000	.00	25.38	25.50	.00	.06	.105	720.37
48.9000	.00	25.27	25.38	.00	.06	.105	720.37
49.0000	.00	25.16	25.27	.00	.06	.104	720.37
49.1000	.00	25.05	25.16	.00	.06	.104	720.37
49.2000	.00	24.94	25.05	.00	.06	.103	720.36
49.3000	.00	24.83	24.94	.00	.06	.103	720.36
49.4000	.00	24.72	24.83	.00	.05	.102	720.36
49.5000	.00	24.61	24.72	.00	.05	.102	720.36
49.6000	.00	24.50	24.61	.00	.05	.101	720.35
49.7000	.00	24.39	24.50	.00	.05	.101	720.35
49.8000	.00	24.28	24.39	.00	.05	.101	720.35
49.9000	.00	24.18	24.28	.00	.05	.100	720.35
50.0000	.00	24.07	24.18	.00	.05	.100	720.34
50.1000	.00	23.96	24.07	.00	.05	.099	720.34
50.2000	.00	23.86	23.96	.00	.05	.099	720.34
50.3000	.00	23.75	23.86	.00	.05	.098	720.34



Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB      OUT      Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.13  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
50.4000	.00	23.65	23.75	.00	.05	.098	720.33
50.5000	.00	23.54	23.65	.00	.05	.097	720.33
50.6000	.00	23.44	23.54	.00	.05	.097	720.33
50.7000	.00	23.34	23.44	.00	.05	.097	720.33
50.8000	.00	23.23	23.34	.00	.05	.096	720.32
50.9000	.00	23.13	23.23	.00	.05	.096	720.32
51.0000	.00	23.03	23.13	.00	.05	.095	720.32
51.1000	.00	22.93	23.03	.00	.05	.095	720.32
51.2000	.00	22.83	22.93	.00	.05	.095	720.31
51.3000	.00	22.73	22.83	.00	.05	.094	720.31
51.4000	.00	22.63	22.73	.00	.05	.094	720.31
51.5000	.00	22.53	22.63	.00	.05	.093	720.31
51.6000	.00	22.43	22.53	.00	.05	.093	720.31
51.7000	.00	22.33	22.43	.00	.05	.092	720.30
51.8000	.00	22.23	22.33	.00	.05	.092	720.30
51.9000	.00	22.14	22.23	.00	.05	.092	720.30
52.0000	.00	22.04	22.14	.00	.05	.091	720.30
52.1000	.00	21.94	22.04	.00	.05	.091	720.29
52.2000	.00	21.85	21.94	.00	.05	.090	720.29
52.3000	.00	21.75	21.85	.00	.05	.090	720.29
52.4000	.00	21.66	21.75	.00	.05	.090	720.29
52.5000	.00	21.56	21.66	.00	.05	.089	720.28
52.6000	.00	21.47	21.56	.00	.05	.089	720.28
52.7000	.00	21.38	21.47	.00	.05	.089	720.28
52.8000	.00	21.29	21.38	.00	.05	.088	720.28
52.9000	.00	21.20	21.29	.00	.05	.088	720.28
53.0000	.00	21.10	21.20	.00	.05	.087	720.27
53.1000	.00	21.01	21.10	.00	.05	.087	720.27
53.2000	.00	20.92	21.01	.00	.04	.087	720.27
53.3000	.00	20.84	20.92	.00	.04	.086	720.27
53.4000	.00	20.75	20.84	.00	.04	.086	720.27
53.5000	.00	20.66	20.75	.00	.04	.086	720.26
53.6000	.00	20.57	20.66	.00	.04	.085	720.26
53.7000	.00	20.48	20.57	.00	.04	.085	720.26
53.8000	.00	20.40	20.48	.00	.04	.084	720.26
53.9000	.00	20.31	20.40	.00	.04	.084	720.25
54.0000	.00	20.23	20.31	.00	.04	.084	720.25
54.1000	.00	20.14	20.23	.00	.04	.083	720.25
54.2000	.00	20.06	20.14	.00	.04	.083	720.25
54.3000	.00	19.97	20.06	.00	.04	.083	720.25
54.4000	.00	19.89	19.97	.00	.04	.082	720.24
54.5000	.00	19.81	19.89	.00	.04	.082	720.24

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB      OUT    Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d    Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.14  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB    IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB   OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
54.6000	.00	19.72	19.81	.00	.04	.082	720.24
54.7000	.00	19.64	19.72	.00	.04	.081	720.24
54.8000	.00	19.56	19.64	.00	.04	.081	720.24
54.9000	.00	19.48	19.56	.00	.04	.081	720.23
55.0000	.00	19.40	19.48	.00	.04	.080	720.23
55.1000	.00	19.32	19.40	.00	.04	.080	720.23
55.2000	.00	19.24	19.32	.00	.04	.080	720.23
55.3000	.00	19.16	19.24	.00	.04	.079	720.23
55.4000	.00	19.08	19.16	.00	.04	.079	720.23
55.5000	.00	19.01	19.08	.00	.04	.079	720.22
55.6000	.00	18.93	19.01	.00	.04	.078	720.22
55.7000	.00	18.85	18.93	.00	.04	.078	720.22
55.8000	.00	18.78	18.85	.00	.04	.078	720.22
55.9000	.00	18.70	18.78	.00	.04	.077	720.22
56.0000	.00	18.62	18.70	.00	.04	.077	720.21
56.1000	.00	18.55	18.62	.00	.04	.077	720.21
56.2000	.00	18.47	18.55	.00	.04	.076	720.21
56.3000	.00	18.40	18.47	.00	.04	.076	720.21
56.4000	.00	18.33	18.40	.00	.04	.076	720.21
56.5000	.00	18.25	18.33	.00	.04	.076	720.21
56.6000	.00	18.18	18.25	.00	.04	.075	720.20
56.7000	.00	18.11	18.18	.00	.04	.075	720.20
56.8000	.00	18.04	18.11	.00	.04	.075	720.20
56.9000	.00	17.97	18.04	.00	.04	.074	720.20
57.0000	.00	17.90	17.97	.00	.04	.074	720.20
57.1000	.00	17.83	17.90	.00	.03	.074	720.20
57.2000	.00	17.76	17.83	.00	.03	.074	720.19
57.3000	.00	17.69	17.76	.00	.03	.073	720.19
57.4000	.00	17.62	17.69	.00	.03	.073	720.19
57.5000	.00	17.56	17.62	.00	.03	.073	720.19
57.6000	.00	17.49	17.56	.00	.03	.072	720.19
57.7000	.00	17.43	17.49	.00	.03	.072	720.19
57.8000	.00	17.36	17.43	.00	.03	.072	720.18
57.9000	.00	17.30	17.36	.00	.03	.072	720.18
58.0000	.00	17.24	17.30	.00	.03	.071	720.18
58.1000	.00	17.17	17.24	.00	.03	.071	720.18
58.2000	.00	17.11	17.17	.00	.03	.071	720.18
58.3000	.00	17.05	17.11	.00	.03	.071	720.18
58.4000	.00	16.99	17.05	.00	.03	.070	720.17
58.5000	.00	16.93	16.99	.00	.03	.070	720.17
58.6000	.00	16.87	16.93	.00	.03	.070	720.17
58.7000	.00	16.82	16.87	.00	.03	.070	720.17

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB      OUT      Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.15  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
58.8000	.00	16.76	16.82	.00	.03	.069	720.17
58.9000	.00	16.70	16.76	.00	.03	.069	720.17
59.0000	.00	16.65	16.70	.00	.03	.069	720.17
59.1000	.00	16.59	16.65	.00	.03	.069	720.17
59.2000	.00	16.54	16.59	.00	.03	.068	720.16
59.3000	.00	16.48	16.54	.00	.03	.068	720.16
59.4000	.00	16.43	16.48	.00	.03	.068	720.16
59.5000	.00	16.38	16.43	.00	.03	.068	720.16
59.6000	.00	16.32	16.38	.00	.03	.068	720.16
59.7000	.00	16.27	16.32	.00	.03	.067	720.16
59.8000	.00	16.22	16.27	.00	.03	.067	720.16
59.9000	.00	16.17	16.22	.00	.03	.067	720.15
60.0000	.00	16.12	16.17	.00	.02	.067	720.15
60.1000	.00	16.07	16.12	.00	.02	.066	720.15
60.2000	.00	16.02	16.07	.00	.02	.066	720.15
60.3000	.00	15.98	16.02	.00	.02	.066	720.15
60.4000	.00	15.93	15.98	.00	.02	.066	720.15
60.5000	.00	15.88	15.93	.00	.02	.066	720.15
60.6000	.00	15.83	15.88	.00	.02	.065	720.15
60.7000	.00	15.79	15.83	.00	.02	.065	720.15
60.8000	.00	15.74	15.79	.00	.02	.065	720.14
60.9000	.00	15.70	15.74	.00	.02	.065	720.14
61.0000	.00	15.65	15.70	.00	.02	.065	720.14
61.1000	.00	15.61	15.65	.00	.02	.065	720.14
61.2000	.00	15.57	15.61	.00	.02	.064	720.14
61.3000	.00	15.52	15.57	.00	.02	.064	720.14
61.4000	.00	15.48	15.52	.00	.02	.064	720.14
61.5000	.00	15.44	15.48	.00	.02	.064	720.14
61.6000	.00	15.40	15.44	.00	.02	.064	720.14
61.7000	.00	15.36	15.40	.00	.02	.064	720.13
61.8000	.00	15.32	15.36	.00	.02	.063	720.13
61.9000	.00	15.28	15.32	.00	.02	.063	720.13
62.0000	.00	15.24	15.28	.00	.02	.063	720.13
62.1000	.00	15.20	15.24	.00	.02	.063	720.13
62.2000	.00	15.16	15.20	.00	.02	.063	720.13
62.3000	.00	15.12	15.16	.00	.02	.063	720.13
62.4000	.00	15.08	15.12	.00	.02	.062	720.13
62.5000	.00	15.05	15.08	.00	.02	.062	720.13
62.6000	.00	15.01	15.05	.00	.02	.062	720.13
62.7000	.00	14.97	15.01	.00	.02	.062	720.13
62.8000	.00	14.94	14.97	.00	.02	.062	720.12
62.9000	.00	14.90	14.94	.00	.02	.062	720.12

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB      OUT      Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.16  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir                    = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
63.0000	.00	14.86	14.90	.00	.02	.061	720.12
63.1000	.00	14.83	14.86	.00	.02	.061	720.12
63.2000	.00	14.79	14.83	.00	.02	.061	720.12
63.3000	.00	14.76	14.79	.00	.02	.061	720.12
63.4000	.00	14.73	14.76	.00	.02	.061	720.12
63.5000	.00	14.69	14.73	.00	.02	.061	720.12
63.6000	.00	14.66	14.69	.00	.02	.061	720.12
63.7000	.00	14.63	14.66	.00	.02	.060	720.12
63.8000	.00	14.60	14.63	.00	.02	.060	720.12
63.9000	.00	14.56	14.60	.00	.02	.060	720.12
64.0000	.00	14.53	14.56	.00	.02	.060	720.11
64.1000	.00	14.50	14.53	.00	.02	.060	720.11
64.2000	.00	14.47	14.50	.00	.02	.060	720.11
64.3000	.00	14.44	14.47	.00	.02	.060	720.11
64.4000	.00	14.41	14.44	.00	.02	.060	720.11
64.5000	.00	14.38	14.41	.00	.01	.059	720.11
64.6000	.00	14.35	14.38	.00	.01	.059	720.11
64.7000	.00	14.32	14.35	.00	.01	.059	720.11
64.8000	.00	14.29	14.32	.00	.01	.059	720.11
64.9000	.00	14.26	14.29	.00	.01	.059	720.11
65.0000	.00	14.24	14.26	.00	.01	.059	720.11
65.1000	.00	14.21	14.24	.00	.01	.059	720.11
65.2000	.00	14.18	14.21	.00	.01	.059	720.11
65.3000	.00	14.15	14.18	.00	.01	.059	720.11
65.4000	.00	14.13	14.15	.00	.01	.058	720.10
65.5000	.00	14.10	14.13	.00	.01	.058	720.10
65.6000	.00	14.07	14.10	.00	.01	.058	720.10
65.7000	.00	14.05	14.07	.00	.01	.058	720.10
65.8000	.00	14.02	14.05	.00	.01	.058	720.10
65.9000	.00	14.00	14.02	.00	.01	.058	720.10
66.0000	.00	13.97	14.00	.00	.01	.058	720.10
66.1000	.00	13.95	13.97	.00	.01	.058	720.10
66.2000	.00	13.92	13.95	.00	.01	.058	720.10
66.3000	.00	13.90	13.92	.00	.01	.057	720.10
66.4000	.00	13.87	13.90	.00	.01	.057	720.10
66.5000	.00	13.85	13.87	.00	.01	.057	720.10
66.6000	.00	13.83	13.85	.00	.01	.057	720.10
66.7000	.00	13.80	13.83	.00	.01	.057	720.10
66.8000	.00	13.78	13.80	.00	.01	.057	720.10
66.9000	.00	13.76	13.78	.00	.01	.057	720.10
67.0000	.00	13.73	13.76	.00	.01	.057	720.09
67.1000	.00	13.71	13.73	.00	.01	.057	720.09

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB      OUT    Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d    Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.17  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
67.2000	.00	13.69	13.71	.00	.01	.057	720.09
67.3000	.00	13.66	13.69	.00	.01	.056	720.09
67.4000	.00	13.64	13.66	.00	.01	.056	720.09
67.5000	.00	13.62	13.64	.00	.01	.056	720.09
67.6000	.00	13.59	13.62	.00	.01	.056	720.09
67.7000	.00	13.57	13.59	.00	.01	.056	720.09
67.8000	.00	13.55	13.57	.00	.01	.056	720.09
67.9000	.00	13.53	13.55	.00	.01	.056	720.09
68.0000	.00	13.51	13.53	.00	.01	.056	720.09
68.1000	.00	13.48	13.51	.00	.01	.056	720.09
68.2000	.00	13.46	13.48	.00	.01	.056	720.09
68.3000	.00	13.44	13.46	.00	.01	.056	720.09
68.4000	.00	13.42	13.44	.00	.01	.055	720.09
68.5000	.00	13.40	13.42	.00	.01	.055	720.09
68.6000	.00	13.38	13.40	.00	.01	.055	720.09
68.7000	.00	13.36	13.38	.00	.01	.055	720.09
68.8000	.00	13.33	13.36	.00	.01	.055	720.09
68.9000	.00	13.31	13.33	.00	.01	.055	720.08
69.0000	.00	13.29	13.31	.00	.01	.055	720.08
69.1000	.00	13.27	13.29	.00	.01	.055	720.08
69.2000	.00	13.25	13.27	.00	.01	.055	720.08
69.3000	.00	13.23	13.25	.00	.01	.055	720.08
69.4000	.00	13.21	13.23	.00	.01	.055	720.08
69.5000	.00	13.19	13.21	.00	.01	.055	720.08
69.6000	.00	13.17	13.19	.00	.01	.054	720.08
69.7000	.00	13.15	13.17	.00	.01	.054	720.08
69.8000	.00	13.13	13.15	.00	.01	.054	720.08
69.9000	.00	13.11	13.13	.00	.01	.054	720.08
70.0000	.00	13.09	13.11	.00	.01	.054	720.08
70.1000	.00	13.07	13.09	.00	.01	.054	720.08
70.2000	.00	13.05	13.07	.00	.01	.054	720.08
70.3000	.00	13.04	13.05	.00	.01	.054	720.08
70.4000	.00	13.02	13.04	.00	.01	.054	720.08
70.5000	.00	13.00	13.02	.00	.01	.054	720.08
70.6000	.00	12.98	13.00	.00	.01	.054	720.08
70.7000	.00	12.96	12.98	.00	.01	.054	720.08
70.8000	.00	12.94	12.96	.00	.01	.053	720.08
70.9000	.00	12.92	12.94	.00	.01	.053	720.07
71.0000	.00	12.90	12.92	.00	.01	.053	720.07
71.1000	.00	12.89	12.90	.00	.01	.053	720.07
71.2000	.00	12.87	12.89	.00	.01	.053	720.07
71.3000	.00	12.85	12.87	.00	.01	.053	720.07

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB    OUT    Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d    Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.18  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB    IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB    OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
71.4000	.00	12.83	12.85	.00	.01	.053	720.07
71.5000	.00	12.81	12.83	.00	.01	.053	720.07
71.6000	.00	12.80	12.81	.00	.01	.053	720.07
71.7000	.00	12.78	12.80	.00	.01	.053	720.07
71.8000	.00	12.76	12.78	.00	.01	.053	720.07
71.9000	.00	12.74	12.76	.00	.01	.053	720.07
72.0000	.00	12.73	12.74	.00	.01	.053	720.07
72.1000	.00	12.71	12.73	.00	.01	.053	720.07
72.2000	.00	12.69	12.71	.00	.01	.052	720.07
72.3000	.00	12.68	12.69	.00	.01	.052	720.07
72.4000	.00	12.66	12.68	.00	.01	.052	720.07
72.5000	.00	12.64	12.66	.00	.01	.052	720.07
72.6000	.00	12.63	12.64	.00	.01	.052	720.07
72.7000	.00	12.61	12.63	.00	.01	.052	720.07
72.8000	.00	12.59	12.61	.00	.01	.052	720.07
72.9000	.00	12.58	12.59	.00	.01	.052	720.07
73.0000	.00	12.56	12.58	.00	.01	.052	720.07
73.1000	.00	12.54	12.56	.00	.01	.052	720.07
73.2000	.00	12.53	12.54	.00	.01	.052	720.07
73.3000	.00	12.51	12.53	.00	.01	.052	720.06
73.4000	.00	12.50	12.51	.00	.01	.052	720.06
73.5000	.00	12.48	12.50	.00	.01	.052	720.06
73.6000	.00	12.47	12.48	.00	.01	.052	720.06
73.7000	.00	12.45	12.47	.00	.01	.051	720.06
73.8000	.00	12.43	12.45	.00	.01	.051	720.06
73.9000	.00	12.42	12.43	.00	.01	.051	720.06
74.0000	.00	12.40	12.42	.00	.01	.051	720.06
74.1000	.00	12.39	12.40	.00	.01	.051	720.06
74.2000	.00	12.37	12.39	.00	.01	.051	720.06
74.3000	.00	12.36	12.37	.00	.01	.051	720.06
74.4000	.00	12.34	12.36	.00	.01	.051	720.06
74.5000	.00	12.33	12.34	.00	.01	.051	720.06
74.6000	.00	12.31	12.33	.00	.01	.051	720.06
74.7000	.00	12.30	12.31	.00	.01	.051	720.06
74.8000	.00	12.29	12.30	.00	.01	.051	720.06
74.9000	.00	12.27	12.29	.00	.01	.051	720.06
75.0000	.00	12.26	12.27	.00	.01	.051	720.06
75.1000	.00	12.24	12.26	.00	.01	.051	720.06
75.2000	.00	12.23	12.24	.00	.01	.051	720.06
75.3000	.00	12.21	12.23	.00	.01	.050	720.06
75.4000	.00	12.20	12.21	.00	.01	.050	720.06
75.5000	.00	12.19	12.20	.00	.01	.050	720.06

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB      OUT      Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.19  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
75.6000	.00	12.17	12.19	.00	.01	.050	720.06
75.7000	.00	12.16	12.17	.00	.01	.050	720.06
75.8000	.00	12.15	12.16	.00	.01	.050	720.06
75.9000	.00	12.13	12.15	.00	.01	.050	720.06
76.0000	.00	12.12	12.13	.00	.01	.050	720.05
76.1000	.00	12.10	12.12	.00	.01	.050	720.05
76.2000	.00	12.09	12.10	.00	.01	.050	720.05
76.3000	.00	12.08	12.09	.00	.01	.050	720.05
76.4000	.00	12.06	12.08	.00	.01	.050	720.05
76.5000	.00	12.05	12.06	.00	.01	.050	720.05
76.6000	.00	12.04	12.05	.00	.01	.050	720.05
76.7000	.00	12.03	12.04	.00	.01	.050	720.05
76.8000	.00	12.01	12.03	.00	.01	.050	720.05
76.9000	.00	12.00	12.01	.00	.01	.050	720.05
77.0000	.00	11.99	12.00	.00	.01	.050	720.05
77.1000	.00	11.98	11.99	.00	.01	.049	720.05
77.2000	.00	11.96	11.98	.00	.01	.049	720.05
77.3000	.00	11.95	11.96	.00	.01	.049	720.05
77.4000	.00	11.94	11.95	.00	.01	.049	720.05
77.5000	.00	11.93	11.94	.00	.01	.049	720.05
77.6000	.00	11.91	11.93	.00	.01	.049	720.05
77.7000	.00	11.90	11.91	.00	.01	.049	720.05
77.8000	.00	11.89	11.90	.00	.01	.049	720.05
77.9000	.00	11.88	11.89	.00	.01	.049	720.05
78.0000	.00	11.86	11.88	.00	.01	.049	720.05
78.1000	.00	11.85	11.86	.00	.01	.049	720.05
78.2000	.00	11.84	11.85	.00	.01	.049	720.05
78.3000	.00	11.83	11.84	.00	.01	.049	720.05
78.4000	.00	11.82	11.83	.00	.01	.049	720.05
78.5000	.00	11.81	11.82	.00	.01	.049	720.05
78.6000	.00	11.79	11.81	.00	.01	.049	720.05
78.7000	.00	11.78	11.79	.00	.01	.049	720.05
78.8000	.00	11.77	11.78	.00	.01	.049	720.05
78.9000	.00	11.76	11.77	.00	.01	.049	720.05
79.0000	.00	11.75	11.76	.00	.01	.049	720.05
79.1000	.00	11.74	11.75	.00	.01	.048	720.05
79.2000	.00	11.73	11.74	.00	.01	.048	720.05
79.3000	.00	11.72	11.73	.00	.01	.048	720.04
79.4000	.00	11.71	11.72	.00	.01	.048	720.04
79.5000	.00	11.69	11.71	.00	.01	.048	720.04
79.6000	.00	11.68	11.69	.00	.01	.048	720.04
79.7000	.00	11.67	11.68	.00	.01	.048	720.04

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB OUT Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.20  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
79.8000	.00	11.66	11.67	.00	.01	.048	720.04
79.9000	.00	11.65	11.66	.00	.01	.048	720.04
80.0000	.00	11.64	11.65	.00	.01	.048	720.04
80.1000	.00	11.63	11.64	.00	.01	.048	720.04
80.2000	.00	11.62	11.63	.00	.01	.048	720.04
80.3000	.00	11.61	11.62	.00	.01	.048	720.04
80.4000	.00	11.60	11.61	.00	.01	.048	720.04
80.5000	.00	11.59	11.60	.00	.01	.048	720.04
80.6000	.00	11.58	11.59	.00	.01	.048	720.04
80.7000	.00	11.57	11.58	.00	.01	.048	720.04
80.8000	.00	11.56	11.57	.00	.01	.048	720.04
80.9000	.00	11.55	11.56	.00	.00	.048	720.04
81.0000	.00	11.54	11.55	.00	.00	.048	720.04
81.1000	.00	11.53	11.54	.00	.00	.048	720.04
81.2000	.00	11.52	11.53	.00	.00	.048	720.04
81.3000	.00	11.51	11.52	.00	.00	.048	720.04
81.4000	.00	11.50	11.51	.00	.00	.047	720.04
81.5000	.00	11.49	11.50	.00	.00	.047	720.04
81.6000	.00	11.48	11.49	.00	.00	.047	720.04
81.7000	.00	11.47	11.48	.00	.00	.047	720.04
81.8000	.00	11.46	11.47	.00	.00	.047	720.04
81.9000	.00	11.45	11.46	.00	.00	.047	720.04
82.0000	.00	11.44	11.45	.00	.00	.047	720.04
82.1000	.00	11.43	11.44	.00	.00	.047	720.04
82.2000	.00	11.42	11.43	.00	.00	.047	720.04
82.3000	.00	11.41	11.42	.00	.00	.047	720.04
82.4000	.00	11.41	11.41	.00	.00	.047	720.04
82.5000	.00	11.40	11.41	.00	.00	.047	720.04
82.6000	.00	11.39	11.40	.00	.00	.047	720.04
82.7000	.00	11.38	11.39	.00	.00	.047	720.04
82.8000	.00	11.37	11.38	.00	.00	.047	720.04
82.9000	.00	11.36	11.37	.00	.00	.047	720.04
83.0000	.00	11.35	11.36	.00	.00	.047	720.04
83.1000	.00	11.34	11.35	.00	.00	.047	720.04
83.2000	.00	11.33	11.34	.00	.00	.047	720.04
83.3000	.00	11.33	11.33	.00	.00	.047	720.04
83.4000	.00	11.32	11.33	.00	.00	.047	720.03
83.5000	.00	11.31	11.32	.00	.00	.047	720.03
83.6000	.00	11.30	11.31	.00	.00	.047	720.03
83.7000	.00	11.29	11.30	.00	.00	.047	720.03
83.8000	.00	11.28	11.29	.00	.00	.047	720.03
83.9000	.00	11.28	11.28	.00	.00	.047	720.03



Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB      OUT      Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d      Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.21  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
84.0000	.00	11.27	11.28	.00	.00	.047	720.03
84.1000	.00	11.26	11.27	.00	.00	.047	720.03
84.2000	.00	11.25	11.26	.00	.00	.046	720.03
84.3000	.00	11.24	11.25	.00	.00	.046	720.03
84.4000	.00	11.23	11.24	.00	.00	.046	720.03
84.5000	.00	11.23	11.23	.00	.00	.046	720.03
84.6000	.00	11.22	11.23	.00	.00	.046	720.03
84.7000	.00	11.21	11.22	.00	.00	.046	720.03
84.8000	.00	11.20	11.21	.00	.00	.046	720.03
84.9000	.00	11.19	11.20	.00	.00	.046	720.03
85.0000	.00	11.19	11.19	.00	.00	.046	720.03
85.1000	.00	11.18	11.19	.00	.00	.046	720.03
85.2000	.00	11.17	11.18	.00	.00	.046	720.03
85.3000	.00	11.16	11.17	.00	.00	.046	720.03
85.4000	.00	11.16	11.16	.00	.00	.046	720.03
85.5000	.00	11.15	11.16	.00	.00	.046	720.03
85.6000	.00	11.14	11.15	.00	.00	.046	720.03
85.7000	.00	11.13	11.14	.00	.00	.046	720.03
85.8000	.00	11.13	11.13	.00	.00	.046	720.03
85.9000	.00	11.12	11.13	.00	.00	.046	720.03
86.0000	.00	11.11	11.12	.00	.00	.046	720.03
86.1000	.00	11.10	11.11	.00	.00	.046	720.03
86.2000	.00	11.10	11.10	.00	.00	.046	720.03
86.3000	.00	11.09	11.10	.00	.00	.046	720.03
86.4000	.00	11.08	11.09	.00	.00	.046	720.03
86.5000	.00	11.08	11.08	.00	.00	.046	720.03
86.6000	.00	11.07	11.08	.00	.00	.046	720.03
86.7000	.00	11.06	11.07	.00	.00	.046	720.03
86.8000	.00	11.05	11.06	.00	.00	.046	720.03
86.9000	.00	11.05	11.05	.00	.00	.046	720.03
87.0000	.00	11.04	11.05	.00	.00	.046	720.03
87.1000	.00	11.03	11.04	.00	.00	.046	720.03
87.2000	.00	11.03	11.03	.00	.00	.046	720.03
87.3000	.00	11.02	11.03	.00	.00	.046	720.03
87.4000	.00	11.01	11.02	.00	.00	.045	720.03
87.5000	.00	11.01	11.01	.00	.00	.045	720.03
87.6000	.00	11.00	11.01	.00	.00	.045	720.03
87.7000	.00	10.99	11.00	.00	.00	.045	720.03
87.8000	.00	10.99	10.99	.00	.00	.045	720.03
87.9000	.00	10.98	10.99	.00	.00	.045	720.03
88.0000	.00	10.97	10.98	.00	.00	.045	720.03
88.1000	.00	10.97	10.97	.00	.00	.045	720.03

Type.... Pond Routing Calcs (Total Out)  
 Name.... CR 28 AB      OUT    Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d    Tag: Pre 2

Page 4.22  
 Event: 2 yr

LEVEL POOL ROUTING CALCULATIONS

HYG Dir            = G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\  
 Inflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      IN Pre 2  
 Outflow HYG file = work\_pad.hyg - CR 28 AB      OUT Pre 2

Time hrs	Inflow cfs	2S/t - 0 cfs	2S/t + 0 cfs	Infilt. cfs	Outflow cfs	Storage ac-ft	Elev. ft
88.2000	.00	10.96	10.97	.00	.00	.045	720.03
88.3000	.00	10.96	10.96	.00	.00	.045	720.03
88.4000	.00	10.95	10.96	.00	.00	.045	720.03
88.5000	.00	10.94	10.95	.00	.00	.045	720.03
88.6000	.00	10.94	10.94	.00	.00	.045	720.03
88.7000	.00	10.93	10.94	.00	.00	.045	720.03
88.8000	.00	10.92	10.93	.00	.00	.045	720.03
88.9000	.00	10.92	10.92	.00	.00	.045	720.02
89.0000	.00	10.91	10.92	.00	.00	.045	720.02
89.1000	.00	10.91	10.91	.00	.00	.045	720.02
89.2000	.00	10.90	10.91	.00	.00	.045	720.02
89.3000	.00	10.89	10.90	.00	.00	.045	720.02

Type.... C and Area

Name.... CR RAMP AB

Tag: POST

File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw

RATIONAL C COEFFICIENT DATA

.....

-----

Soil/Surface Description	C	Area acres	C x Area acres
Pavement	.9000	1.170	1.053
Slopes	.7000	6.830	4.781

WEIGHTED C & TOTAL AREA ---> .7293 8.000 5.834

.....

S/N: 4b81b74a-77b7-44ac-8cfb-3ef5b5a2710b  
Bentley PondPack (10.00.026.00)

7:52 AM

Bentley Systems, Inc.  
7/27/2009

Type.... Mod. Rational Storm Calcs  
 Name.... CR RAMP AB Tag: Pre 2  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d Tag: Pre 2

Page 5.02  
 Event: 2 yr

MODIFIED RATIONAL METHOD  
 ---- Summary for Single Storm Frequency ----

Q = CiA \* Units Conversion; Where Conversion = 43560 / (12 \* 3600)

RETURN FREQUENCY: 2 yr 'C' Adjustment = 1.000 Allowable Q = 9.10 cfs

Hydrograph Storm Duration, Td = .5500 hrs Tc = .2200 hrs  
 Hydrograph File: Pre 2

						VOLUMES	
Wtd. 'C'	Adjusted 'C'	Duration hrs	Intens. in/hr	Area acres	Qpeak cfs	Inflow ac-ft	Storage ac-ft
.729	.729	.2200	3.4134	8.000	20.08	.365	.200
.729	.729	.2500	3.2279	8.000	18.99	.392	.216
.729	.729	.3333	2.8063	8.000	16.51	.455	.247
.729	.729	.5000	2.2296	8.000	13.12	.542	.271
***** Storage Maximum							
.729	.729	.5500	2.1011	8.000	12.36	.562	.272
*****							
.729	.729	.6667	1.8530	8.000	10.90	.601	.267
.729	.729	.8333	1.5872	8.000	9.34	.643	.247
.729	.729	1.0000	1.3894	8.000	8.17	Qpeak < Qallow	



---

S/N: 4b81b74a-77b7-44ac-8cfb-3ef5b5a2710b  
Bentley PondPack (10.00.026.00)

7:52 AM

Bentley Systems, Inc.  
7/27/2009

Type.... Mod. Rational Storm Calcs  
 Name.... CR RAMP AB Tag: Pre 10  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d Tag: Pre 10

Page 5.03  
 Event: 10 yr

MODIFIED RATIONAL METHOD  
 ---- Summary for Single Storm Frequency ----

Q = CiA \* Units Conversion; Where Conversion = 43560 / (12 \* 3600)

RETURN FREQUENCY: 10 yr 'C' Adjustment = 1.000 Allowable Q = 13.05 cfs

Hydrograph Storm Duration, Td = .5833 hrs Tc = .2200 hrs  
 Hydrograph File: Pre 10

						VOLUMES	
Wtd. 'C'	Adjusted 'C'	Duration hrs	Intens. in/hr	Area acres	Qpeak cfs	Inflow ac-ft	Storage ac-ft
.729	.729	.2200	4.8585	8.000	28.58	.520	.282
.729	.729	.2500	4.6041	8.000	27.09	.560	.306
.729	.729	.3333	4.0235	8.000	23.67	.652	.354
.729	.729	.5000	3.2229	8.000	18.96	.783	.395
***** Storage Maximum							
.729	.729	.5833	2.9347	8.000	17.26	.832	.399
*****							
.729	.729	.6667	2.6954	8.000	15.86	.874	.396
.729	.729	.8333	2.3207	8.000	13.65	.940	.372
.729	.729	1.0000	2.0403	8.000	12.00	Qpeak < Qallow	

S/N: 4b81b74a-77b7-44ac-8cfb-3ef5b5a2710b  
Bentley PondPack (10.00.026.00)

7:52 AM

Bentley Systems, Inc.

7/27/2009



Type.... Mod. Rational Storm Calcs  
 Name.... CR RAMP AB Tag: Pre100  
 File.... G:\KGruver\Exports\BMP Basin\CR 28 AB.ppw  
 Storm... e, b, d Tag: Pre100

Page 5.04  
 Event: 100 yr

MODIFIED RATIONAL METHOD  
 ---- Summary for Single Storm Frequency ----

Q = CiA \* Units Conversion; Where Conversion = 43560 / (12 \* 3600)

RETURN FREQUENCY: 100 yr 'C' Adjustment = 1.000 Allowable Q = 20.05 cfs

Hydrograph Storm Duration, Td = .5500 hrs Tc = .2200 hrs  
 Hydrograph File: Pre100

VOLUMES							
Wtd. 'C'	Adjusted 'C'	Duration hrs	Intens. in/hr	Area acres	Qpeak cfs	Inflow ac-ft	Storage ac-ft
.729	.729	.2200	7.4331	8.000	43.73	.795	.431
.729	.729	.2500	7.0569	8.000	41.52	.858	.468
.729	.729	.3333	6.1820	8.000	36.37	1.002	.544
.729	.729	.5000	4.9412	8.000	29.07	1.201	.605
***** Storage Maximum							
.729	.729	.5500	4.6579	8.000	27.40	1.246	.608
*****							
.729	.729	.6667	4.1052	8.000	24.15	1.331	.596
.729	.729	.8333	3.5051	8.000	20.62	1.420	.548
.729	.729	1.0000	3.0539	8.000	17.97	Qpeak < Qallow	